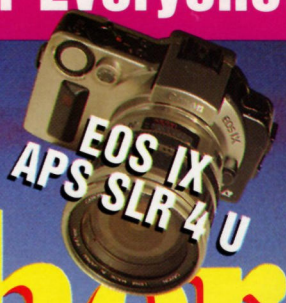
High Quality! Low Buck! Easy PC Photos For Everyone!

Outdoor Photographer



Scenic Wildlife Travel Sports February 1997

SUPER TIPS!

- Snow Scenics
- A Light Lesson

The Great NORTH!

Arctic Portfolio & New Alaska Hwy

Dolphin's P.O.V. Surf Action

Tech Tips For Maximum Sharpness

Gear Up For Backcountry Winter

$3.50 U.S. $3.95 CANADA

02>

0 71486 01437 9

The moment. You see it in your head. How do you get it on film? Presenting the refreshingly uncomplicated Pentax ZX-5. The camera that treats you like a photographer. Not a computer programmer.

A Natural in Your Hands. The classic look of the ZX-5 is your first sign that this is no ordinary camera. The moment you pick it up it feels at home in your hands. Every control where it ought to be. You'll feel its perfect balance every time you raise it to your eye and hit the shutter.

Knobs vs. Microchips. Easy-to-use dials and knobs have replaced the challenge of tiny buttons and hard to decipher modes. A quick glance is all it takes to double check the settings. You're always in control.

Who's Calling the Shots? The ZX-5 requires as much, or as little skill as you care to provide. Multi-mode metering, auto flash, and autofocus lenses can handle your shot automatically. Or, manual options give you a surprising amount of creative latitude.

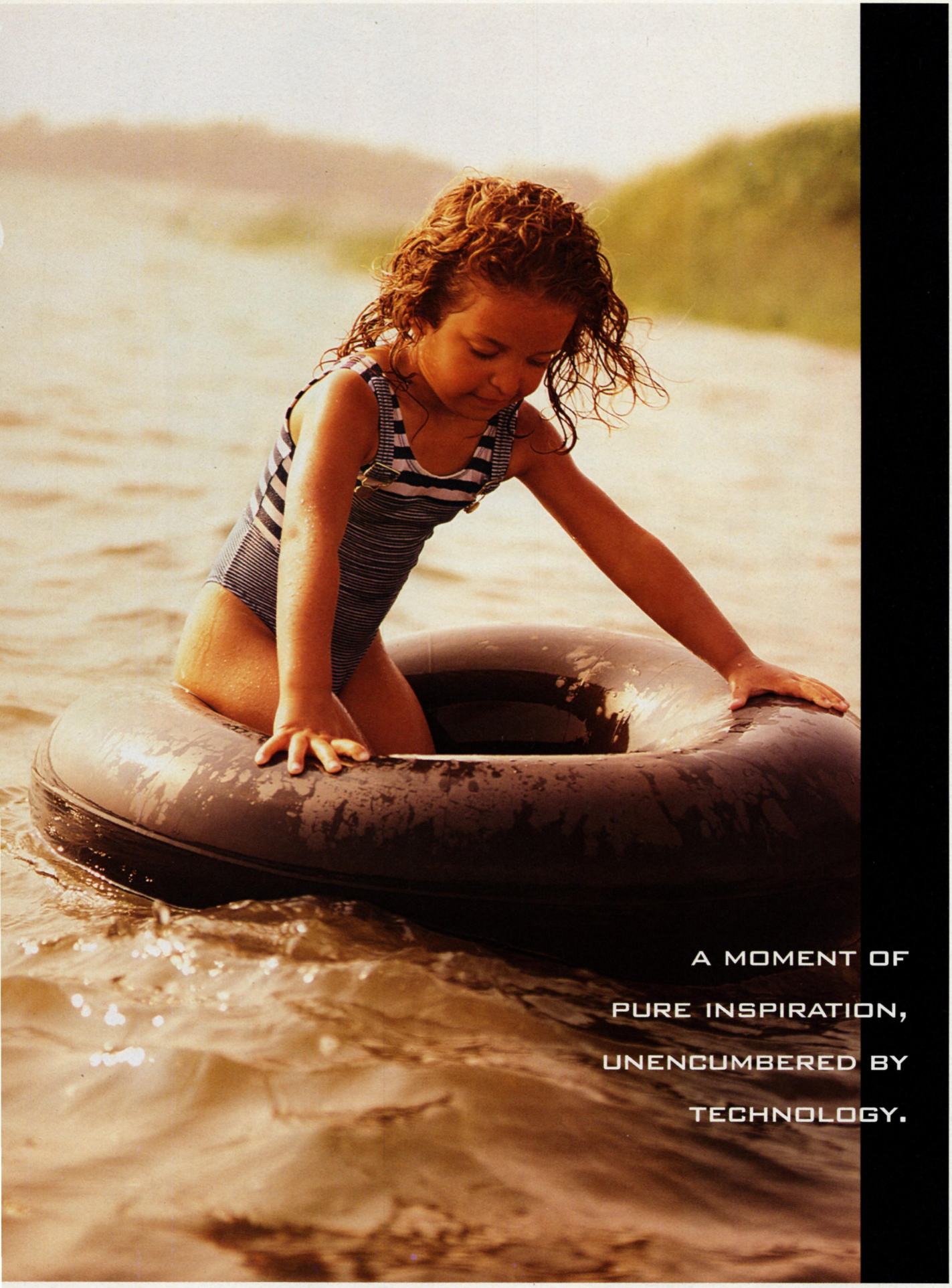
We Still Build Them Like We Used To. The ZX-5 is built to endure. You'll find the lens mount, tripod socket, and film guides are all made of metal. Legendary optics, a full range of autofocus lenses, and the fact that the ZX-5 is compatible with your old Pentax lenses completes the picture.

So be inspired. Take chances. Keep it simple. And capture it all with the Pentax ZX-5.

PENTAX

LIFE IS FUN. YOU'VE GOT THE PICTURES TO PROVE IT.

©1996 PENTAX CORPORATION. 35 INVERNESS DRIVE EAST. ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112. HTTP://WWW.PENTAX.COM



▲ Circle No. 147 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

February 1997 Scenic Travel Wildlife Sports Vol. 13 No. 1

PENNSYLVANIA WOODS/H. MARK WEIDMAN

Features

36
A Challenging Land
The Northwest Passage presents fascinating compositions of seldom-seen Arctic land and seascapes
Photography By ***Robert Glenn Ketchum***
Text By ***James Lawrence***

48
Drive To The Arctic
The Dalton Highway gives you a chance to see and photograph some of Alaska's most remote terrain
Text And Photography By ***Paul Souders***

54
Cold Forms, Warm Heart
Get great winter shots with our expert's advice on cold-weather clothes and gear
Text And Photography By ***Judy Holmes***

62
Snowshoes For Snow Pictures
A perfect investment for better winter photos
Text By ***Samantha Wood***

64
Seeing The Landscape, Part II
Part two in a series of lessons on better scenic images based on the new book, *Photographing The Landscape*
Text And Photography By ***John Fielder***

68
Photo Critique
Winners from the Great American Photography Weekend 1996 Series

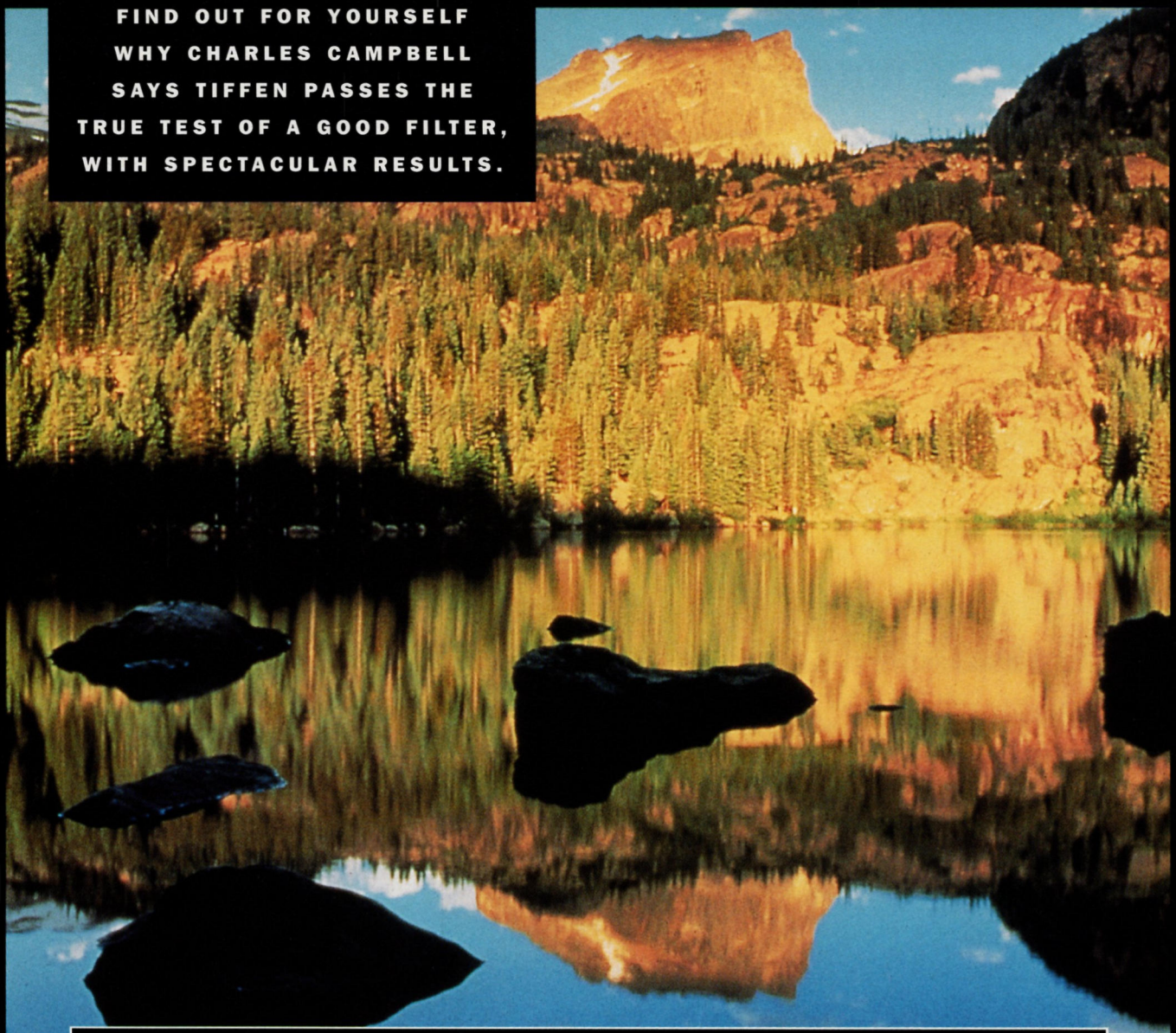
70
Let's Go Surfin' Now
Woody Woodworth brings together the power of the ocean and the tension of sports
Photography By ***Woody Woodworth***
Text By ***James Lawrence***

78
Framing Choices
The photographer has a lesson in composition while trying out the new APS SLR from Canon, the EOS IX
Text And Photography By ***Rob Sheppard***

80
APO Macro Zoom
The new Sigma 70-300mm offers 1:2 magnification

88
NEXT
Easy Digitized Photos
The cheapest, highest quality way of getting images onto a computer is with a Photo CD
Text By ***Joe Farace***

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF WHY CHARLES CAMPBELL SAYS TIFFEN PASSES THE TRUE TEST OF A GOOD FILTER, WITH SPECTACULAR RESULTS.



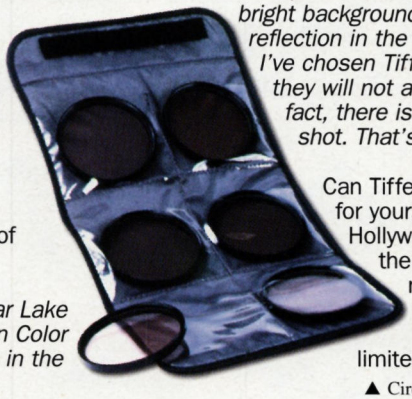
© Charles Campbell

INTRODUCING THE HOLLYWOOD/FX® FREE LOANER PROGRAM.

Tiffen filters have been getting results for the world's finest film makers for decades. Now Tiffen has made these essential tools of the cinematographer's craft available to still photographers and videographers in the exclusive Hollywood/FX line.

Here's what noted nature photographer Charles Campbell has to say about one of these Hollywood/FX filters:

"For this spectacular sunrise shot of Bear Lake in Rocky Mountain National Park, a Tiffen Color Grad ND .6 filter held back the exposure in the bright background so that I could capture the mirror reflection in the lake. I've tested a lot of filters, but I've chosen Tiffen Neutral Density filters because they will not alter the true colors in a scene. In fact, there is no hint that I used a filter in this shot. That's the true test of a good filter."



Can Tiffen filters get results for you? See for yourself. Ask your dealer about the Hollywood/FX Free Loaner Program. For the name of a participating dealer near you, call **1-800-645-2522.** In Canada, call **1-416-745-2622.** This program is running for a limited time, so call or visit today.

▲ Circle No. 295 on Reader Service Card.

HOLLYWOOD/FX® FILTERS ***They can make the difference***

TIFFEN®
Helping Create the World's Greatest Images

© 1996 Tiffen Mfg. Corp. Hollywood/FX® is a registered trademark of Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Outdoor Photographer

LAKE SUPERIOR/GARY MCGUFFIN, *SUPERIOR* (NORTHWORD PRESS)

Columns

18
TECH TIPS:
Resolving Power And Sharpness
BY GEORGE LEPP

20
PHOTO ADVENTURE:
Persistence
BY GALEN ROWELL

24
BASIC JONES:
What Is Essence?
BY DEWITT JONES

28
WILDSIDE:
Call 'Em In
BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

30
WORLD VIEW:
Lilies Of The Desert
BY FRANS LANTING

Departments

8
In This Issue/Cover Shot

10
Letters

12
In Focus

16
Favorite Places:
The Dragoon Mountains

82
Gadget Bag: Straps

90
Travel & Workshops

102
Almanac

114
Last Frame

Outdoor Photographer *(ISSN: 0890-5304)*—**Vol. 13 No. 1**— *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and July/Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500. Periodicals Postage Paid at Los Angeles, Calif., and additional mailing offices. Single copy price—$3.50. Annual subscription in U.S., Possessions, APO/FPO—$19.94. Canada—$28.83; other foreign—$26.94, including postage and taxes. Payable in U.S. funds. For orders, address changes and all other customer service, phone toll-free (800) 283-4410. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to* **Outdoor Photographer**, *Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213. See magazine mast for specific information on solicited and unsolicited contributions and the purchase of back issues.*

Outdoor Photographer

Editorial

Steven D. Werner • *Publisher/Editorial Director*
Rob Sheppard • *Editor*
Kurt R. Smith • *Art Director*
Christopher Robinson • *Managing Editor*
Maggie Devcich • *Associate Editor*
Jenny Shearer • *Assistant Editor*
George Lepp • *Field Editor*
Lisl Dennis, Dewitt Jones, Frans Lanting
George Lepp, John Netherton, Galen Rowell
Leonard Lee Rue III
Columnists
Steve Anchell, Deborah Davis
Lewis Kemper, James Lawrence
Bryan Peterson, Rick Sammon
Contributing Editors
Mike Austin
Associate Art Director
Jim Brandenburg, Daryl Benson
David Brownell, Carr Clifton, Tim Fitzharris
Jeff Foott, Ned Gillette, John Kelly
Robert Glenn Ketchum, David Muench
William Neill, Michael Nichols, Chris Noble
Pete Saloutos, David Stoecklein, Art Wolfe
Professional Advisors

Advertising

(310) 820-1500
Debra I. Levine • *Advertising Director*
Michael E. McMann • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Terry Sweeney • *Central And Northeast Advertising Representative (810) 969-1991*
Lisa Baiardi, Claudia Marquez, Robin Wilzbach
Advertising Production Managers
Robyn Fairchild • *Advertising Production Assistant*

Operations

Lynne Irvine • *General Manager*
Jesse Garcia • *Production Manager*
Peter Kelly • *Circulation Director*
Amy Jacobs • *Assistant Circulation Manager*
Denise Grzesiak • *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
Stan Schuler • *Newsstand Circulation Advisor*
Lorie Primm • *Accounting Manager*
Peggy Beaudion, Natasha Emanuel
Administrative Assistants

Werner Publishing Corp.

D. N. Werner • *President*
Dorothy Werner • *Vice President*

In Memoriam
Jack A. Thompson (1913-1996)

Printed in the U.S.A.

Outdoor Photographer *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and Jul./Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500. e-mail us (editorial matters only) at OPMagazine@aol.com* Copyright © *1997 by Werner Publishing Corp. No material may be reproduced without written permission. This publication is purchased with the understanding that information presented is from many sources for which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher as to accuracy, originality or completeness. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering product endorsements or providing instruction as a substitute for appropriate training by qualified sources. EDITORIAL SUBMISSION:* **Outdoor Photographer** *assumes no responsibility for solicited or unsolicited contributions and materials. Submissions for review should be limited to no more than 40 photographs. Please submit duplicates for our review. Otherwise, insurance for such materials, in transit or in our possession, must be the responsibility of the writer or photographer.* **Outdoor Photographer** *does not accept or agree to the conditions and stipulations printed on delivery memos, packing slips and related correspondence as they are presented without prior notice accompanying submission materials. Exceptions to this disclaimer of liability on the part of* **Outdoor Photographer** *must be prearranged, executed in writing and signed by both parties prior to the shipment of materials in question. All submissions must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage to cover the cost of return. The class of mail and insurance coverage for returns will be determined by the amount provided for on the SASE. Writer/photographer guidelines are available on request, with the enclosure of an SASE. BACK ISSUES are available for one year prior to the current issue. To order within U.S., send $4.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling (foreign: $4.00 plus $4.50), for each issue to Back Issue Dept.,* **Outdoor Photographer** *Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175. No orders processed without proper funds and specific issue information.*

Subscription Problem? Call 800-283-4410

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations

FEEL GROUNDED AT 13,000 FEET.

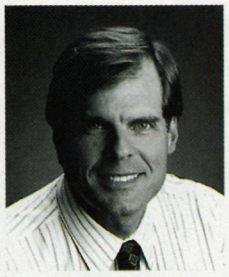
Going up? Don't let your feet stop you. Plant them in a pair of Vasque® Alpine boots. With a full-length steel shank and aggressive Vibram® Cluzas sole that accepts almost any crampon, they're built to climb. And thanks to our moisture-absorbing Sportee® lining, comfortable Tri-Wick footbed and waterproof Gore-Tex® Stormsock,® they're the most comfortable climbing boot on the face of the mountain. Go ahead. Take a peak. Try on a pair of Vasque Alpine boots. For the Vasque dealer nearest you, call 1-800-224-HIKE. And jump onto our Web site at www.vasque.com.

ALPINE—Men's/Women's Sizes

Vasque®
FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS

▲ Circle No. 273 on Reader Service Card.

IN THIS ISSUE



A couple of Mays ago, I was in Toronto where a long winter was lingering on, vacillating between a wet snow and a very cold rain in contrast to the summer-like California weather I had left behind. In a bookstore, I couldn't help but notice an extra-large stack of *Islands* magazines with an alluring tropical cover and was struck by a new appreciation for how a magazine's subject matter is received in places where winters can be protracted. While snow is a novelty to Southern Californians, a magazine publisher has to question how it plays to the magazine-rack audience elsewhere. Therein lies the influence on the content and cover of this winter issue.

Our emphasis on the icy or wide-open North Country (Robert Glenn Ketchum and Paul Souders), along with fun and photos in snow country (Judy Holmes) is offset by the sparkling wave sport (Woody Woodworth) of another climate. All have their purpose and, we hope, their attraction to readers at this time of year. Our Alaskan cover is intentionally chosen as a more inviting spring-like scene that only suggests the snows of a past winter.

In terms of trip planning, those inspired by Ketchum's extraordinary Northwest Passage expedition or Souders' distinctly more doable Dalton Highway tour, will need to get started on bookings ASAP. In the context of adventure travel, Ketchum's ocean-to-ocean journey and photographic opportunity was unique, to say the least, and impossible to most of us.

William Simon (former Secretary of the Treasury and wealthy businessman) outfitted a personal icebreaker of sorts complete with observation helicopter, then invited close friends and four esteemed guests: Ketchum the photographer, John Bockstoce the author with arctic expertise and both the president and vice president of the Explorer's Club as the eminent marine biologists.

Not everyman's arctic cruise ship, but a supreme "viewfinder" for Robert Glenn Ketchum.

Ketchum points out that there's certainly historical precedent for such patronage lavished on landscape artists. William Henry Jackson was supported in part by such philanthropists as Averell Harriman and J. Pierpont Morgan. The owners of the railways were supportive of survey photographers for it was in their interest to encourage travelers to venture west, by railroad, of course. Jackson had his own railroad car, using it like an apartment and base of operation. As a patron in similar fashion, William Simon was committed to the expedition for personal reasons, but not just for himself, thereby supporting a higher artistic and scientific purpose.

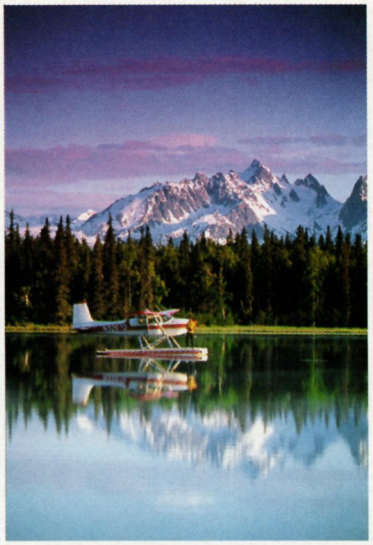
Now back to Earth. Souders presents the newly open to the public Dalton Highway as the ultimate drive-yourself Alaska tour through the state's vast and remote terrain. Closer to home, Holmes gives her clinic on delightful (not gray) winter scenics, with suggestions on how to dress for success. To that we add our own guide to snowshoes, the can-do alternative for exploring the winter backcountry.

For a refreshing alternative to all this snow and ice and arctic mountains, Woodworth provides a splash of surfside entertainment with his dolphin's-eye view of inside the tube. Apart from being a winter diversion, there's good rationale for this work in this season, for this "off season" is when it's "high season" for big surf and sharp, stunning light. As an aside, we were awed by how the still photograph freezes liquid waves into seemingly rigid forms of Venetian glass upon which surfers balance and brace themselves—an example of how a photograph provides us with unlimited time to study a fleeting subject.

Finally, the issue finishes with a glimpse of the new sport where winter meets summer: kayak-skiing.

—Steve Werner, Publisher

COVER SHOT



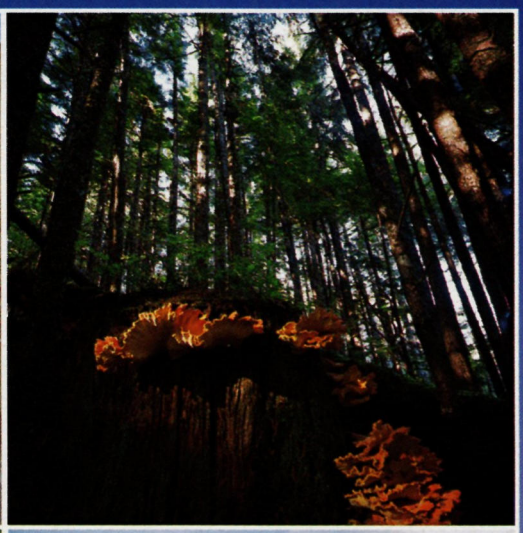
Photographer: Jeff Schultz
Subject: Float Plane and Mountains, Southeastern Alaska
Equipment: Canon EOS-1, Canon EF 80-200mm *f*/2.8, Fujichrome 100
Situation: I had always wanted to get a shot of a float plane with some of our majestic Alaskan mountains in the background. Fortunately, a friend of mine who owns such a plane was amenable to helping me out.

He and I had flown around in the Talkeetna and Alaska mountain ranges in May, looking for interesting lakes and marking their positions with a Loran (an instrument that uses satellites to determine your position), so the locations would be easy to return to. One of these lakes looked especially good so, about a month later, we decided to head back to it.

In Alaska, the summer days of early June have sunlight for about 20 hours, so we had to get up around 3:30 a.m. to get the light I wanted. Because the lake is one of many that are unnamed in this region west of Talkeetna, we relied on the Loran to get us there. These days, a modern GPS (Global Positioning System) instrument would make finding it even easier.

When we arrived, I set up the camera from a vantage point that gave a little height over the lake. Then I used a CB radio to direct the pilot into position for the shot. When he stepped out on the float with the fishing pole, everything was just right.

"It's Only Natural"



Judy Holmes

Premier outdoor photographer Judy Holmes spends much of her time working in some of the most remote, unforgiving locations on earth, under conditions that place great demands on both her and her equipment. "If you're going to invest the kind of time and effort necessary to get great outdoor shots, it's only natural to invest in the best photographic equipment, clothing and film available:"

"The Hasselblad 903SWC is compact, lightweight and its incredible 38mm Carl Zeiss Biogon lens is the finest wide angle I've ever encountered. I can count on the 903SWC to function perfectly and reliably, even in sub-zero temperatures where battery operated cameras are useless."

"L.L. Bean Clothing has been my secret weapon against the elements for over 25 years. They offer a complete range of high-quality, functional outdoor gear that keeps me comfortable under all types of weather conditions so I can concentrate totally on my photography."

"The New Kodak Ektachrome Professional E100 Films yield incredible color saturation, sharpness and pushability. E100S (S for saturated) and E100SW (SW for saturated warm) allow me to chose the color balance that best suits my subject.

For more information on Judy Holmes' Programs including outdoor workshops and Hasselblad University, call Summit House Photography at 610-527-0321.

For information on Kodak professional products call 1-800-242-2424 ext. 19; for Hasselblad, call 201-227-7320 and for L.L. Bean, call toll free 1-888-213-2326.

L.L.Bean® HASSELBLAD Kodak Professional

The Natural Combination.

▲ Circle No. 221 on Reader Service Card.

If you don't carry an ultra-light, super-strong SLIK Unipod, when that once-in-a-lifetime shot appears you won't have a leg to stand on. They are the best way to have greater mobility for fast-moving action shots that are tripod-steady without a tripod. Four unimodels with more features than you can shake a stick at.

SLIK®

SUPPORTING THE ART OF IMAGE MAKING
SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road • Parsippany, NJ 07054
TEL: 201 428-9800 • FAX: 201 887-2438
http://www.tocad.com

▲ Circle No. 140 on Reader Service Card.

When you want a great video/photo tripod for your camcorder or compact 35mm, don't settle for an over-weight, weak-spined, hard-to-use monster, when you could be using an ultra-light, super-strong, easy-to-operate, rock-solid, SLIK U-SERIES titanium-finish tripod with a 2- or 3-way fluid effect panhead.

SLIK®

SUPPORTING THE ART OF IMAGE MAKING
SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road • Parsippany, NJ 07054
TEL: 201 428-9800 • FAX: 201 887-2438
http://www.tocad.com

▲ Circle No. 183 on Reader Service Card.

Contest Winners

There was such an overwhelming response to the LowePro/Spirit Bear Endangered Spaces contest, and so many great entries, that the judging process has taken longer than we had anticipated. Our thanks to everyone who sent images. Be sure to look for the winners in the March issue of *OP*.

The Vultures Are Circling

The photographs on page 84 of the November, 1996 issue, identified as a turkey vulture (Cathartes aura), are actually an adult black vulture (Coragyps atratus). Immature turkey vultures, like adult black vultures, have all-black heads, and this may have led to the confusion. Of course, an adult turkey vulture has an all-red head.

Brian E. Small
Los Angeles, California

Lemurs And Long Jumpers

Our article about the similarities between shooting action shots of human athletes and wildlife was missing three photo credits. The picture of the rugby players was taken by David Rogers/Allsport, the one of the fly-fisherman was by Nathan Bilow/Allsport and the shot of the speed walkers was made by Bob Martin/Allsport.

More Composites

In the years to come, digital photography and manipulation will become the standard method of producing photographic images. I don't see the point that this will mean the end of true photography. On the contrary, as a tool, computers will be a means for many image-makers to achieve their visions by overcoming the limitations inherent in film, cameras, etc.

The only aspect of this revolution that makes me a bit sad is in the area of digital composites. In a sense, photographers have always been at least as much craftsmen as we have been artists. It has been said that luck is what happens when skill meets preparation—this is true in photography. Digital composites make it much easier to make an image without that careful preparation. I'll be a bit sad when someone looks at my photographs in the future and wonders if they were composited on a computer. I'm proud of the level of traditional craftsmanship that I bring to my images. Ultimately, it doesn't make them better or worse than the same thing made with a computer, but maybe it makes them a little more personal.

Niki Lazarro
Pasadena, California

Ex Officio

In the November, 1996 "Gadget Bag" on photo vests, we accidentally listed Ex Officio's fax number instead of the voice telephone number. To speak with a person at Ex Officio, call (206) 283-1471.

Cotton Candy Streams

Photos of flowing water that look like cotton candy still don't turn me on. I don't know who started the trend, but it looks like just about everyone is getting into the "fad." I want my water shots to look like water, not something it isn't. Of course, very few editors will accept slides with water that looks like water because that's the way the pros say it should be because that's the way they shoot.

Ralph A. Fisher Jr.
Silver City, New Mexico

Making flowing water look like "cotton candy" is as old as photographs of flowing water. Then, as now, photography is a trade-off. In this case, it's between the small f-stop required for sufficient depth of field and the fast shutter speed required for water stopping ability. You just can't get both. Many photographers, therefore, opt for the "cotton candy" effect. We'd disagree that editors only accept water rendered this way. We don't reject images of sharply photographed water on that basis alone. Rather, we simply tend to see more superior images with it than with tack-sharp water.

Please address inquiries to: Letters to the Editor, OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, or e-mail us at OPMagazine@aol.com (editorial matters only). For subscription concerns, call (800) 283-4410.

California
Bob Davis Camera
La Jolla
619-459-7355

Kimura Photo
Los Angeles
213-622-3968

Samy's Camera
Los Angeles
800-321-4SAM

Connecticut
Camera Wholesalers
Stamford
203-357-0467

Tamarkin & Co.
Woodbridge
800-289-5342

Maine
Classic Camera Inc.
Biddeford
207-284-5500

Massachusetts
Crimson Tech
Cambridge
617-863-5150

E.P. Levine
Boston
617-357-5617

Newtonville Camera
Newtonville
617-965-1240

W.B. Hunt Co., Inc
Melrose
617-662-8822

Minnesota
National Camera Exch.
Golden Valley
800-624-8107

New Jersey
Dover Photo Supply
Dover
201-366-0994

New York City
B&H Photo
800-947-9960

K&M Camera
212-532-1106

NYC (continued)
Photo Habitat
212-473-5665

Ken Hansen
212-317-0923

Tamarkin / NY
212-677-8665

Wall St. Camera
800-221-4090

Willoughby's
212-564-1600
212-681-7844

Canada - Quebec
Camtec Photo
Montreal
514-875-5110

Royal Photo Svce.
Montreal
514-273-1723

York Photo
Montreal
514-874-0824

Ontario
Alt Camera Exch.
Toronto
416-362-6400

Alt Camera North
Toronto
416-484-6440

Eight Elm Photo
Toronto
416-597-6638

Vistek Ltd.
Toronto
416-365-1777

Manitoba
Photo Central Inc.
Winnipeg
204-774-4343

Alberta
McBain Camera Ltd.
Edmonton
403-420-0404

Vancouver - BC
Lens & Shutter
604-736-0711

BILLINGHAM PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED IN THE UNITED STATES BY LEICA CAMERA INC.
156 LUDLOW AVE., NORTHVALE, NJ 07647
TEL : 800 222 0118 FAX : 201 767 8666
E-MAIL BILLINGHAM DIRECT AT
101336.1604@COMPUSERVE.COM

IT'S TOUGH AT THE TOP

AT THE BOTTOM, THE SIDES, THE ENDS THE INSIDES, THE BACK, THE FRONT.....

It has to be, Billingham is **the number one camera bag brand** in Europe. Styled for the Italians, engineered for the Germans and waterproof enough for the English; Billingham photo bags are simply the best you can get.

Entirely **handmade in England**, Billingham bags are made from top grain leather and a unique waterproof canvas. Progressive shock absorbing foams protect your kit against knocks, and insulate it from heat and cold. And no matter how large your outfit there's a Billingham bag to suit you.

In a recent UK survey, 96% of people rated Billingham top for product and customer service. Fine praise indeed. To find out more, call Leica USA at **800-222-0118 for a free color catalog** or visit your Billingham dealer today.

▲ Circle No. 180 on Reader Service Card.

IN FOCUS

Hewlett Packard

Near-Photo-Quality Inkjet Printer

Computer printers have come a long way in recent years. New inkjet printers can deliver near-photographic-quality images at a very reasonable price. **The Hewlett-Packard 693C Color Inkjet is a great new printer that works with your IBM-compatible PC** and outputs at 600 x 600 dpi maximum black resolution and 600 x 300 dpi maximum color resolution on special paper (300 x 300 dpi on regular printer paper) and with color and special photo ink cartridges.

Hewlett-Packard has combined new premium papers and its photo resolution enhancement technology (PhotoRET) to give you some of the best quality images to date on a desk-top printer. PhotoRET uses new ink cartridges, hardware and software available for the first time in the 690C series of printers. And it really works!

The 693C comes with the HP Home Project Kit (a raft of software to make fun home projects like cards, magnets, calendars and more, as well as other family-oriented activities) and lists for $349. The 690C is the same, but without the Home Project Kit, and lists for $329. And through January 15, 1997, Hewlett-Packard is offering a rebate for the full value of the optional HP photo color kit ($49) with the purchase of a DeskJet 693C.

For more information, contact: Hewlett-Packard, 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, CA 94304, (415) 857-1501.

Gitzo Carbon Fiber Tripod

Carbon fiber is a very strong, rigid space-age material that's 30 percent lighter than its equivalent in aluminum. **Gitzo has now expanded its use of this high-tech material in its Mountaineer series tripods.**

For example, the Gitzo Mountaineer G1338 folds down to 27⅛ inches and extends to a maximum height of 59 inches. The tripod can be lowered to just 15⅝ inches from the ground, will support loads up to 26½ pounds and weighs a scant 4⅝ pounds!

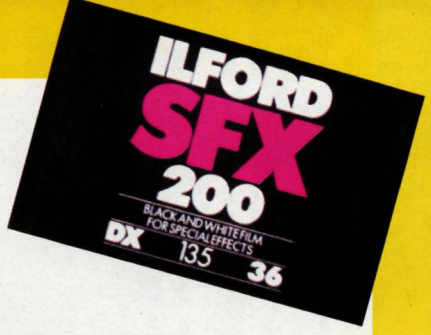
For more information, contact: Bogen Photo Corp., P.O. Box 506, 565 E. Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446, (201) 818-9500.

Olympus Centurion

Higher-end Advanced Photo System cameras continue to make their way into the marketplace. **The New Olympus Centurion is being billed as the flagship of the Olympus line.** The lightweight camera body (16 ounces) features a 25-100mm zoom lens (approximately 32-125mm in 35mm terms).

The Centurion has four automatic exposure modes, including stop-action, portrait, night scene and landscape. There's also a built-in, pop-up flash that can be set for auto-flash, red-eye reduction, fill-flash and no-flash operation. A Super FP flash setting for the portrait mode allows you to choose a higher-than-normal shutter speed and, thus, a larger aperture for throwing the background out of focus. A backlit LCD panel is easy to read in low light and shows you all the pertinent information about the camera's settings. The camera records exposure information on the APS film's transparent magnetic layer, including the date and time of the exposure. List price: $1,000.

For more information, contact: Olympus America, Inc., 2 Corporate Center Dr., Melville, NY 11747, (516) 844-5000.

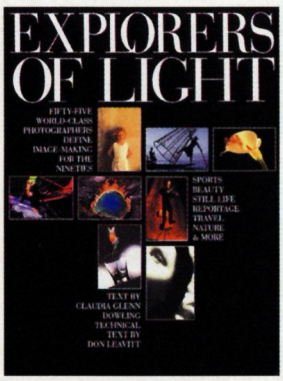


Ilford SFX

Infrared film effects can be very dramatic. Foliage, skies and even people in the shot can have an otherworldly look; unfortunately, infrared film can be a pain to work with.

Enter the new Ilford SFX, an ISO 200 film that has extended sensitivity to the red portion of the visible spectrum. Because it's not a true infrared film, it doesn't require special handling. It can be developed in ordinary chemistry, and your lens doesn't need any special adjustment. For the most dramatic effects, you might use it with a deep red filter.

For more information, contact: Ilford Photo, W. 70 Century Rd., P.O. Box 288, Paramus, NJ 07653, (201) 265-6000.



Books And Such

The Art Of Adventure, Galen Rowell (Sierra Club Books, 85 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105, (415) 977-5500). The vision and powerful images of *Outdoor Photographer* columnist Galen Rowell are now available in paperback.

The Complete Guide To Selling Your Work, Lee Frost (Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., 387 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016, (212) 532-7160). Answers to a multitude of questions about receiving remuneration for your photographs.

Explorers Of Light (Canon USA, Inc., 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042, (516) 488-6700). A collection of 55 of the best photographers in the world, with some of the pictures that have made them great.

The Nikon System Handbook, 4th edition, B. Moose Peterson (Silver Pixel Press, 21 Jet View Dr., Rochester, NY 14624, (716) 328-7800). Chock-full of information to help you get the most out of your Nikon.

You Just Have To Love Bears (P.S. Hemingway Productions, P.O. Box 7106, Ocean Park, ME 04063). A must-view video for anyone traveling into bear country, detailing how to minimize problems and enhance the enjoyment of bears.

New Kodak Films

Never content to rest on its laurels, **Kodak has three new Royal Gold films that take the quality we've come to expect from Royal Gold a step further.** Available in ISO 100, 200 and 400, the films employ T-Grain technology in the emulsions to make what Kodak calls its "ultimate" grain films.

The new Royal Golds also incorporate technology developed for the Advantix films of the Advanced Photo System (APS). Due to the smaller film size, APS films required new emulsion and coating technology to maximize their resolution, and the new 35mm Royal Golds have those superior coatings.

For more information, contact: Eastman Kodak, Inc., 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650, (716) 724-4000.

Lens News

Tamron—SP AF28-105mm *f*/2.8 LD Aspherical (IF): A highly compact, fast, constant aperture zoom that covers the most popular focal lengths.

PE100-220mm *f*/4.8 Aspherical (IF) Zoom lens for Bronica ETRSi medium-format cameras: A new zoom for Bronicas based on Tamron's experience at designing solid, sharp zooms.

For more information, contact: Tamron Industries, Inc., 125 Schmitt Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735, (516) 694-8700.

Sigma—Ultra Tele Apo Zoom 170-500mm *f*/5-6.3 Aspherical: A new zoom that covers a range that most wildlife photographers wish they had.

Ultra Tele Apo Zoom 135-400mm *f*/4.5-5.6 Aspherical: A bit faster than the 170-500mm, this zoom has a great range for landscape and wildlife photography.

For more information, contact: Sigma Corp. of America, 15 Fleetwood Ct., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, (516) 585-1144.

Pentax—SMC Pentax-FA Zoom 28-200mm *f*/3.8-5.6 AL (IF): Pentax's foray into the ever-broadening arena of extreme zooms has both a huge range, as well as a very compact design.

For more information, contact: Pentax, 35 Inverness Dr. E., P.O. Box 6509, Englewood, CO 80155, (303) 799-8000.

Leica—80-200mm *f*/4 Vario-Elmarit-R: For the Leica SLR line, this new zoom replaces the 70-210mm *f*/4 Vario-Elmarit-R and promises the great sharpness and contrast for which Leica is so renowned.

For more information, contact: Leica Camera Inc., 156 Ludlow Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647, (201) 767-7500.

Focus on immediate photo rewards with the

Outdoor Photographer VISA®!

The VISA that lets you make more of every purchase.

Get the *Outdoor Photographer* VISA today and your next photo shoot may be more rewarding and less expensive!

How It Works for YOU!

Use your *Outdoor Photographer* VISA to buy from any of these great Enhancements and you'll immediately receive discounts, additional merchandise values or special offers.

The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA Stretches Your Travel Budget, and Makes Traveling Pay!

Included on your card is an 18.9¢ per minute, direct-access long distance calling service – right on the back of your card. All charges are itemized monthly and billed directly to your card, so you don't have to write another check.

When you travel to your favorite destinations, take advantage of your free three-month membership in Dining à la Card®. Choose a participating restaurant from the directory you'll receive, pay the bill with your registered card and earn 20% cash rebates on your qualified meals, including beverages, tax, and tip. This program also includes hotels, motels, and bed & breakfasts, so you can earn cash rebates on your lodging, too.*

It All Starts When You Apply!

Simply fill out the enclosed application. You will be well on your way to saving and earning money doing what you like best! If some other lucky reader has already used the attached application, call 1-800-927-0380 and we'll send YOU an application.

Photographer Travel Benefits

- VISA Roadside Dispatch
- Discount Car Rental Services/Rental Car Insurance
- 18.9¢ per minute calling services without an additional card
- Dining à la Card® 20% restaurant and hotel cash rebates without an additional card

Other VISA Card Benefits

- Low Introductory Rate of 10.25%!†
- No Annual Fee!
- $100,000 Common Carrier Travel Insurance
- Free Second Card
- Emergency Card Replacement and Cash Services
- ATM Cash Access Services
- Acceptance at over 12 million locations worldwide

Look for Special Values from These *Outdoor Photographer* VISA Enhancements . . .

Tri-Pads®
Laird Rain Hood®
A. LAIRD PHOTO ACCESSORIES

A&I COLOR

CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC

PROSLIDE II™ by Ellenco

DALE LABORATORIES

KIRK ENTERPRISES

PERMA-SAF
SAF-T-STOR®
by Franklin Distributors Corp.

R

M&M PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

GALEN ROWELL FILTERS Singh-Ray Corp.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S Edge Inc.
"use *your* photo greeting cards"

SANTA FE WORKSHOPS

VAIL VALLEY ARTS COUNCIL

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.
computer software for speedy labeling & organization

IRENE HINKE-SACILOTTO
Osprey Photo Workshops & Tours

. . . with more exciting offers coming soon!

Outdoor Photographer

Werner Publishing Corporation
12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200
Los Angeles CA 90025-1175

†The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA is issued by Fifth Third Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio. Member FDIC/Federal Reserve System. Full credit and account disclosures are listed on all applications. Call 1-800-927-0380 for more information.

* Dining à la Card® is provided by SignatureCard, Inc. Upon enrollment, your *Outdoor Photographer* VISA card will be registered with Dining à la Card. Subject to the terms and conditions as outlined in the Dining à la Card membership materials which will be sent 2-3 weeks after your enroll. You may cancel at any time. Your first visit each month to each participating merchant qualifies for the rebate. Maximum rebate per visit is $120.

©1997. Werner Publishing Corporation and Fifth Third Bank. All rights reserved. *Outdoor Photographer* VISA card photograph by Christopher Talbot Frank.

Outdoor Photographer Magazine

A Letter From The Publisher...

Dear *Outdoor Photographer* Reader:

We're very pleased to announce a new program designed to give you, the advanced amateur photographer, an exciting and effective way to make the most of your photographic and travel dollars.

The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA Card

Careful thought and planning have gone into developing this program! It links a competitively priced credit card with attractive photography-related products and services uniquely crafted to your style of photography. And, there are two other, very valuable, travel-related benefits tied to use of the card. This combination offers real benefits to those photographers who actively use the *Outdoor Photographer* VISA.

This is a great card offer! The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA is being issued with an introductory rate of 10.25% until July 1, 1997, and with **no annual fee.** In addition, the card has many other free benefits, including $100,000 Common Carrier Travel Insurance, Emergency Card Replacement and Cash Services and a free second card for your spouse or other household member.

One of our main objectives was simplicity! We chose a simple approach to cardholder rewards: Use your *Outdoor Photographer* VISA to purchase from any *Outdoor Photographer* Enhancements and you easily access their special offer. And more special offers will be coming your way!

We thought of traveling convenience, too! The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA includes a direct-access long distance calling service **without carrying an additional card.** The instructions for accessing the service are on the back of the card, and the system uses voice prompts to guide you through its operation. This service allows you to make long-distance calls from nearly anywhere in the United States at a flat rate of 18.9¢ per minute. And, your calls are automatically billed to your card account on a monthly basis. No extra phone bill to pay!

The *Outdoor Photographer* VISA can make traveling pay! Cardholders may join the Dining à la Card service, which provides direct 20% cash rebates on your first purchase each month at participating restaurants, hotels, motels and bed & breakfast inns (and you can repeat this rebate each month). Better still, once you enroll, this enhancement is completely automatic and requires **no additional card** or notification on your part. To help with travel planning, full information, including listings of participating merchants, will be sent to you when you enroll for a free, three-month trial period.

We won't let you miss out! To keep you up to date on the program and to make sure you don't miss any information vital to your enjoyment of photography, you may automatically put your annual *Outdoor Photographer* Magazine subscription renewal directly on your *Outdoor Photographer* VISA.

We're truly delighted that we're able to offer this program to our readers and hope you'll take a moment to review the facing ad and fill out the application. If you have any questions or comments about this program, or if somebody has already used the application, please call **1-800-927-0380** and we will gladly send you another copy.

We know you'll be very pleased with your *Outdoor Photographer* VISA, and we want to thank you for your continued support!

Sincerely,

Steven D. Werner, Publisher
Outdoor Photographer

Enjoy Benefits From These Companies!

A. Laird Photo Accessories

A&I Color

Calumet Photographic, Inc.

Dale Laboratories

PROSLIDE II by Ellenco

Franklin Distributors Corp.

Galen Rowell Filters by Singh-Ray Corp.

Kirk Enterprises

Leonard Rue Enterprises

M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

Osprey Photo Workshops & Tours by Irene Hinke-Sacilotto

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.

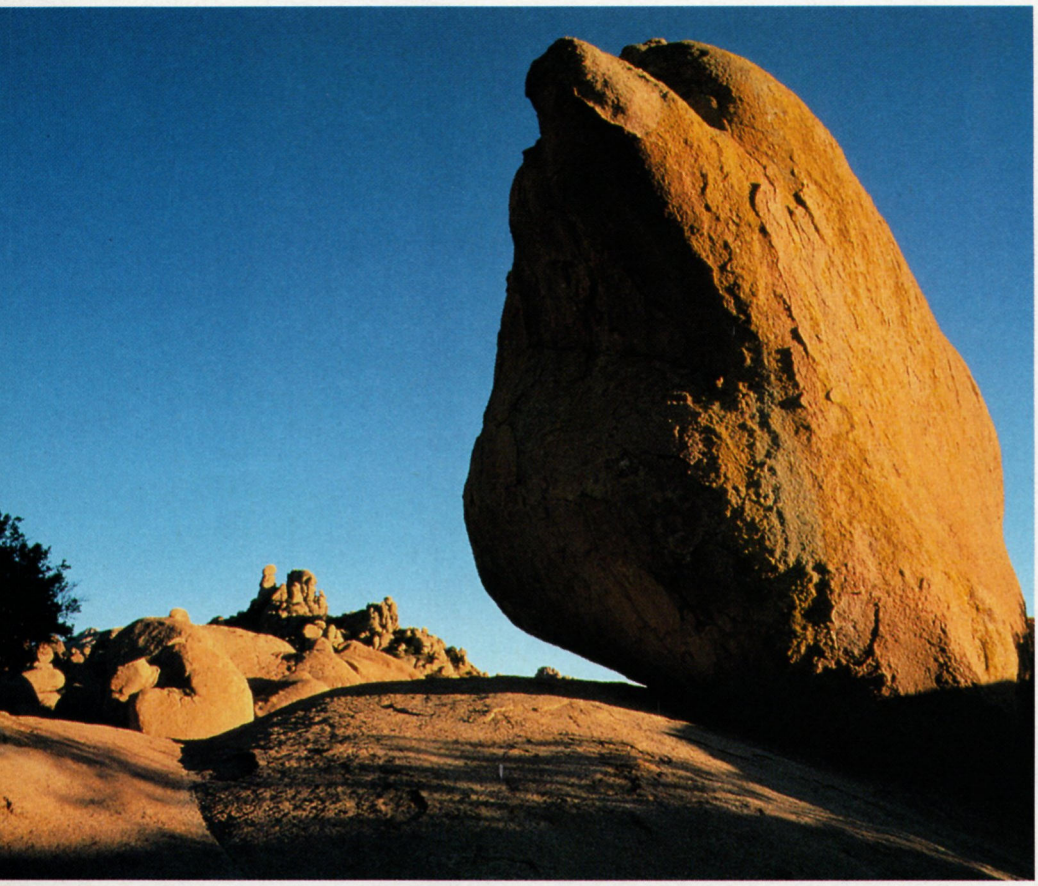
Photographer's Edge, Inc.

Santa Fe Photography and Digital Workshops

Vail Valley Arts Council

Each of these companies is providing special offers exclusively to *Outdoor Photographer* VISA cardholders. You'll receive the full details in the mail along with your credit card! And more exciting offers will be coming soon!

Outdoor Photographer VISA photograph by Christopher Talbot Frank.



The Dragoon Mountains

Text And Photography By George Stocking

Location: Thrust up from the sagebrush desert plains of southeastern Arizona, the Dragoon Mountains are flanked on the east by the Huachuca Range and on the west by the Chiricahua Range. Rising to 7519 feet, these mountains once provided sanctuary to Cochise and his Apache warriors as he waged war against the U.S. Army. They now provide the photographer sanctuary from the more popular and over-photographed Arizona destinations.

The Dragoons are a maze of granite spires, yawning crevices and abrupt precipices. Balancing rocks and boulders the size of small houses are sprinkled across steep hillsides. The wheaten grasslands are dotted with huge oaks. Soaptree yucca and Parry's agave break the profile of the flowing grass, along with a few chainfruit cholla cactus. The steep washes are lined with tall sycamores trees and an occasional cottonwood.

The range abounds with wildlife. Mule deer feast in the fields of tall grass. Many species of raptors can be spotted circling overhead as they search for a meal. Fox, bobcats and coyotes prowl the rocky hillsides. Javelina are often spotted in the washes and around the springs. Snakes and lizards can be found in abundance, most notably, the diamondback rattlesnake.

In the Dragoons, all things seem to begin and end at the two geographically opposed box canyons, called "strongholds" in deference to the historical Apache presence. The eastern side of the range is home to Cochise's Stronghold, also the site of the Apache chieftain's death. Possibly the most beautiful spot in the range, the towering rock faces are almost completely hidden by a splendidly wooded canyon, which can be accessed via steep hiking trails.

As beautiful as the Cochise Stronghold is, it's the western side of the range that inspires my creative spirit. A washboarded dirt road winds along the base of the mountain, providing access to the steep canyons and grass-covered plains, eventually dead-ending at the West Stronghold. From there, hikers can climb the steep trails and descend into Cochise Stronghold in the east, if they choose.

To access Cochise Stronghold, take I-10 south from Tucson and exit south onto SR 191. At the town of Sunsites, turn right at the sign for the stronghold. For the West Stronghold, exit I-10 south on SR 80. Turn left on Middlemarch Road about one mile north of Tombstone. Proceed until a sign indicates a left turn to the West Stronghold.

Weather: Summer can be very hot, with temperatures often exceeding 100° F. Precautions should be taken to avoid heatstroke and dehydration. Fall and spring are mild, with daytime temperatures averaging about 80° F. Temperatures in winter will often drop below freezing at night, and snowfalls on the 7500-foot peaks aren't uncommon.

Photo Experience: Generally, I use my widest lenses in the boulder fields, but sometimes compress them with a medium telephoto for a different perspective. The grasslands have provided some of my favorite images, usually requiring wide angle to normal focal lengths. Opportunities for close-up work abound, so macro lenses and extension tubes are a must. Wildlife in the range isn't habituated to human presence and is actively hunted during season, so the longest focal length lenses are needed.

Fujichrome Velvia is my usual film choice for capturing the late light and alpenglow on the mountainsides. Kodak's Ektachrome X 100 (EPZ) and E100SW made the grasslands glow with a wonderful golden hue. Wildlife might necessitate faster films, such as Kodak's new Elite II (ISO 200). **OP**

BEST TIMES Wildflowers begin appearing in late April and continue to proliferate through May. Barrel and cholla cactus bloom from late May through early summer. Summers with heavy monsoon activity will generate wildflowers around August. Late-afternoon monsoons also make for powerful sunsets on the western side of the range. The leaves on the sycamore and cottonwood trees begin changing around the middle of November, creating fabulous color displays. Winter is my favorite season to photograph, when snow adorns the highest peaks. Heavy frost covering the grass and thistle provide wonderful photo opportunities in the early-morning hours.

ONE-DAY **Outdoor Photographer** SEMINARS

Canon

Kodak Professional

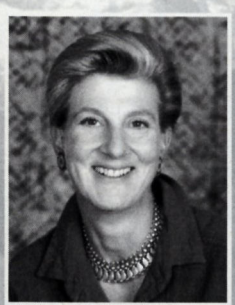
Energizer Long Life Batteries

Visual Journeys

Creativity and Adventure in Travel Photography

Sponsored by Outdoor Photographer, Lisl Dennis and Nevada Wier are back with Visual Journeys, a one-day seminar on travel photography, including AV shows, video programming and slides from around the globe. Authors, instructors for Santa Fe Workshops and trip leaders for Mountain Travel✦Sobek and Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, Lisl's and Nevada's candor, humor and comprehensive instruction will improve your creative approach to travel photography, and clarify your individual role as a responsible photographer in today's complex, social environment.

Journey Inward Bound with Lisl Dennis



Travel with Lisl as she opens her creative passport to the graphic, color-intensive imagery that defines her style. Lisl's vibrant, audio visual show on Morocco preps your senses for the inner journey in destination photography. She will show her new travel video, *Adventures in Otherness*, sponsored by Canon Video. Lisl is a contributing editor to *Outdoor Photographer* and the author of how-to photo books, including her new book *The Traveler's Eye: A Guide to Still and Video Travel Photography.* Lisl's morning program includes:

- Developing personal style
- Capturing dynamite color
- Orchestrating lens optics
- Producing video postcards

Journey Out of Bounds with Nevada Wier

Follow Nevada as she travels off the beaten track, photographing far away lands, faces and customs. Nevada begins with an evocative, audio visual show on Asia that parachutes you into the realm of adventure travel photography. She shares her personal style in establishing cultural rapport and imparts technical tips to enhance your photographic experience. Illustrator of *Land of Nine Dragons: Vietnam Today*, Nevada is a Fellow of the Explorer's Club, an Outward Bound instructor and an international outdoor guide. Nevada's afternoon program includes:

- Photographing people
- Stretching your limits
- Lyrical landscapes
- Film, fill flash and filters

Seminar hours are 8:30am-12:00pm and 1:15-5:30pm. There will be door prizes and books for sale. Manufacturers will be present with the latest products.

bogen

Lowepro

SANTA FE WORKSHOPS

TRAVEL Eagle Creek GEAR

FOR INFORMATION CALL: (505) 983-1400
VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: HTTP://WEBART.COM/VISUALJOURNEYS/

VISUAL JOURNEYS
1997 SEMINAR
CITIES AND DATES

- ❑ **MPLS/St. Paul, MN–JAN. 25**
  Minnesota History Center
- ❑ **San Jose, CA–FEB. 1**
  Scottish Rite Center
- ❑ **San Francisco, CA–FEB. 2**
  The Asian Art Museum
- ❑ **Denver, CO–FEB. 8**
  Colorado Convention Center
- ❑ **Philadelphia, PA–FEB. 15**
  Wyndham Franklin Plaza Hotel
- ❑ **New York, NY–MAR. 1**
  The Asia Society
- ❑ **Purchase, NY–MAR. 2**
  Performing Arts Center
- ❑ **Portland, OR–MAR. 8**
  Portland Art Museum
- ❑ **Chicago, IL–MAR. 15**
  First Chicago Center
- ❑ **Cincinnati, OH–MAR. 22**
  Museum Center at Union Terminal

- **$69 for preregistration. $79 at the door.**
- Make check or money order payable to: **Visual Journeys**. Mail with registration form to: **Visual Journeys**, P.O. Box 9916, Santa Fe, NM 87504
- To register by phone with a credit card call: **(505) 983-1400 or fax (505) 989-8604**

❑ Check or Money Order ❑ Mastercard ❑ Visa

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CARD NO. EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

Upon receipt of your registration a confirmation letter with further details will be mailed to you.

CANCELLATION/REFUND POLICY: If you cancel five working days prior to the seminar, you are eligible for a full refund less a $15 processing fee. No refunds after that date.

OP Jan/Feb '97

Resolving Power And Sharpness

Testing Lenses • Tele-Extenders • Bugs And Low Light

BY GEORGE LEPP

How Sharp Is It?

Q *Please tell me how to test the resolving power (line pairs per millimeter) and distortion of photographic lenses.*

D. Hewette
Jefferson City, Tennessee

A We all want to know if the optics we use are sharp. Did the lens manufacturer do its job in producing a lens that's as sharp as the brochures and the salesperson promised? Have I accidentally damaged the lens by hitting it against a hard object or by dropping it? It's a question of confidence in our equipment. We want to take photographs knowing that *we* are the limiting factor in the quality of the finished results and not the equipment.

I don't feel that knowing the exact lines per millimeter is important for most photographers. Confidence in your lenses can be attained with a few simple procedures in the field. *Start by photographing under the best conditions.* This means using a good tripod that will give the camera and lens rock-steadiness. Choose a film that will establish the best possible resolution that the lens can produce. Examples for slide films would be Fujichrome Velvia, Kodak Kodachrome 25 or Ektachrome Professional E100S or E100SW.

A print film with an ISO of 100 would be the best choice for photographers who prefer color-negative film. Photograph some subjects that have lots of fine detail and reasonable contrast. These subjects should be photographed with the lens wide open and then again with the lens stopped down two *f*-stops.

Evaluate the images on a light table of the proper brightness and color temperature. Use a 4X quality loupe to look at the general quality of the images and an 8X loupe to check for sharpness in the fine details. The small details of your subject should be sharply rendered and look crisp in either a slide or negative. A 16x20-inch print with excellent detail should be possible from the slide or color negative.

When I test a lens for its highest possible field sharpness, I use Kodak's black-and-white Technical Pan film, which is the sharpest film available to me. I photograph a special test target manufactured by Charles Sleicher of Seattle, Wash., (206) 527-9170.

The lighting on the test target is from electronic flash, and I use a heavy tripod with the attached camera's mirror locked up. *Everything possible is done to make sure the results are representative of the optic* and not my photographic technique. Even with all of my precautions, the evaluation of the lines per millimeter on the negative that I obtain with a 50X microscope is subject to different interpretation by whomever is reading the results. If you're interested in these lens tests, check out my quarterly journal, *The Natural Image.* For a free sample, call (805) 528-7385, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., weekdays.

The true test is if you're satisfied with the images you're getting. Once you get one sharp image from a lens, you know that any less-than-crisp images later will be the result

of your lack of proper technique.

Lens distortion could be determined by photographing a square subject and looking at the image to see if the horizontal and vertical lines are parallel to the edges of the frame. If they're bowed in, the lens has barrel distortion; if they bow out, pin-cushion distortion. These types of distortion usually are associated with radical wide-angle zoom lenses. In my own experience, the amount of distortion in today's lenses is minimal and not a factor in nature photography. If you do architectural photography, however, a small amount of distortion may be a problem.

Two Tele-Extenders Revisited

Q In a recent OP article, you explained how two tele-extenders can be stacked together by placing a 12mm extension tube between them. I have a 25mm extension tube. Could I use that instead? What would I lose?

D. Farol
Via CompuServe

A The article showed how two tele-extenders that normally don't fit together could be mated with an extension tube placed between them. I recommended the use of a 12mm extension tube. The image shown here of a ladder-backed woodpecker on a blooming cardon cactus was photographed in Baja California, Mexico, with a Canon EF 300mm *f*/2.8L telephoto and both the EF 2X and EF 1.4X tele-extenders attached (840mm *f*/8), using the EF 12mm extension tube between them.

The reason for using the 12mm extension tube was to add the least amount of extension possible. With the slight amount of extra focus range beyond infinity on most telephoto lenses, the addition of only 12mm allows the lens to still focus to infinity with the two tele-extenders attached. By attaching a 25mm extension tube between the two extenders, the lens will no longer focus to infinity. We'll have exceeded the extra focus available in the lens mechanism. If the intended subjects are within the closer focus range of the combination using the 25mm tube, all is still well. Just don't expect to focus out to infinity.

Bugs And Low Light

Q I enjoy taking wildlife photos, but ticks and insects love me. Do you know of any products on the market that will repel ticks without having an odor that wildlife can smell? Also, I've taken some photos of deer in the wild between dusk and dark, and the negatives came out underexposed. I was shooting with 1000-speed print film at 1/125 sec. and the maximum aperture, f/5.6. What can I do to improve my chances with the equipment I own?

P. Rogers
Oilton, Oklahoma

A First, the bugs. Dressing right is the first step to keep the bugs from biting. With ticks, it's important to have the bottoms of your pants tightened against the leg. You can do this with a Velcro strap like bicyclists use. Spray the pant legs with a strong repellent to make the ticks stay at home. Wear long-sleeve shirts, even in warm weather.

Always check your body for ticks as soon as you come in from the field. The length of time the tick has been biting you can mean the difference in whether or not you may get Lyme disease from an infected tick (in areas where the disease is prevalent). Ticks seem to know where you can't reach or see, so have someone else check you, if possible. After being in a heavy tick area, take off your clothes in the garage and throw them in the washing machine immediately. You definitely don't want to be dealing with the critters in the house, especially days later.

Mosquitoes and biting black flies are thwarted by clothes that don't give them access to your skin, as well. Tight ankles, long sleeves, no shorts and even a head net may be necessary. I've used light gloves in Alaska to keep the mosquitoes from chewing at my hands. The best repellents are still the ones with some DEET as an ingredient. Keep this repellent away from children, as studies point to its damaging sensitive skin. DEET also tends to eat plastic cameras, so be aware of how much you have on your hands.

The more fragrant repellents will definitely tip off some mammals that are scent-sensitive. There are mask-

(Cont'd on page 103)

ALL-IN-ONE SLR
SIGMA SA-300N
WITH 28-80
MACRO ZOOM

"All in One." The SA-300N provides a wider range of features than any other camera in its class and puts you in complete control of metering, exposure and focusing—in either fully automatic or easy-to-use manual modes. And the Sigma 28-80mm F3.5-5.6 Aspherical Macro Zoom takes you from wide angle to mid-tele and gets you as close as 9.4" to your subject with its 1/2 life-size built-in macro capability.

FULLY AUTOMATIC
- Triple Mode Autofocus: AF-C "predictive" for moving subjects; AF-S for still subjects; AF-P autoswitching AF-S/AF-C
- 3 Metering Modes: 8 zone evaluative, central-area partial, center-weighted average
- Five Exposure Modes: Programmed with Shift function, Shutter priority, Aperture priority, Full auto, Manual

EASY-TO-USE MANUAL
- Manual exposure control
- Manual focus
- Exposure compensation
- Mirror lock-up
- Depth of field preview button

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES
- Shutter speeds from 30 sec.-1/4000 sec. selectable in 1/2 steps in manual
- Single and continuous film advance, 3 frames per sec.
- Built-in TTL-Flash covers 28mm field of view
- Auto bracketing and exposure compensation
- Illuminated, easy-to-read LCD panels on camera and in viewfinder
- Built-in data back (optional)
- AE lock, self-timer and optional panorama adapter
- Full system of AF and MF lenses
- EF 430 Super Flash (optional)

For more information, see your Sigma dealer today or send for a full color brochure:

SIGMA
SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(516) 585-1144

Persistence

Brave adverse conditions and come away with great images

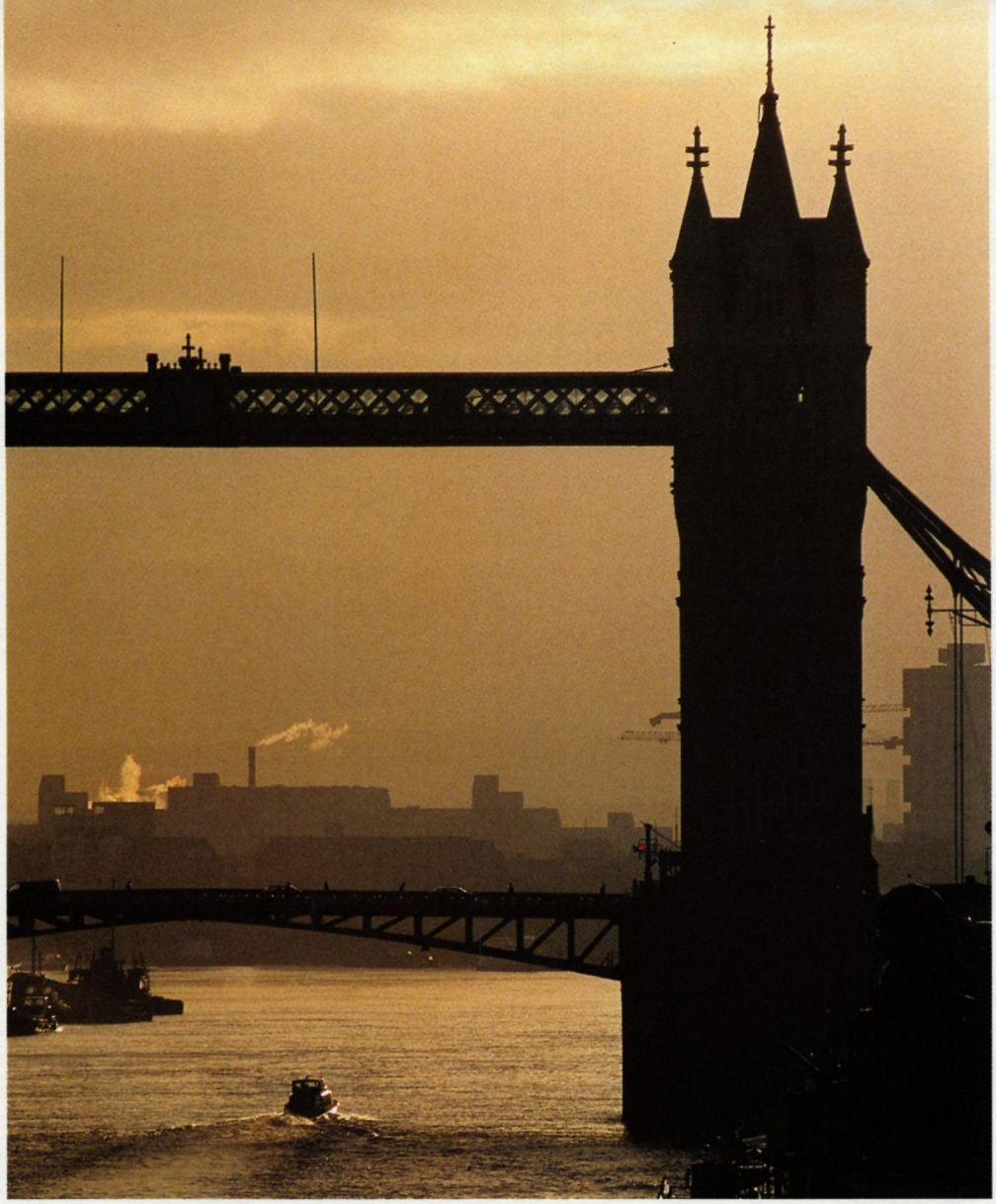
BY GALEN ROWELL

I'd never have gotten up at 4:30 on a stormy August morning in Glacier National Park if it wasn't for the photo workshop that I was leading. The forecast was for a weekend of steady rain.

As I stepped from my warm hotel room into the dark and rain, I wondered if I was really being rational. I'd given the 15 members of my group the option to meet for an official field session at 8:00 a.m. or cross Logan Pass in the dark to gamble on finding unusual light at dawn. I had brought my son, Tony, from California to join me for the three-day event with glowing stories of wildlife beneath spectacular mountains and deep blue skies. Perhaps I was trying too hard to project an image of rugged resolve.

For the better part of an hour, we drove through black rain toward Logan Pass. I rehearsed in my mind how I'd say that I had given it my best try. I had suggested to the group that the best chance of finding a clearing at dawn was on the east side of the pass, where summer storms from the west lose much of their precipitation.

When we reached the pass, a dim gray glow was barely poking through steady rain. A mile down the other side, the faint glow turned pink in the distance somewhere over St. Mary Lake. I headed for a parking area where a short trail leads to



©Peter Marlow/London 1996
Photographer Peter Marlow is a member of Magnum, an international agency of professional photographers.
Photo Data: Sigma 300mm F4 Lens. Shot at 500 at F4 ISO 50.

OUR WORLD

"Most Londoners are oblivious to the beauty of the Thames. I wanted to express the river's time-honored charm and the Sigma lens helped bring it into focus. Sigma Lenses are excellent performers. Focus is sharp. And the lens is well balanced."

Peter Marlow

The Sigma 300mm super telephoto allows Macro shooting down to less than 4 ft. while SLD glass keeps chromatic abberations to a bare minimum.

Revolutionary lenses that pull the subject into the field of focus for superior telephoto images

APO Tele Macro Lenses

Winner of the European Lens of the Year '95-'96 Award

APO Tele Macro 300mm F4
Also available
APO Tele Macro 400mm F5.6

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

SIGMA

Metz 40MZ-2

Cordless Multiple TTL Flash

- LCD display with 9 programmable memory modes
- SCA 300/3000 Dedicated Adapter Modules for most popular cameras
- Guide Number of 131 (ISO 100)
- Adjustable Power Zoom Reflector 24mm - 85mm
- Secondary Fill Flash
- Auto Focus Beam
- Variable power output in all modes
- Stroboscopic flash mode w/selectable flash frequency
- Famous Metz Quality and much more

See it at your dealer or contact Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506. (201) 818-9500.

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

▲ Circle No. 190 on Reader Service Card.

Gossen Luna-Star F2

One of the easiest handling meters you'll ever use.

bogen

For complete information Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506 (201) 818-9500

▲ Circle No. 264 on Reader Service Card.

Sunrise Point atop a high bluff overlooking the lake.

The rain had almost stopped as Tony and I stepped out beneath a section of rainbow rising over the lake. When I reached the top of the bluff, I turned around and saw the heavy rain cloud through which we had just passed bearing down on us from the west. I guessed that we had less than five minutes before it would hit us; five minutes in which the sun rose over the eastern horizon with a crimson aura through the clouds. I took a few abstract shots in beautiful light, but was frustrated by the lack of a strong silhouette or foreground subject to match with it.

As the direct sun hit the oncoming wet cloud, I turned to see that a complete rainbow had dropped over the lake. On the one hand, I felt blessed to be witnessing such a spectacle. On the other hand, I knew that I was in for some of the most challenging outdoor photography of my life. I find it far easier to hang off a cliff with my camera in good weather than to stand in the rain and make sharp pictures of distant subjects.

Even if I succeeded technically, the rainbow itself was highly problematic. In the splendid warm light, it was only about half its normal width with the green, blue and violet hues of the full spectrum virtually missing. Since primary rainbows always maintain their 42-degree radius around the point opposite the sun (the shadow of your head), a photograph wide enough to show the entire thin arc wouldn't be a particularly strong image.

I sensed that the rainbow would stay around and become much stronger as the sun rose and the wet cloud passed over us, but could I capture it on film? The wind had picked up to about 40 mph and rain was beginning to blow sideways. I searched out a small overhang on the bluff that offered protection from the rain to work out of my camera bag.

From the top flap, I pulled out one of my most important items for wilderness photography: a square foot of top-quality chamois cloth. With my camera on a tripod, I managed to shoot a hasty roll of different compositions and exposures before the brunt of the rain hit me broadside, quickly soaking me to the skin, even though I wore a ski parka.

Tony had taken off to shoot from a partly protected area in the trees. I could have quit shooting, but the rainbow was now shining brighter than ever. I ducked behind the overhang, wiped my lens with the chamois and held it there until I had my next composition almost framed. Then I pulled it off for a second or two, quickly covered my lens and wiped it dry again. By repeating this procedure many times, I was able to shoot two more rolls as the rainbow gained intensity and lowered down over the peaks in direct opposition to the rising sun.

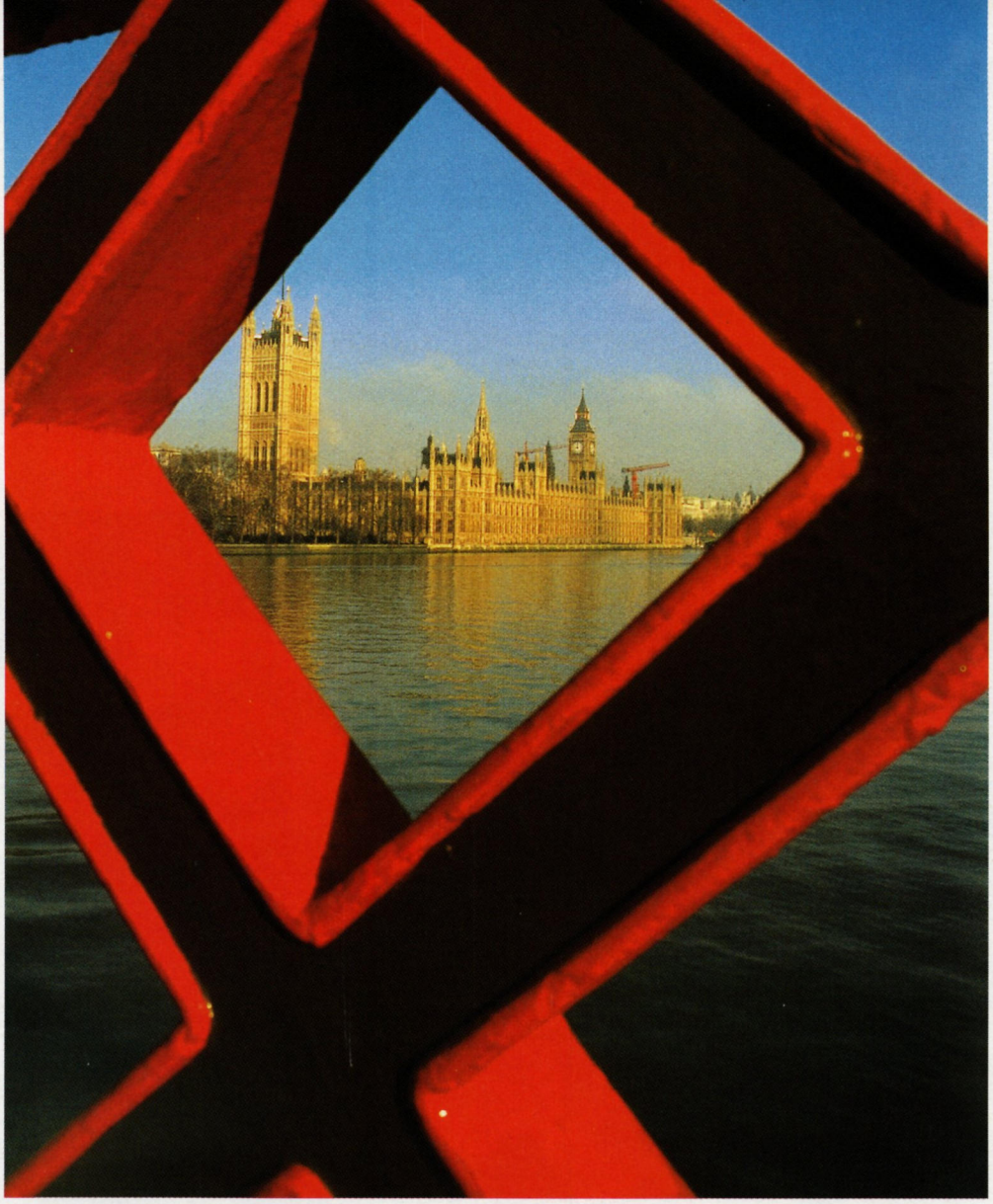
When I finally quit and returned to the car, I checked my watch and was surprised that a full hour had passed since sunrise. In the flow of the moment, working entirely in the present, it had seemed like minutes.

We dried out over breakfast in a warm coffee shop, then headed back up the pass to meet the group in far less exciting light with occasional sections of rainbows appearing now and then. As it turned out, more than half of them had crossed the pass on their own and found the dawn rainbows. After we had our film processed overnight, we had a group critique session that taught each of us an individual lesson.

Those who had braved the elements and made fine photographs of the rainbow from several different locations were rightfully proud. Those who slept in or didn't cross the pass all the way learned a lesson about the role of dedication and persistence in making the most captivating outdoor photographs.

I saw the worst weather in 10 years of Rocky Mountain workshops produce the best pictures, but I know better than to try to predict such an event. Because of what happened, I'll probably be getting up before dawn on more stormy mornings than ever, usually driving or hiking into weather that never breaks. You won't be reading about those times here, but I won't consider them as failures.

If I had to choose between actively pursuing light that never happens in a wild environment or waiting out the rain in a hotel room until the sky is clear, I'd choose the "bad" weather without hesitation. I've found over the years that the value of time spent in the wilds is cumulative, both with and without a camera. **OP**



©Peter Marlow/London 1996
Photographer Peter Marlow is a member of Magnum, an international agency of professional photographers.
Photo Data: Sigma 18-35mm F3.5-4.5 Zoom Lens. Shot at 125 at F16.

OUR WORLD

"For this assignment, I went back to this familiar bridge on the Thames and made some fresh discoveries. The Sigma lens I chose is light, compact and easy to operate."

Peter Marlow

This is the world's first zoom to cover 18-35mm offering a variety of unusual perspectives. An aspherical element frees the lens of uneven spherical abberations resulting in higher quality images.

Zoom 18-35mm F3.5-4.5 UC Aspherical
Also available
Zoom 28-70mm F2.8-4 UC

Next generation zoom lenses that cover a wide range of focal lengths

SIGMA Zoom Lenses

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

SIGMA

What Is Essence?

On exploring "true nature" and the inner landscape

BY DEWITT JONES

I love this photograph," the photo editor beamed. "It seems you've captured the very essence of the subject." As from a distance, I heard myself proffer thanks. My head was spinning. Essence? True nature? Had I ever photographed the essence of anything? How do you come to know the *essence* of a place, a person, a still life, much less translate that knowing onto film?

The first step in finding essence, I mused, must require inner focus. Aren't I always telling my students, 'Focus yourself before you focus the camera'?

Yet, I've been cranky, cold, wet, disgruntled and out-of-it while on assignment. Still, somehow a clear vision was communicated to the celluloid. If I found the essence of a subject then, it was a miraculous accident.

Perhaps nature was focused even if I wasn't. Who then is really creating the photograph? Is it a collaboration? Or has it always been as Meister Eckhart said, "The eye with which I see God is the same eye with which God sees me."?

Well, you can see why my head was spinning.

Further examining my creative process, I realize that sometimes I start out feeling focused, only to discover that the camera itself unfocuses me. I confuse the product with the process.

I'm locked on getting the shot. At those times, the eye with which I see through the lens is the eye that has forgotten to really see. So instead of living the moment, I become obsessed with capturing it. I want to save it, to hoard it for later. Sadly, I miss being present for the experience.

Other times, I remain in focus, in alignment. At these times, I can't help but see the extraordinary in the ordinary. It leaps out at me. I don't need the camera. Life is so breathtaking and complete that it's all I can do to gratefully take it all in.

It's as if I've always known the essence of all things in my view. I've merely forgotten. And the remembrance is so

O&MF. PHOTO: UWE BREITKOPF

THE NEW LEICA R8.

Our "concentrating on essentials" philosophy hasn't changed. The look has. So have the features.

A PERFECT REFLECTION

A shutter speed as fast as 1/8000 of a second. A 1/250 second sync speed. Three light-metering methods.

OF OUR PHILOSOPHY

And versatile flash technology. So the Leica R8 can be a perfect reflection of your creativity.

For further informations please contact your authorized Leica dealer or us directly:
Leica Camera Inc. 156 Ludlow Ave. Northvale, NJ 07647 1-800-222-0118

Fascination and Precision

LEICA

▲ Circle No. 244 on Reader Service Card.

The Wildlife of Kenya's
Masai Mara
National Reserve

Just added—High Season Departure!

Our June 1997 **Wildlife of Kenya's Masai Mara National Reserve** Photo Safari sold out so fast that we've added a second departure in August 1997—during the high season! We'll have exclusive use of the famed Mara River Camp for 13 solid shooting days in the place many professional photographers believe is the number one wildlife photography location in all of Africa—the Masai Mara National Reserve.

For optimum photography, we've arranged for **only 3 photographers per vehicle.**

Leading this shoot will be top wildlife photographers **Wayne Lynch, David Middleton** and **Perry Conway**. Trip participants will have the opportunity to travel in the field with each leader and learn their personal photo tips and techniques.

This 17-day, high season African Photo Safari is a great trip at an exceptional price. Don't miss out on this second departure—call and reserve your space today!

$4,595 from Nairobi, Kenya, August 15–31, 1997

Call today for information or a FREE color catalog describing all our great 1997 photo tours!

JOSEPH VAN OS
PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383

OP41

familiar and so sweet. How I wish that I could live in this state of grace.

Increasingly, I find that it's possible to use the camera as a pathway to essence, a meditative practice to bring me into focus. I bring the viewfinder to my eye to clear out the clutter and visual noise, to find a hint of "true nature." I try to simplify the landscape to find its essence.

What am I really looking for? Perhaps it's the essence of Dewitt. Can I awaken to my own true nature? Can I remember my Self?

All of the above scenarios will no doubt continue to play out as I continue to photograph. And I'll keep noticing. That noticing, that remembering, will have to be enough. I'll use my photography as a memory enhancer. I'll ask myself when I go out to photograph, "Are you in focus?"

"What do you see?"

"Who is Seeing?" For that is the real reason I photograph—to know myself better.

Sound mystical? Okay, I'll cop to it. I never was very good at sitting on the meditation cushion. I'm not much of a joiner, and one can only stomach so many books on the spiritual search. At this point in my career, I don't much care about creating more stock images.

For me, the process of photography is a form of inward discipline or practice. It's an invitation to fall through the lens, to see my own true nature reflected back at me in the beauty and grandeur of the world—to touch essence. That simplicity and synergy where the whole of what we see is so much more than the sum of the well-focused parts. Where we know that the beauty we see is the same beauty that lives in us.

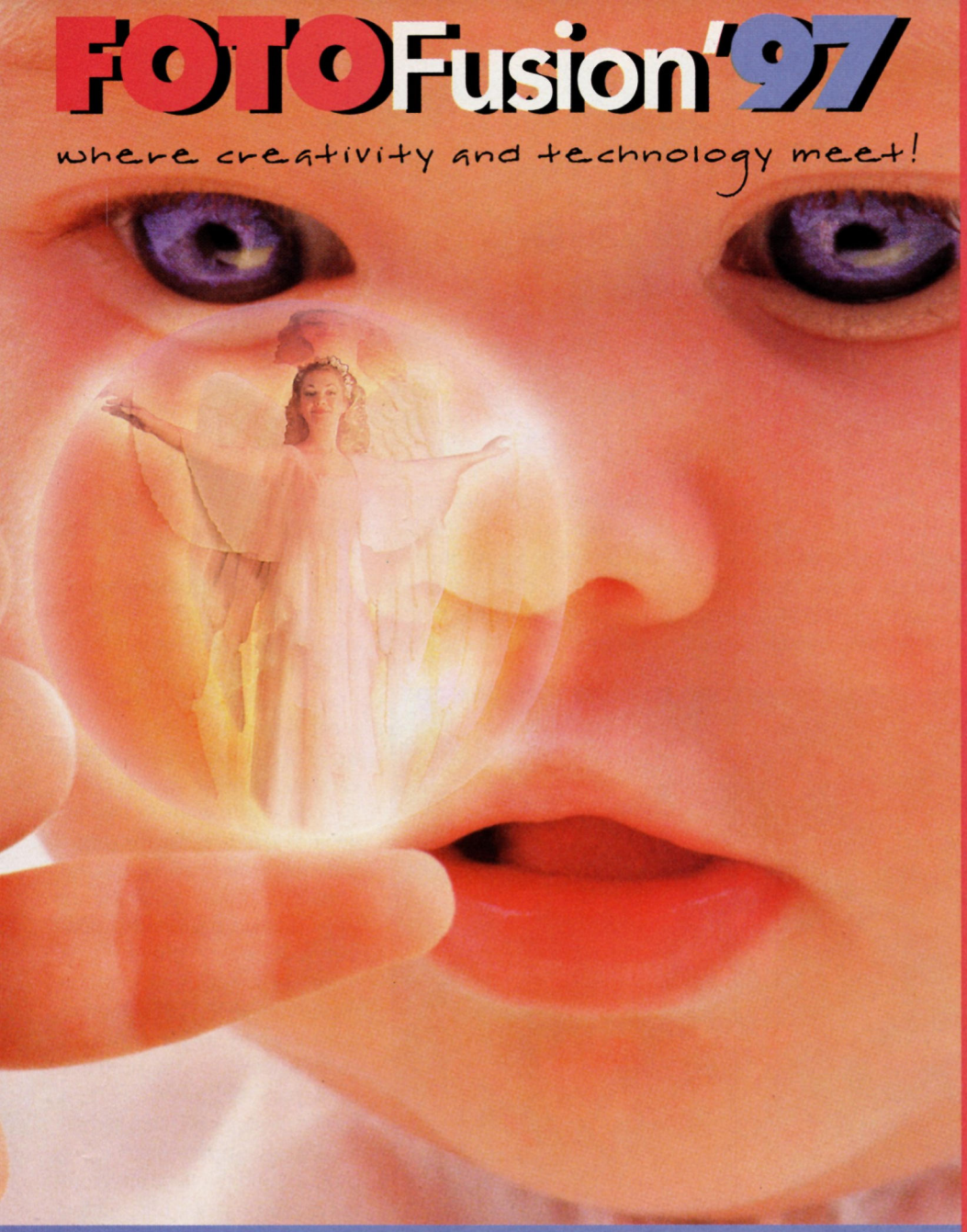
The viewer may be fooled when looking at our images, but we photographers know if we're truly in focus. We know if we're awake to essence, to our Selves, to our souls.

A quotation from Henry Miller looks down on me from my bulletin board, reminding: "The new work of art does not consist of making a living or producing an object d'art or in self-therapy, but in finding a new soul. The new era is the era of spiritual creativity...and soul making." **OP**

 ▲ Circle No. 188 on Reader Service Card.

FOTOFusion'97

where creativity and technology meet!



A FESTIVAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND IMAGING WHERE YOU CAN...

Have your portfolio reviewed by reps from the hottest photo agencies, stock agencies,museums and galleries; or by picture editors from *NewsWeek, Time, Life, Entertainment Weekly, Vibe, Money, Fortune, People...* **Participate in the latest and greatest seminars, workshops, round table discussions....** Meet and greet during the Fusion Schmooze cocktail reception & Tribute to Foto Mentor Awards dinner... **Collect works by your favorite artists at exhibitions, booksignings and the FotoFusion auction...** Relax to an evening of Art & Jazz on the Avenue and soak up the South Florida sun...Ready yourself for total immersion in photography and imaging with...

RUTH BERNHARD
Arnold Newman
CARL MYDANS
Ryszard Horowitz
FRANS LANTING
Robert Farber
DOUGLAS KIRKLAND
Joyce Tenneson
JILL ENFIELD
Stephen Johnson
LEWIS KEMPER
Jack Reznicki
DENIS REGGIE
David Hume Kennerly
RICK SMOLAN
Chris Rainier
LEWIS KEMPER
Richard Zakia
SHELLY KATZ
Jeff Schewe
PEDRO MEYER
Anna Tomczak
TOM McCARTNEY

January 28 through February 1, 1997 in sunny Delray Beach, Florida, an All-America City

Sponsored by:

Canon

Kodak

AMERICAN PHOTO

Palm Beach County Florida
THE BEST OF EVERYTHING®
A TOURIST DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL FUNDED PROJECT

Florida Arts

This program is sponsored in part by the Florida department of State, Division of Cultural Affairs, and the Florida Arts Council

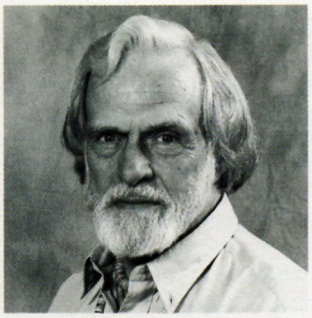
PALM BEACH PHOTOGRAPHIC C·E·N·T·R·E

Time Inc, WPEC TV12, Palm Beach Post, Hasselblad University, Ken Lieberman Laboratories, Beseler, Tiffen, PrintFile, Light Impressions, Jobo, White Lightning, Saunders, Outdoor Photographer, Photographers Forum, FotoImagen, the City of Delray Beach and Delray Beach Joint Venture

Photography by Timothy Morrissey
Design by Wendy Meyer, In You Wende

for more information call (800) 847-4686 or (561) 276-9797 or write to:

PALM BEACH PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTRE
55 Northeast 2nd Avenue
Delray Beach, Florida 33444



Call 'Em In

Attract predators with sounds that mimic their prey

BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

Right here in front of me, I have a small pair of plastic tubes that I got back in the early 1950s. One tube is slightly longer than the other. Inside the tubes are thin brass reeds. When blown, the small tube mimics the high-pitched death squeal of the cottontail rabbit, while the larger tube produces the lower squeal of the jackrabbit. These were the first predator calls I had ever seen. Today, there are dozens of predator mouth calls on the market; my favorites are those made by Johnny Stewart, Haydell, Circe and the Burnham Brothers.

Although predators can be called in my home area of the Northeast, wildlife in the South, Midwest and Far West respond more readily to calls. It may be that, because the Northeast is more densely populated, predators are more wary. Also, the Northeast doesn't have as many predators as the more rural and wilderness areas.

Today, more and more photographers are using electronic calls and calling cassettes. These are illegal to use for hunting because they're actual recordings of the live species, and you just can't get any better than that. But it *is* legal to use such callers for photography in most areas, although not in some national parks.

I have more than 50 calling cassettes produced by Gerald Stewart, Johnny's son, that can be used to call just about any predator species in North America. The Stewart electronic caller has a detachable speaker and, by using extra lengths of wire, I can get it out about 75 to 100 feet from where I'm hidden. This is extremely important because you don't want the predator looking at you; you want its attention to be diverted elsewhere, so you can move your camera when you have to.

Most of the calls are recorded squeals of prey species. The predators think that they can catch the prey species or that they can take the animal away from whatever did catch it. Although some predators may come galloping right in, most don't throw caution to the wind. They come in very cautiously, very stealthily.

You don't want to call on a windy day because the sound will be blown away behind you. You'll have to sit facing the wind because many predators will circle the call trying to get the scent of whatever is making the call. That's another advantage to the long speaker cord; in circling, the predator may pass behind you. You should photograph from a blind or dress completely in camouflage and have your camera covered, too. Place your blind or sit in front of a large clump of brush when possible so that you and the blind blend into the surroundings and aren't silhouetted.

Some callers sprinkle fox or coyote urine or skunk scent near the speaker to help mask human odor. It also pays to give the predator something to look at in order to focus its attention away from you. Toy fur bunnies work okay, but the greatest device is the Rigor Rabbit put out by the Carry-Lite Decoy Co., a foam-molded rabbit that moves periodically. Its action is so lifelike that all kinds of predators, including hawks and owls, have been known to carry it off.

To be successful, you have to call in areas that your quarry frequents. You can ascertain this by observation, tracks, scat

or by being told by the farmer or rancher whose land you have permission to be on. It's useless to call in areas where the quarry is heavily hunted; they become too wary to respond.

When you have everything set up and you're settled in your blind, wait at least 15 minutes for everything to return to normal. The electronic game caller has a volume control; when you start to play the cassette, play it softly for about 30 seconds so as not to scare any predator that may be close.

If you don't get a response in 10 minutes, turn up the volume a bit more and play it for another 30 seconds. Wait another 10 minutes. If there's no response, turn up the volume full blast and let 'er rip. If you still don't get a response in 10 minutes, you might as well pack up and try another site.

If you spot a predator approaching, turn the volume way down and whisper a few more calls. The predator will hear it and the sound will keep its attention focused on the hidden speaker, which is where you want it to be. The noise of your camera shutter may alarm the incoming predator or it may be so engrossed in the call that it pays no attention.

Be alert for other species, as well; I've had deer, javelinas, hawks and an armadillo come in to a call.

Another reason to be backed up against a bush or tree is so that a predator doesn't inadvertently stalk you. A number of hunters and photographers have been jumped by bobcats, coyotes and cougars in cases of mistaken identity. Don't call in areas frequented by bears and other potentially dangerous wildlife without taking the proper protective precautions.

A little less exciting, but a lot of fun, is to use the Stewart game caller, with its screech owl tape for small birds. With it, wind direction means nothing because birds can't smell. Position yourself so that the light is favorable.

I place a dead branch or sapling in front of a brushy patch. The brush gives the birds a feeling of security because the owl they hear calling can't get to them. The bare sapling gives the braver birds a place to sit, so you can get a chance to photograph them without their being hidden by foliage.

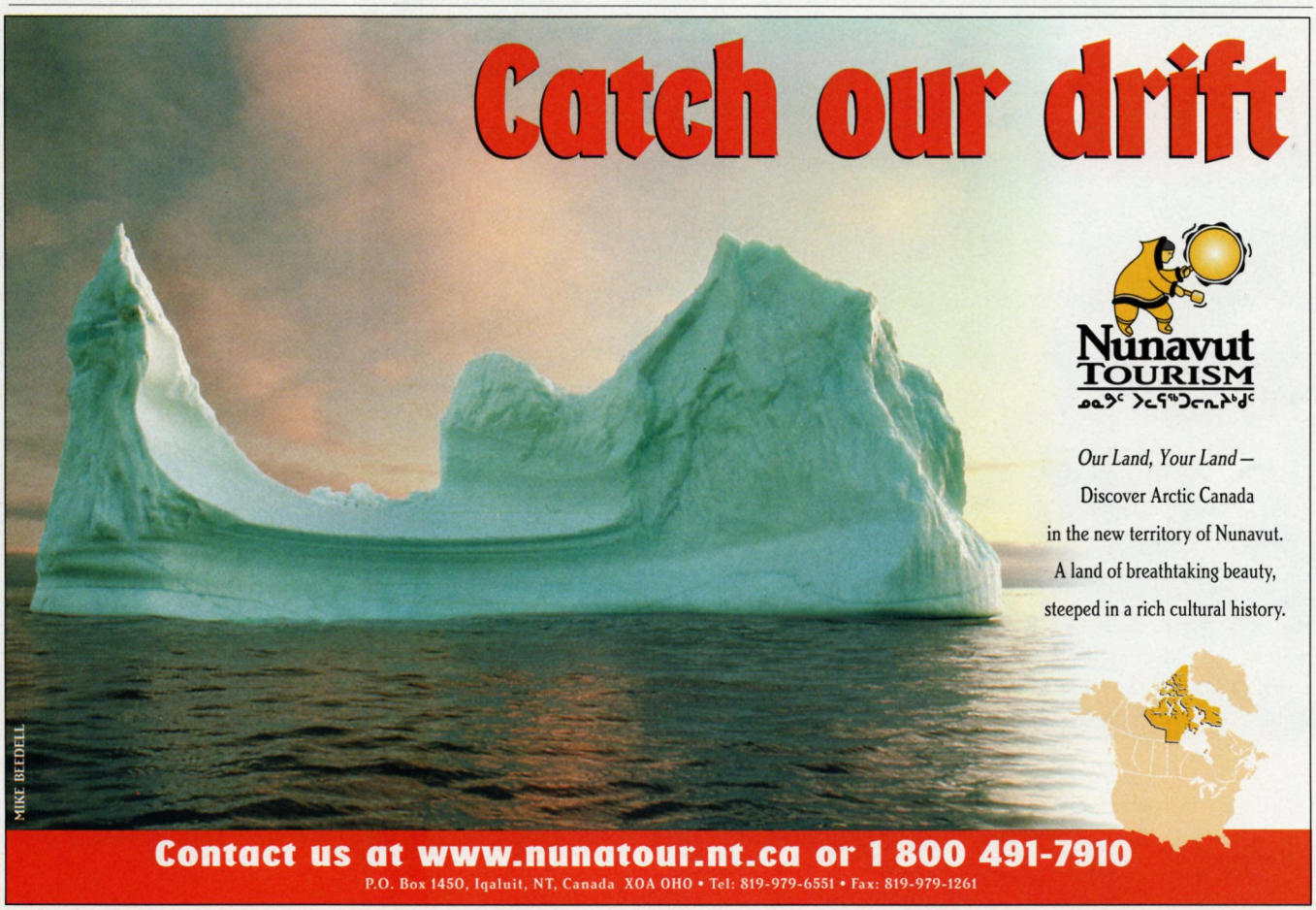
Place your blind about 15 to 20 feet from the speaker, which I place at the base of the sapling. You don't need to hide it as you would do when using it for mammals. I once had a Carolina wren land on the speaker and peer into the bell looking for the owl that it could hear, but couldn't see.

Birds will mob an owl if they hear or see one during the daylight hours, putting forth a concerted effort in an attempt to drive it from the area before dark. Cardinals, flycatchers, jays, orioles, catbirds, thrushes, finches, wrens and sparrows are just a few of the species that respond readily to calls. Some photographers also place a papier-mâché owl in the sapling, but I've never found one to be needed. The call alone works very well.

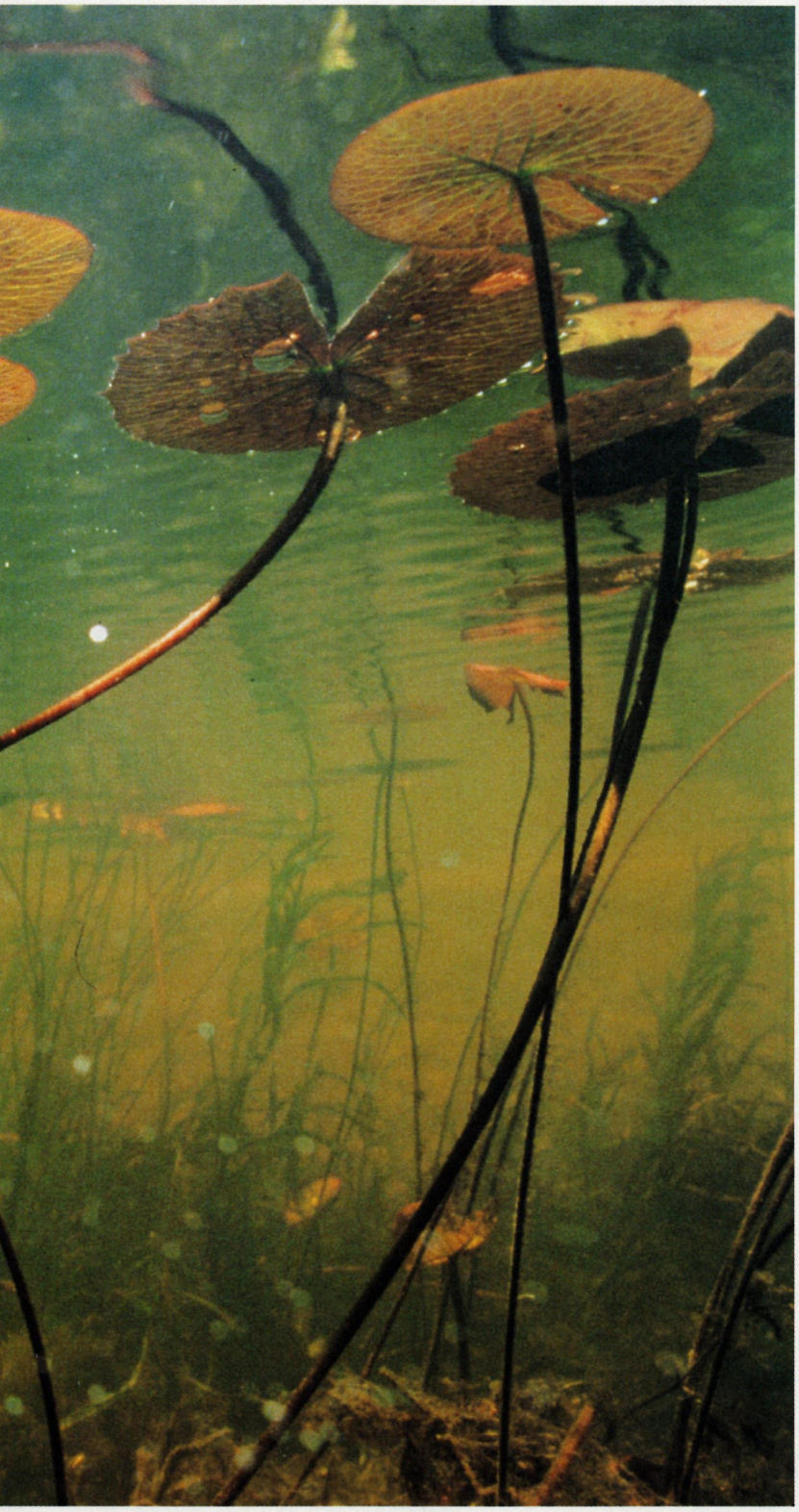
On one occasion in Texas, while photographing scissortailed flycatchers that were responding to a call, a western kingbird landed on my head. Never did get that photograph.

Some of the game callers can be purchased at your local sporting-goods store. The Rigor Rabbit and the Stewart caller and tapes are available through our catalog, (908) 362-6616.

Try calling animals in; make your own action. **OP**



Lilies Of The Desert



BY FRANS LANTING

One of the greatest challenges in photography to me is to define a personal point of view. During my work in Botswana's Okavango Delta, I looked for ways to capture the essence of this great wetland and my own response to the wonder of it. The Okavango covers thousands of square miles, but it's really just a thin sheet of water stretched across the sands of the Kalahari.

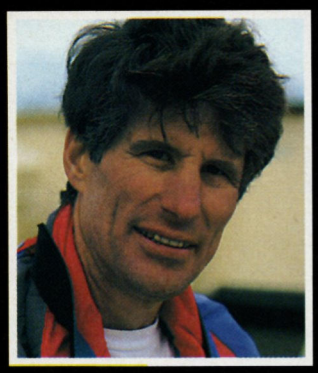
The delta's water lilies drew me in because they symbolize life made possible by water in this dry land. I photographed lilies covering lakes and giving shelter to an array of animal life, but I was searching for something more lyrical.

One day I looked down in a clear lagoon and noticed how a patch of lilies was anchored in desert sand. An idea took hold. I plunged into the swamp.

Actually, I slipped in. Quietly. Crocodiles abound here. While an assistant stood guard in a small boat, I sank to the bottom with a camera encased in a bubble-shaped under-water housing. I held my breath on each dive, which allowed for less than a minute at the bottom. It took many attempts and the better part of a day for the image to become refined. I was intrigued by the sinuous curves of the lily stems.

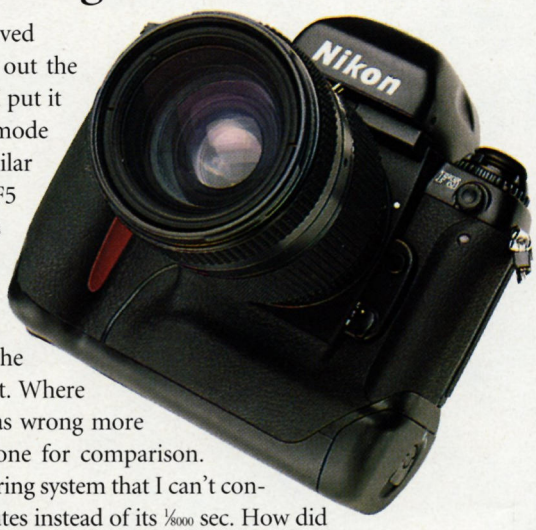
In an interesting reversal of the maxim about magic light peaking around sunrise and sunset, underwater photography conditions get better towards high noon, when light penetrates farther into the depths. By the time I had figured out solutions to the technical problems of this shot, the midday sun backlit the lily pads suspended at the water's surface.

From the bottom of the swamp, I saw that the lilies told a larger story, about the anomaly of water in the desert. In one sense, the margin for life was exactly the distance from the lilies above my head to my toes buried in the sand. But my perspective was of the exuberance, not the limits, of life. The water was only a few feet deep, but the lilies reached for the sky. **OP**



Exposure Perfect

The F5 knows what's right

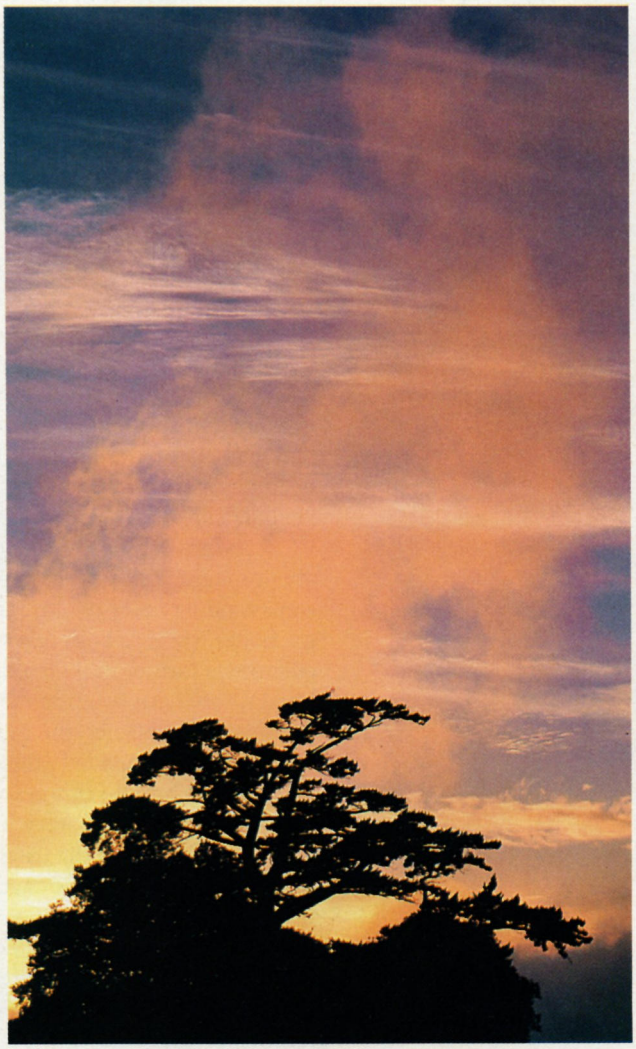


I first tried a Nikon F5 when it arrived five minutes before I was heading out the door for a workshop field session. I put it in aperture priority auto-exposure mode because its basic controls were similar to those on my trusty N90s. I shot the F5 exclusively that day and made hundreds of photographs in rapidly changing light with auto-bracketing of ±0.7 stops.

The F5 delivered a perfect exposure for every situation, with the middle one, the one the camera chose, almost always best. Where I had tried a few manual overrides, I was wrong more often than the auto exposures I had done for comparison.

For the first time ever, I've met a metering system that I can't consistently outthink, even when I take minutes instead of its 1/8000 sec. How did it know to expose for the pink fog and to silhouette this tree at sunset, yet render the same tree with fine detail at dawn, when the background ocean and fog were even brighter? The answer is in the F5's new 3D Color Matrix Metering System that processes spectral, distance and contrast information from 1005 matrix segments.

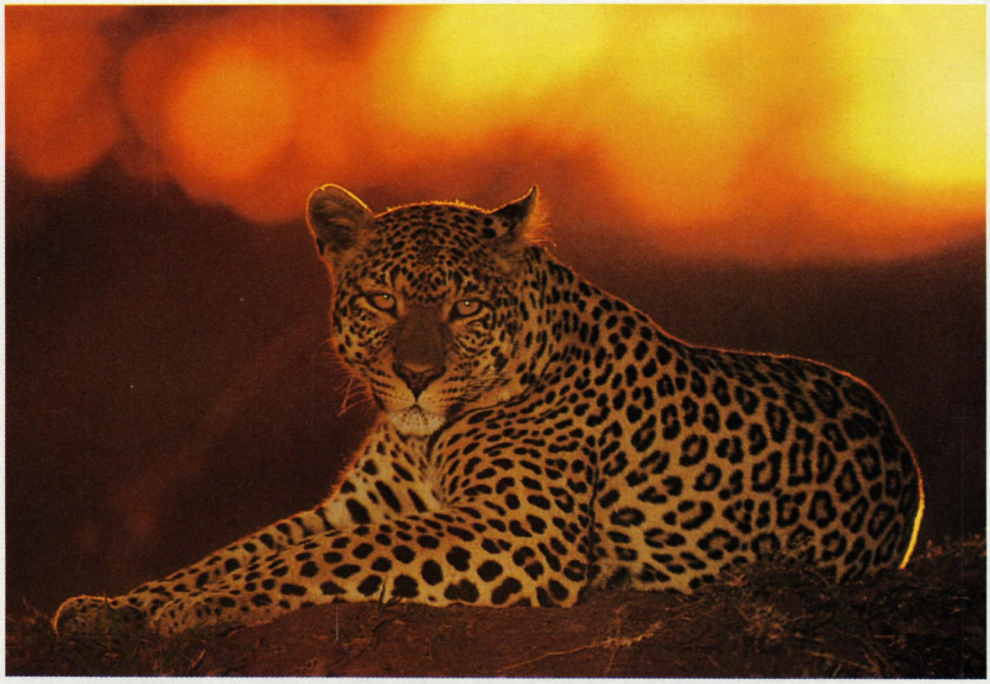
After I had a chance to try out the eight fps motordrive, the five AF sensing areas and to tailor the 24 custom settings exactly to my needs, I can't imagine using any other 35mm SLR for serious assignment work. It gives me more technical possibilities than I may ever need combined with trustworthy performance in automatic modes that allow me to make a 100-percent emotional connection with a subject in the natural world.



Metering mode switch (top left), sunset (left) and dawn (above).

Nikon®

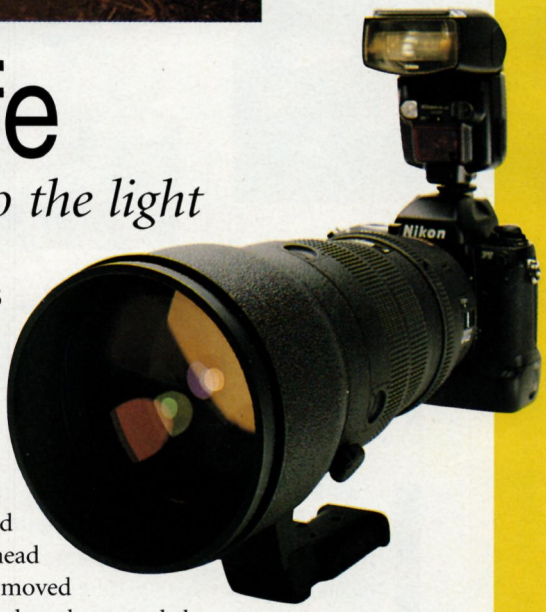
Outdoor Photographer Presents Volume Seven



Nikon

Flash-Fill Wildlife

An F5 and SB-26 bring balance to the light



The light at sunset can be spectacular, but it often needs to be balanced to get the best photograph. With the Nikon F5 and the SB series of Speedlights, I have great flexibility in modulating the light between flash and ambient light. I can get the shot I want, with no distractions to my photography or the subject. Leopards frequently climb up above the grasses, on a rock, a termite mound, a downed tree, to gain a vantage point before they hunt. Knowing this helped me anticipate what the animal was going to do as she moved through the plain. As soon as I saw her head toward a prominent termite mound, I moved to a location that would give me a good angle toward the subject and the light with my Nikkor 600mm lens.

Five-point AF selector control

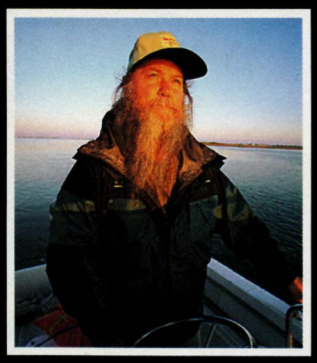
To balance the nice backlight from the low sun, I put on an SB-26 Speedlight with a custom snout that concentrated the light for the long telephoto lens. My F5 kept the technical considerations to a minimum, so I was quickly ready for the shot. Bracketing both flash and ambient light exposures was important since it's impossible to predict what balance of strobe/ambient light will look best.

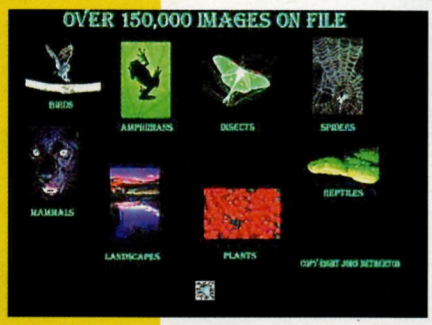
I went with a wide aperture, keeping the depth of field to an absolute minimum. I knew I couldn't move my position to change the cat's relationship to foreground and background once she found her spot. I wouldn't be able to get rid of imperfections in those areas by changing my angle to the subject.

The cat sat down on the mound and looked great. The limited depth of field blurred out foreground and background defects. The selective focus on the leopard made her stand out dramatically. I fired off a group of bracketed shots, the Nikon F5 and SB-26 quietly doing their jobs. The F5's AF system kept focus perfectly on the head, even as the big cat turned her head and looked around, changing the relative position of this key element within the frame. The off-center AF sensors made sure every frame had the head sharp.

By Frans Lanting

By John Netherton





Web-Page Adventures

Nikon Super Coolscan simplifies image capture for the Web

It wasn't that long ago that I used a typewriter to compose letters and articles. Then came the computer and much more efficient writing. That led to e-mail, writing for the Discovery Channel's Website and browsing the Internet. I began to notice a large number of photographers using the Web for their own work. This seemed to be an excellent way of getting one's photography out into the world for others to see (and, from a pro's perspective, perhaps buy).

As my vision of the new digital world expanded, the Tennessee Aquarium (in Chattanooga) happened to purchase quite a bit of my work for their displays. As we worked together, I found that they were working on a Website, and staffers Peter Burman and Bill Kinnaman offered to help me build one of my own.

Of course, one of the concerns about a Website is that photos can't be too detailed or they won't look good. The Web just doesn't have the resolution photographers are used to. Yet, if I was to have a site, I needed my photos to look absolutely as good as possible, with superior scans to digitize my slides.

That's why we worked with the Nikon Super Coolscan LS-1000. The color depth was great, with excellent resolution. That high resolution, while not visible on the Web, does bring superior tonality and color definition to the digital images. I was very pleased with the set of images that ended up on my new site.

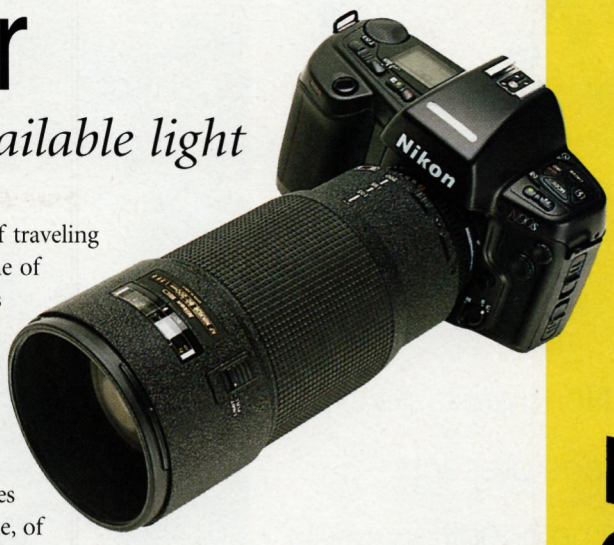
The Super Coolscan was phenomenal. I couldn't believe how easy it was to use—push the slide in and the scan is done in less than a minute. The Nikon Scan software makes it a pleasure to adjust the image for best cropping, color, tones, etc. The unit made getting images digitized for the site the simplest, least complicated part of the process.

NIKON®
Outdoor Photographer Presents Volume Seven

Advertisement

Tribal Splendor

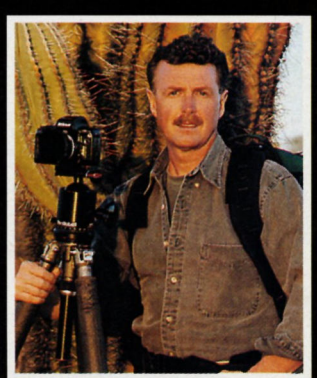
An N90s makes the most of available light



I've been using the N90s for photographing wildlife for some time now. It handles well and always meets the challenge of traveling with me. This means traveling 10 months of the year to some of the most remote, rugged and thoroughly abusive environments imaginable. My latest book, *Tribes* (Clarkson N. Potter, March 1997), presented a new challenge for me and the N90s. Never before have I photographed indigenous peoples so intensely and so intimately. In just over two years, I photographed 40 separate tribes around the world, emphasizing facial decoration and eye contact.

When photographing landscapes and wildlife, I often shoot at times of my choice, especially very early mornings when the light is, to me, of optimum quality. I rarely had this luxury while shooting for *Tribes.* I had to shoot when I could, often at the brightest and harshest times of the day. I wanted to avoid the harshness of flash—and the highlights. Using the Nikkor AF 80-200mm *f*/2.8 zoom on the N90s, I began shooting my tight portraits, whether in Africa, New Guinea or Venezuela, with my subjects in doorways. I relied on the bright midday sun reflected into the shadows to give me the look I wanted, and the camera suited the assignment perfectly. I preferred the spot meter setting and took my readings off skin tones. My exposures were always right on the money. The N90s became the workhorse of *Tribes* and never let me down. The proof is in the book!

N90s LCD mode and function panel



By Art Wolfe

Nikon

The Pro's Choice For The World's Greatest Pictures

A Challen

The Northwest Passage presents extreme conditions and fascinating compositions of seldom-seem Arctic land and seascapes

By James Lawrence
All Photographs © 1996 Robert Glenn Ketchum

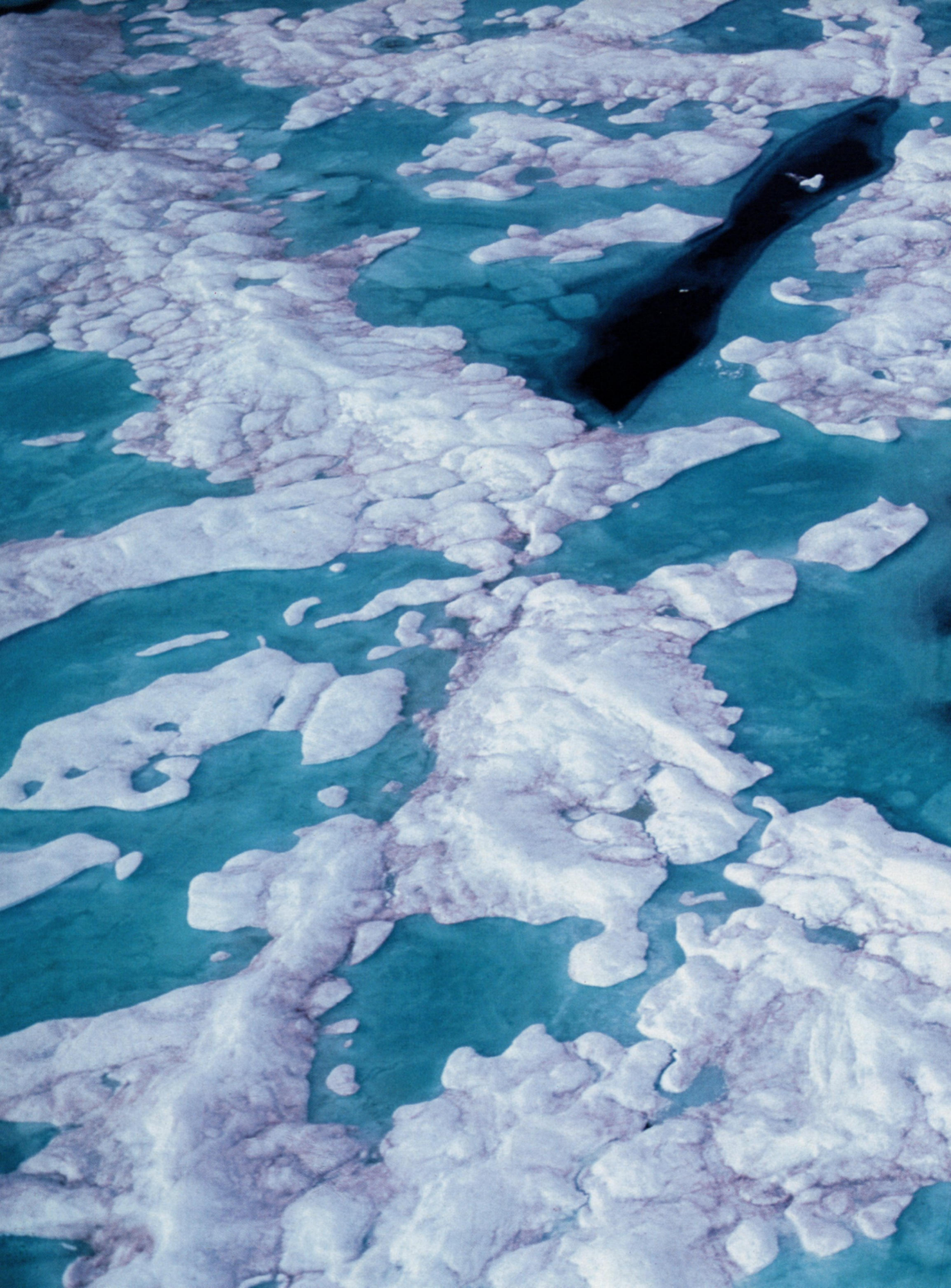
Businessman and former Secretary of the Treasury (Nixon Administration), William Simon, had a quest: to sail *Itasca,* his luxurious converted trawler, across the infamous Northwest Passage. The ship would pass through 3500 miles of iceberg-choked seaways during the favorable few weeks of the short Arctic summer.

No private vessel had ever made the crossing in one season. Even with a modern, ice-ready ship and state-of-the-art navigational technology, the venture was risky. Only 70-odd successful crossings have been made in recorded history.

Simon needed a photographer, and that's how Robert Glenn Ketchum, celebrated environmental photographer, artist and teacher, got a free, once-in-a-lifetime trip across the fabled Northwest Passage.

Ketchum wasn't about to miss

ging Land



OPENING SPREAD: ***Rebound islands like this one in the James Ross Strait literally pop up to the water's surface when the weight of massive glaciers is removed. Hand-holding a Pentax 645 in a helicopter, Ketchum captured this geographical wonder.***

LEFT: ***Pooling rainwater on the surface of a huge floeberg creates light blue splotches that contrast with the bright white of the ice and the dark blue of the ocean depths.***

All photographs: Pentax 645, Fujichrome Velvia

ABOVE: The lichen-covered shoreline of Bylot Island rises from the cold Arctic Ocean. RIGHT, TOP: The weather changes fast and often in the Northwest Passage. The cirrus clouds above a clearing weather system on Larsen Sound indicate an imminent change. RIGHT BOTTOM: Sometimes a photograph has no sense of scale. This shot was taken high above the Brodeur Peninsula of Baffin Island. The turquoise color is from melt-water as it flows over sand and silt bars.

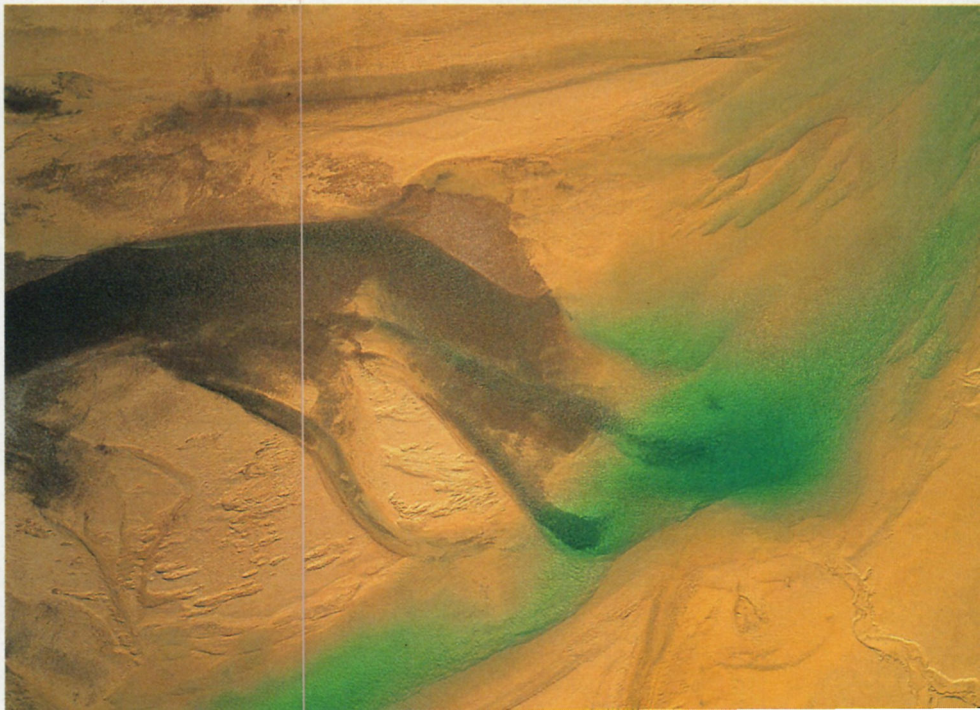
All photographs: Pentax 645, Fujichrome Velvia

this golden opportunity. Recent research had already shown him how tough it can be to spend time in the Arctic. Minimal resources and fierce competition for food, travel and lodging mean everything is scarce and exorbitantly expensive.

No, you don't pass up this kind of serendipity. Ketchum gathered up his gear and headed north to the top of Alaska.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER: Well, Robert, congratulations on a successful trip and another fine book, **Northwest Passage,** ***from Aperture.***

Robert Glenn Ketchum: Thank you. I shot 2200 images, one of the highest production shoots I've ever had. And I didn't get to process any film on this entire trip, so I was shooting blind. Because of the dark water/white ice exposure problems, I was very apprehensive. In the helicopter flights, I was constantly shooting fast-changing vistas with no chance to bracket: one minute there's a brilliant glare on the water; five



seconds later it's a totally black ocean; then right back into the glare. I'd be changing four and five *f*-stops in manual mode.

OP: Was it medium-format equipment all the way?

Ketchum: I took my Pentax 6x7 and 645. I figured I'd use the 6x7 on a tripod and the 645 for the hand-held work. The truth is, underway at 12 knots, there are all kinds of subsonic vibrations through the hull. That meant no chance of working off the deck with a tripod. That's

why almost everything you see in the book was taken hand-held with the Pentax 645.

OP: Is the 645 your normal workhorse?

Ketchum: No. At first, I wondered, 'Why a small medium-format camera?' Then I shot with it and thought it really handled well. It gave me an exceptional number of good exposures, which I attribute to its extraordinary meter. I was working in manual mode, bracketing when I could. And I have to say almost all of those open-ended exposures were right on the money, while my brackets were often the shots that were off! It's one of the more spectacular cameras on the market.

OP: What general recommendations do you make for shooting in these conditions?

Ketchum: Take plenty of film and bracket to cover your exposures. In the Arctic, the water is so clear and pure it reads almost midnight blue, as dark a blue as I've ever seen. Late evenings and early mornings, it looked black, oily. Throw a lot of white ice on top of it, and you don't even need sunlight to make that a contrast problem.

OP: You've championed Fujichrome Velvia for years. Did you use it on the project?

Ketchum: Yes. I shot one roll of Provia, the rest was Velvia. You can put a large print made from the 645 transparencies up against any print from a 6x7, and I defy you to see a difference. That speaks to the quality of the film base. Only in the clearest sky shots can you even see a hint of a grain pattern.

OP: A lot of photographers find that snow and sky present some difficult challenges to render well. Did you?

Ketchum: The advantage I had in this world of white was that, with all its reflectivity, depth of field wasn't a problem. I had plenty of it even when I was shooting hand-held. It was so bright, I was probably stopped all the way down and often still shot at 1/125 or 1/250 sec.

You do have to be careful about exposure when shooting in the white because it's fooling the meter into stopping the lens down more, which can give you a darker image than you want.

OP: What was it like shooting so much from the ship?

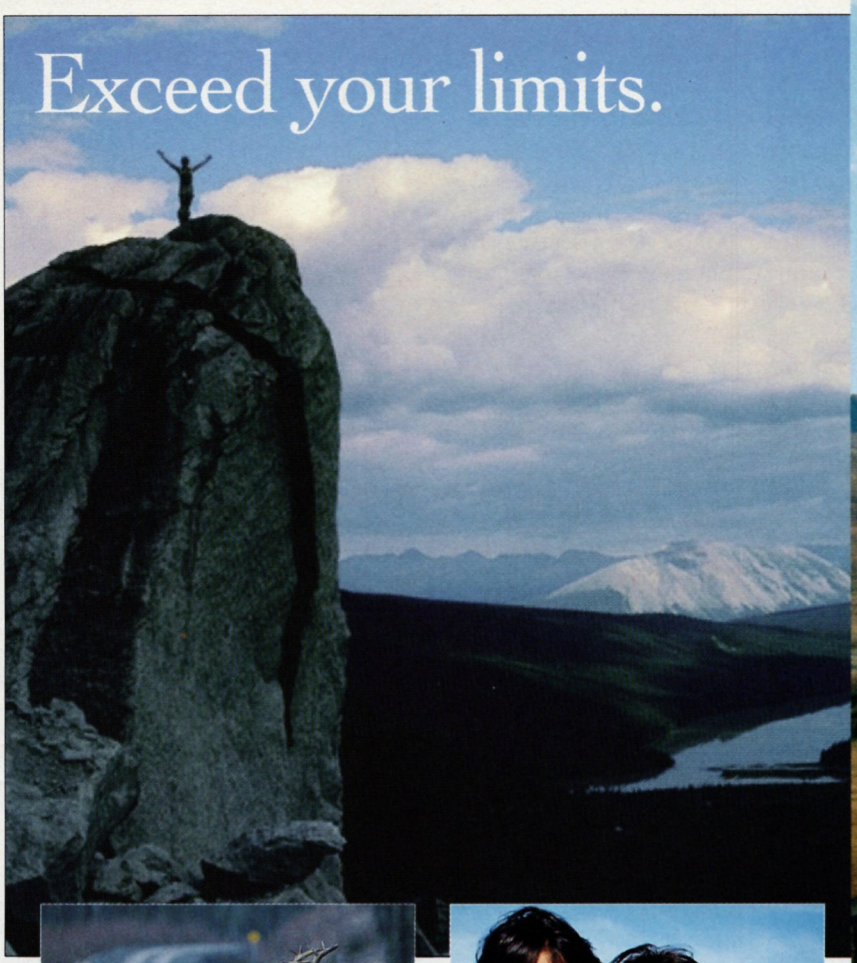
Ketchum: There were photographic problems inherent in that. Everything was always at a distance from you. You're never exactly intimate with anything. So it was really important for me to get out the appropriate lenses *and try to work as if I was standing on the ice,* not shooting from the boat.

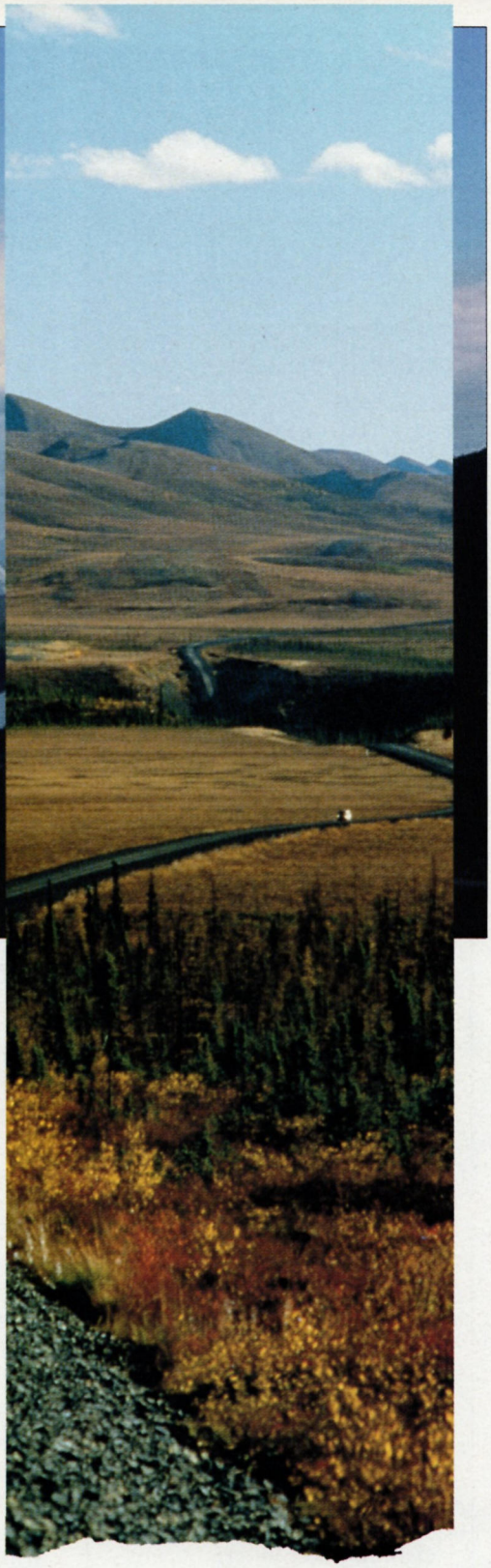
Most of the time, I was leaning out over the lower rails, shooting into the ice pack. The boat's lowest decks gave us an almost ground-level viewpoint.

OP: What was it like to shoot up there? You hear of the midnight sun that never sets in summer, of freezing blizzards and so on. What was your physical experience?

Baffin Island's coastal mountains meet Lancaster Sound at the edge of the Brodeur Peninsula. This image captures a dramatic transition from land to sea where rugged mountains descend right into the water.

Exceed your limits.





When you travel through the Northwest Territories, every twist and turn of the road leads you somewhere new and unexpected.

Hike the highlands, trek the tundra or camp out under the midnight sun. And in a land where the animals are free to roam, don't be surprised if you have to wait while a herd of caribou or bison cross your path.

You'll want to stop and explore the local communities. Each is uniquely charming, with a variety of things to see and do. Strike up a conversation – culture and traditions are best experienced while chatting with friendly northerners.

This year, discover endless adventure. Set your sights on the Northwest Territories and get ready for an experience that exceeds all expectations.

Start planning your journey by calling our toll-free number

1-800-661-0788

Birchbark baskets decorated with porcupine quills – beautiful as well as functional Northern artwork

For more information and your copy of the Western NWT Explorers' Guide, write: NWT Arctic Tourism, Suite 88, Government of the Northwest Territories, Box 1320, Yellowknife, NT, Canada X1A 2L9.

CANADA'S NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
Within reach, yet beyond belief

▲ Circle No. 219 on Reader Service Card.

WALK SOFTLY
but
CARRY A BIG LENS
one day seminars with
B. MOOSE PETERSON

Come and learn Moose's techniques of combining camera technology and biology to improve *your* wildlife photography!

Presented in a multi-media format, you'll learn how to:

•Apply Matrix Metering
•Optimize AF technology
•Understand & apply TTL Flash
•Get close physically to wildlife
•Apply Basic Biology
•Communicate through your photographs
•Create Drama in your photography
•HAVE MORE FUN!

JOIN US IN:
San Francisco
April 26, 1997
Sacramento
September 20, 1997
So. California
October 25 & 26 1997
San Diego
November 22, 1997
Seattle
January 17, 1998
Portland
March 14, 1998

Admission is $65 for BT JOURNAL subscribers, $75 advance registration, $85 at the door. Price includes eight hours of entertainment. Attendees receive a roll of Agfa RSX!

PROUDLY SPONSORED BY:
NIKON AGFA
LOWEPRO GITZO
PAUL'S PHOTO

INFORMATION OR TO REGISTER, CONTACT:
WRP 619.924.8632 (9-5PST)
fax 619.934.2452
http://www.av.qnet.com/~moose395

▲ Circle No. 202 on Reader Service Card.

CHALLENGING

Ketchum: The amazing thing is that the lighting is constantly changing. It can go from overcast and arctic fog to brilliantly illuminated skies, then back to fog in two or three hours. I've never seen a place that changed so rapidly. And there were lots of blue skies.

OP: Really?

Ketchum: Absolutely. The temperature got up in the 60s during the day. There were only a couple of evenings where the sky was overcast. The rest of the time, it was at least 50 percent or more open blue sky.

OP: So you didn't have to lug a lot of cold-weather gear with you?

Ketchum: No. Bill Simon had carefully studied weather records going back six years. He picked the slot perfectly for the best weather. For two months of the year, it's very benign.

I will say the wind is cold and fairly constant. With the windchill on any given day, you can get down to freezing, so you want lots of shell layers, with each layer a buffer from long-term exposure.

OP: In* Northwest Passage, *you mention an abundance of wildlife, yet there are no animals in the book.

Ketchum: I have to leave that to Jim Brandenburg and Art Wolfe and the like. I have so much respect for those photographers. You need a special kind of patience. I don't feel that's my strong point. I've always been an observer of the land, the look of the land.

OP: In your book, I was struck by a wonderful quote from Barry Lopez about 19th century painters of the North American landscape shedding their egos and letting the authority of their work lie with the land itself. It seemed to me to be a perfect description of your Arctic photography.

Ketchum: It's pretty much what I do. I utilize more depth of field, with tripod, so I engage the landscape at a slightly different level. I work to discover the magnificent in the ordinary. I'm not famous for my big vistas, panoramas or overlooks. Most of my pictures are totally anonymous bushes, rocks and trees. I try to allow those more common aspects of the landscape to speak to me.

My biggest problem was so much water and ice and sky day after day. I made a lot of big sky and iceberg shots, but I was surprised at the variety.

The sky is everything up there. It's one continuous sky show. Storms have meaning, especially to the Inuit natives. Sky causes mirages. Sky is an important focus of Arctic research. So it was completely appropriate in my photographs.

It's not the same scale as you experience here. You sense your fragility and your smallness much more. There are no cities on the horizon to measure distance by.

OP: Except the mirages.

Ketchum: Arctic mirages are sophisticated. Once we saw the entire sky-line of Prudhoe Bay hanging upside down from a cloud that didn't exist. As the mirage got clearer, we could see trucks driving around. "My God," somebody said, "that's Prudhoe Bay!"—which by then was 350 miles to the west, well below the curve of the horizon. Barry Lopez wrote in *Arctic Dreams* of seeing 12 suns at the same moment.

QUICK TIP

Aerial Shooting

If you can find a decent window, especially in smaller planes where you can open it, you're in a place with an amazing view. Clean the windows, but don't worry about small flaws in the plastic or glass. They'll be out of focus at infinity. Shoot as fast as the light will allow, and isolate your upper body as best you can from the vibrations of the aircraft.

OP: What was your biggest challenge photographically on the trip?

Ketchum: Motion and vibration on board and especially in the helicopter. I shot at the highest speeds I could, between 1/250 and 1/500 sec. Everything is pretty much at infinity when you're in the air, so you can open up your aperture without worrying about depth of field.

I'd use a slight telephoto, 80mm to 105mm in 35mm-equivalent terms, because it got me out beyond the wing or the rotorblade.

OP: What rewards did you gain from this experience?

Ketchum: I saw more of the Arc-

We didn't just design a new AF SLR. We created a revolutionary new focusing system.

Introducing the Contax AX with the amazing Auto Back Focusing System.

The Concept

Contax has redefined auto focus SLR's by designing the new AX from the inside out. We knew from the beginning this would not be an easy task because we insisted that the exceptional quality of Carl Zeiss T* lenses must not be compromised. It was also critical that all existing Carl Zeiss T* lenses work in the auto focus mode.

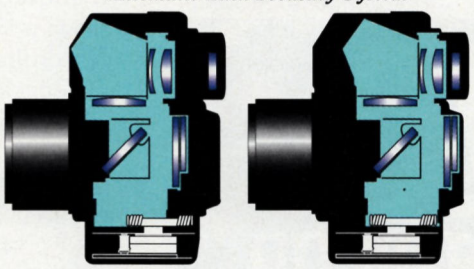
The engineers exceeded our expectations with a brilliant "body in a body" concept called the Automatic Back Focusing System. This revolutionary concept moves the film plane instead of the lens to obtain focus.

How We Did It

The inner chassis consists of a rigid housing which holds the mirror box, shutter, viewfinder pentaprism and film chamber. This chassis rides on a specially designed focusing rail system incorporating advanced ceramic technology for the ultimate in focusing stability.

A phase difference detection passive auto focus system directs the motion of an Ultra Sonic Motor (USM). This USM quietly drives the inner chassis to focus with incredible precision and speed.

Automatic Back Focusing System



Base position of the inner chassis

Maximum rear position of the inner chassis

Carl Zeiss T* Optics

Since the film is moved to focus the image, all existing Carl Zeiss T* lenses will work perfectly. We realized that any modification to the T* lenses in order to accommodate auto focusing would compromise their extremely high performance.

Auto Focus Control

The Contax AX allows maximum flexibility in focusing. There are two auto focus modes: Single AF confirms that the subject is locked in focus before making the exposure. Continuous AF updates the focus constantly as the photographer tracks the subject and predicts where the moving subject will be at the time of exposure. This new system lets the photographer switch between auto focus and manual focus easily.

Easily choose from four focusing modes

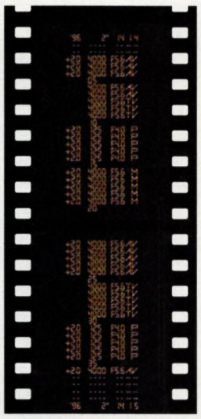
Another important feature of the automatic back focusing system is the macro mode. With the flip of a switch, the film plane moves back ten millimeters, comparable to adding an automatic extension tube to every Carl Zeiss T* lens!

Innovative Design — Inside and Out

The AX is indeed an extraordinary camera. It possesses all of the familiar Contax innovations like Automatic Bracketing Control and exposure compensation. Standard features include automatic film loading, motor drive, power rewind, spot or center-weighted metering, enhanced TTL flash, multiple exposure capability and much more.

Advanced System Data Back

The optional D-8 Data Back was designed exclusively for the Contax AX. It will print exposure, date or sequential number information between the frames of your film without the intrusion of printed information on the photograph itself. However, it also has an option that no other data back can offer. Rather than printing technical data between frames, the camera advances past the first two frames. Then as you take pictures, the D-8 will store information on each individual image. As the film is rewound, exposure information is downloaded directly onto the first and second frames. This provides instant access to all technical data used to create each picture.



Simulated information downloaded from D-8 Data Back

Join The Revolution

The AX takes photographic technology beyond any other camera. It delivers the optical perfection of all existing Carl Zeiss T* lenses along with the convenience of automatic focusing. Some said it would never happen. Now it's here. This is your opportunity to experience photography's most innovative revolution. The new Contax AX.

CONTAX AX

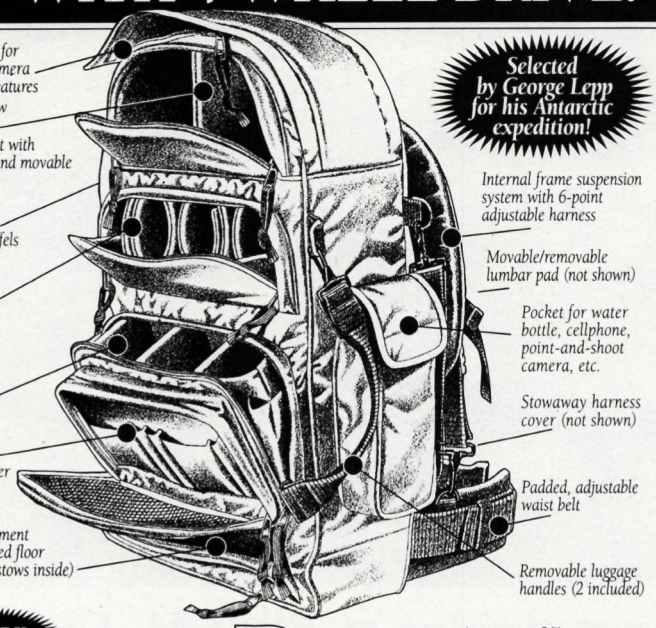
The Essence of Carl Zeiss T Optics*

To receive a full color brochure or to locate your nearest Authorized Contax Dealer, call 1-800-526-0266, ext. 4444.

© 1996 Contax - Division of Kyocera Electronics Inc., 100 Randolph Road, Box 6802, Somerset, NJ 08875 Kyocera Corporation Optical Equipment Group 27-8, 6-chome Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

▲ Circle No. 201 on Reader Service Card.

THINK OF IT AS A DOMKE® BAG WITH 4-WHEEL DRIVE.



NEW! Send for brochure and dealer list

OutPack By DOMKE

$299.95 Suggested Retail

THE SAUNDERS GROUP
21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624 • FAX: (800) FYI-FOTO • E-MAIL: saunders7@aol.com
In Canada: Amplis Foto, Markham, Ontario

NEW GITZO MOUNTAINEER TRIPOD

CARBON FIBER TECHNOLOGY

The ultimate in tripod technology, Gitzo's Mountaineer Tripod offers ultra light weight with amazing strength and durability.

Using space-age carbon fiber, the Mountaineer Tripod weighs only 3 lbs., yet it incorporates the rigid standards which have made Gitzo famous. Whether you're a nature photographer, backpacker or every day shooter, you must take a look at this tripod. You'll love it.

And for sports and outdoor photographers, there's the Carbon Fiber Mountaineer Monopod weighing less than one pound. Another MUST SEE.

For complete information on the Mountaineer Tripod or Monopod, see your Authorized Gitzo Dealer or contact Gitzo Division, Bogen Photo Corp., 565 E. Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446 (201) 818-9500

The difference is in the image.

CHALLENGING

tic in one panoramic sweep than probably anyone else ever had. The international perception of the South Pole and Antarctic region is of a place where all the powers of the world came together to sign a treaty to protect it from exploitation.

But Antarctica is a sterile continent completely covered by an ice cap. Very few things actually live there. The Arctic, on the other hand, is one of the richest pelagic breeding areas in all of the oceans. Pelagic means those species that migrate to breed. As much as 80 percent of the pelagic species of the world breed in the Arctic in the summer. Imagine the vulnerability of hundreds of thousands of species of fish and birds to a bad oil spill or disruptive industrial exploitation.

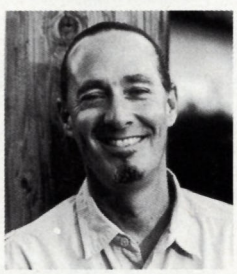
Yet we seem to be willing to allow whatever will happen in the Arctic to just happen and fight instead for Antarctica. This is a great oversight, to sacrifice one place for the other.

The Arctic is at environmental risk. It's been exploited mightily by most of the major nations that make up the circumference of the North Pole. Canada is very casual about its deep-water drilling for oil. Russia has used it as a nuclear waste dump.

We'd be wise to consider that, for the first time in world history, the world food reserves dipped last year. And our population is still growing. I think we've begun our decline, so saving whatever resources we have is an absolute priority. Every last fish caught would have some kind of value.

OP: I read recently that millions of salmon were ground up and dumped at sea because of the over-abundant harvest up north.

Ketchum: What kind of system destroys living things because there's no market for them? We have to wake up. We have to wake up now. **OP**



Robert Glenn Ketchum

▲ Circle No. 189 on Reader Service Card.

The Great American Photography Weekend 1997 Season

© Art Wolfe

© John Shaw

© David Muench

Featuring:

Bill Fortney, David Middleton, David Muench, Pat O'Hara, Bryan Peterson, Rod Planck, Len Rue Jr., Leonard Lee Rue III, John Shaw, Art Wolfe, and Cliff Zenor

For more information or for a 1997 brochure, call or write:

(606) 523-1653

GAPW, 160 Whirlaway Trail, Corbin, KY 40701

Join Us for a Great Photographic Experience!

The 1997 Season Schedule

Original Weekends with extended option:
Texas Wildflowers with John Shaw, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, April 4-8
Great Smokies National Park with John Shaw, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, April 18-20
The Poconos with L.L. and Lenny Rue, Bill Fortney, May 16-20
Banff National Park with David Muench, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, June 18-22
Olympic National Park with Art Wolfe, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, June 25-29
Grandfather Mountain with Bryan Peterson, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, October 24-28

Extended Weekends:
Yosemite National Park with John Shaw, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, March 9-13
Arches National Park with Pat O'Hara, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, September 26-30
Acadia National Park with Rod Planck, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, October 17-21

Workshops:
South Florida Birds with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, February 12-16
Smokies Advanced with John Shaw, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, April 20-24
Smokies Advanced with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, April 25-29
Slide Show Production with Bill Fortney, May 23-27
Grand Tetons Advanced with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, June 11-15
Yellowstone National Park with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, September 12-16
Glacier National Park with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, September 19-23

Mini-Tours:
Southwest Tour with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, March 19-23
Rockies Wildflowers David Middleton, Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, July 16-20
Colorado Aspen Tour with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, October 1-5
Smokies Wildlife Tour with Bill Fortney, Cliff Zenor, November 12-16

Adventure Tours:
Galapagos Tour with Cliff and Mary Zenor, February 2-9
Grand Caymans Underwater Photography School with Rick Frehsee, Frank Fennell, Bill Fortney, February 2-9
African Safari with Bill Fortney, July 30-August 13; with Cliff Zenor, August 15-30

We gratefully acknowledge the following sponsors:

Nikon — Official Sponsor of the Great American Photography Weekend
Kodak Professional
Outdoor Photographer
bogen
Print File, Inc.
GORE-TEX
PHOTOFLEX
EVERCOLOR
photograph america newsletter
SunDog
A&I COLOR
Graf-Studiobell
KIRK ENTERPRISES
Lowepro
Marmot
Vasque
THE VESTED INTEREST
LEE Filters
TELARC DIGITAL
GARY GEAR

Drive To The Arctic

The Dalton Highway gives you a chance to see and photograph some of Alaska's most remote terrain

Text And Photography By Paul Souders

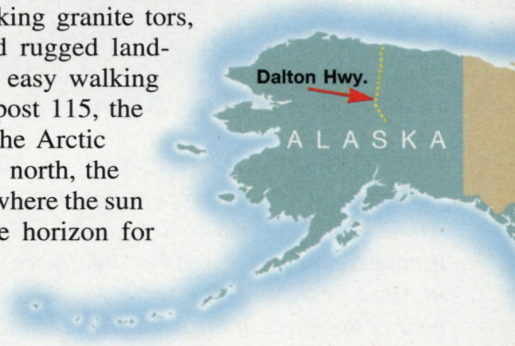
You can forget about $300-an-hour charter flights into Alaska's Arctic for a little while. The Dalton Highway has recently opened up an affordable travel frontier for wilderness photographers. The State of Alaska has removed the last legal obstacles to public driving on the Dalton Highway, known throughout Alaska as the "Pipeline Haul Road." The highway now offers access into the heart of the Brooks Range and the arctic North Slope, where migrating caribou, wolves and bear roam the virgin forest, open tundra and rugged mountain landscapes.

This 414-mile gravel road originally served as the construction road paralleling the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline from north of Fairbanks to Deadhorse and Prudhoe Bay on the Arctic Ocean. Until December, 1994, the official policy was that a permit was required for travel on the road, though it was largely unenforced for years. It became the poor man's route into the Arctic. With the opening, you could conceivably drive from Key West, Fla., all the way to the Arctic Ocean.

The Dalton Highway offers a unique opportunity to admire the Arctic landscape and wildlife. North from Livengood, the road wanders through nearly 100 miles of spruce forest. Vistas from ridgetops span more than 50 miles of virgin forest. Traveling at dawn or dusk offers the best light, as well as improved chances of spotting black bears and grizzly bears along the roadside.

The highway crosses the Yukon River 55 miles north of Livengood. Alaska's longest river stands nearly a half-mile wide at this point on its way to the Bering Sea. Fine views are available from the wood-decked bridge, and tour boats are available to take visitors to an Athabascan Native fish camp on the river's shore in summer.

As the road climbs above treeline for the first time, striking granite tors, rolling tundra and rugged landscapes are within easy walking distance. At Milepost 115, the highway crosses the Arctic Circle. At 66° 33' north, the circle is the point where the sun remains above the horizon for 24 hours on the night of summer solstice. North of here, the sun stays up for longer periods. In Deadhorse and Prudhoe Bay, the endless summer day lasts from May 21 until late July. Genuine nighttime darkness doesn't fall until sometime early in September.



The Bureau of Land Management (BLM) main-

OPENING SPREAD, TOP: Northern Alaska's ever-changing weather in the foothills of the Brooks Range and Arctic Coastal Plain at the western edge of Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. BOTTOM: The autumn colors of arctic tundra can be just as vivid as their more temperate floral cousins, as captured in Alaska's Gates of the Arctic National Park. THIS PAGE, TOP: A grizzly bear in the north of the Arctic Circle in the Brooks Range, north of Atigun Pass. ABOVE: Seen from above, the roughly parallel courses of the Alaska Pipeline and the Dalton Highway through the Alaskan wild make areas like this, near the Arctic Circle, accessible.

BROOKS RANGE: Fuji G617, 105mm *f*/8 Fujinon, Fujichrome Velvia; TUNDRA: Canon EOS-1N, Canon 50mm *f*/2.5 Macro, Fujichrome Velvia; BEAR: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 600mm *f*/4 ED-IF, Fujichrome Velvia; PIPELINE: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 300mm *f*/4, Fujichrome Velvia

tains an interpretive sign at the Circle, along with picnic tables, outhouses and a primitive campground. Many tourists turn around after souvenir snapshots here and head for home, but they miss nearly all of the most exciting sights the Dalton offers.

Within another 50 miles, the Brooks Range begins to loom along the northern horizon. Alpine lakes line the road, reflecting the gentle tundra and distant mountain spires. At Milepost 175, Coldfoot offers the last gas, food, hotel and garage for 240 miles.

Along the way, check out the BLM's cabin, where volunteer rangers happily provide background information. There's also a list of recent wildlife sightings along the highway's length; "Mux ox at Franklin Bluffs" and "Bears near Atigun" were among the many entries last summer.

The Brooks Range commences in earnest soon, with 4000-foot Sukakpak Mountain marking the traditional boundary between Eskimo and Athabascan Native lands. Though there aren't any real trails, it's easy to hike into the high country. Gorgeous views greet anyone who wanders above treeline.

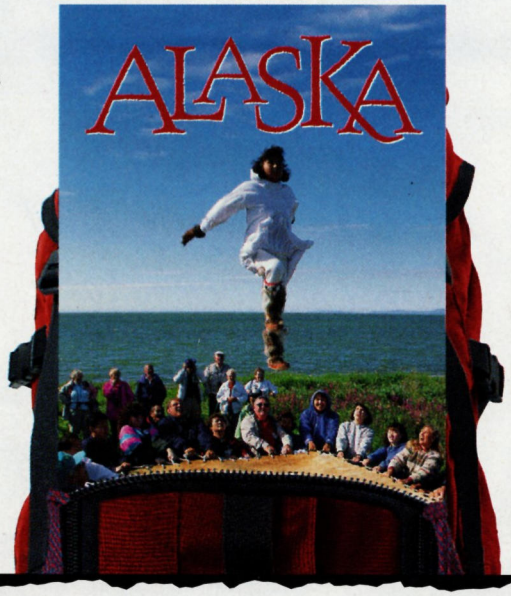
Spectacular mountain vistas line the highway all the way north to Atigun Pass at Milepost 245. I always marvel at the jagged spires around Wiehl and Poss Mountains, which rise

Before You Explore Alaska

get a dependable FREE guide.

We put **Alaska's** great outdoors between the covers of our 120-page, full-color Vacation Planner. We packed it full of advice about canoeing, kayaking, hiking, camping, wildlife—and ways to celebrate Alaska's 1994-2004 Gold Rush Centennial Decade.

In fact, our Planner explores all 586,000 square miles of the Last Frontier.



So get started on the trail to true adventure, and send for our free guide. Simply mail us the reply card, or write:

Alaska Vacation Planner
Mailing Center
Dept. 162
P.O. Box 3728
Portland, OR 97208

ALASKA

http://www.travelalaska.com

steep and jagged above the Koyukuk River Valley.

The Dalton Highway offers the only road access to the Brooks Range mountains, crossing Atigun Pass where the steeply winding road is surrounded by towering 7000-foot spires. The Brooks Range is the only mountain range in the world located entirely above the Arctic Circle. The road climbs most steeply here and, at 4800 feet, this is the highest road pass in Alaska.

North of the pass, the Atigun River has carved a narrow, beautiful valley of tundra and glacial gravel. This valley and its surrounding peaks remain one of my favorite spots in all of Alaska. Dall sheep congregate along the mountains' steep cliffs, where I've seen as many as 30 sheep feeding on tundra or at mineral licks.

Dropping from the pass, the road runs along the Atigun River in a broad, mountain-lined shelf. Caribou from the Porcupine herd, wolves, arctic fox and the occasional wolverine populate this valley and approach to within easy photographic distance from the road. As many as a dozen grizzly bears call this valley home, so be aware if you're hiking in the backcountry.

The Atigun River passes under the highway around Milepost 270. The river valley narrows and forms an impressive canyon about three miles east of the road near the western boundary of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. It's rugged hiking on the north and south sides of the river, but it's well worth the tramping through soggy tussocks to get away from the pipeline and road and back into genuine wilderness. Spectacular cliff faces catch the northern sun's last orange glow and seem more reminiscent of the American Southwest than the Arctic.

At a nearby landing strip, there's a rough camp in a gravel pit and some gorgeous hiking trails that lead into the Gates of the Arctic National Park, only three miles to the west. The Itikmalak River Valley lies through one low pass, and 7000-foot spires line the narrow valley. This is some of Alaska's most accessible, yet solitary wilderness. With a topographical map and backcountry camping gear, you can spend weeks exploring this and neighboring river valleys and not cross paths with another soul.

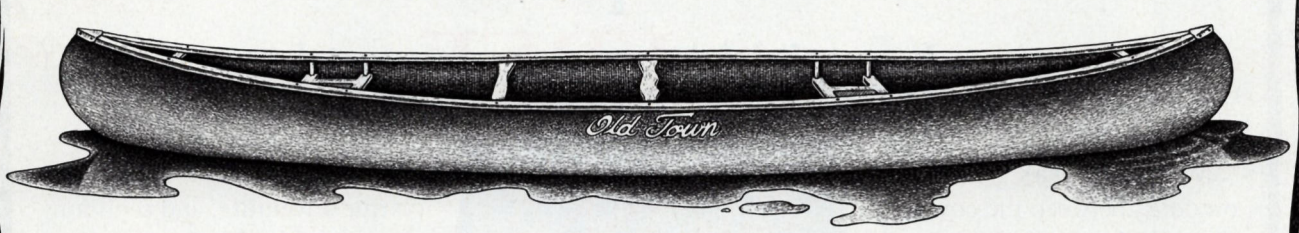
Travelers should be aware that hunters use the road for the same kinds of backcountry access in pursuit of migrating caribou and Dall sheep throughout the late summer and fall, so a modicum of care and courtesy are called for.

Brooks Range weather is, in a word, unpredictable. My first trip to the mountains, in mid-August, left me tent-bound in a snow and ice storm one afternoon. I sweated happily in shorts and T-shirt the next day and marched through sleet and slush the day after. Like a good scout, be prepared. It can snow 12 months of the year in these mountains, and often does.

While August may be the height of summer in the lower 48, it's definitely fall in the Arctic, heading fast toward the long winter freeze. Bring warm clothes and suitable raingear. You may not need a heavy parka until September, but be ready for temperatures below freezing.

Winter winds down late in the North, but summer arrives with a flourish. The sun that rises on May 21 on the North Slope won't set until late July.

® is a registered trademark of Old Town Canoe. All rights reserved.



The bull moose raises his dripping head not so much out of curiosity as respect.

SHAPED BY WATER. Old Town Canoe BUILT BY HAND.

http://www.otccanoe.com

OUR CATALOG 1-800-595-4400

▲ Circle No. 167 on Reader Service Card.

It's under this endless sun that another Alaskan legend breeds—the vicious arctic mosquito. Summer is a short, bittersweet affair, but the lowly mosquito seems determined to make the most of it.

Clouds, swarms, veritable armies of mosquitoes fill the air and surround anyone who ventures out. Avon's Skin-So-Soft is rumored to help, though a good slathering of 100-percent DEET works its carcinogenic magic by keeping the little beasts from biting (while melting plastic camera parts in the process). A head net remains the only way I've found for keeping them out of eyes, nose and mouth. I consider the bugs the Arctic's price of admission. At least they keep the riffraff out.

Heading north past Toolik Lake and Slope Mountain, the land opens into a broad coastal plain. The Brooks Range is left behind and the North Slope descends gradually toward the Arctic Ocean. The road grows noticeably rougher here. Last summer's trip left me with two flat tires in less than 40 miles. Snowy owls, fox, wolves and the occasional bear roam the open tundra.

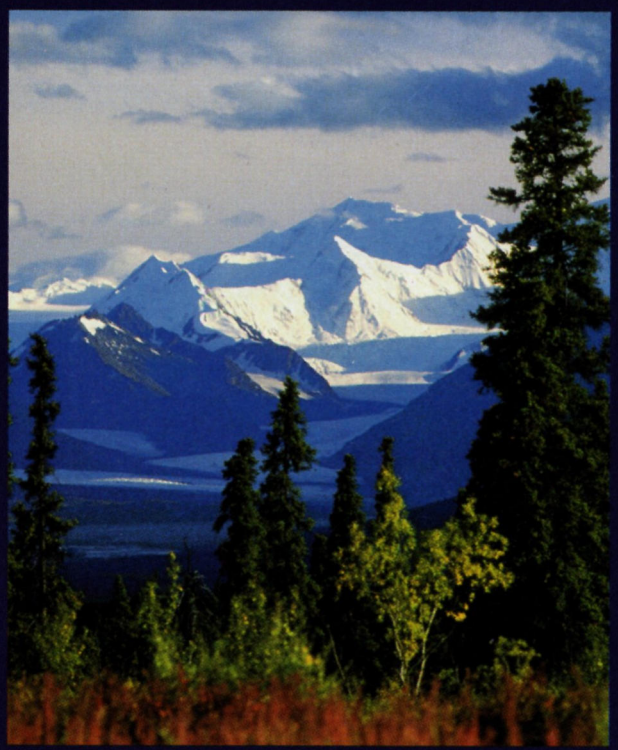
A musk ox herd frequently makes its home just across the Sagavanirktok River, about 60 miles north of the pass. The river runs deep, fast and cold here, and there's no safe way to ford it. I've watched the herd slowly grazing on the rolling tundra, the arctic winds blowing their long brown coats, creating a truly primordial scene.

Arctic wolves also hunt here. One night last summer, I saw nearly a dozen jaegers lined up on the road, peering anxiously out at the tundra. Backlit by the setting sun, a lone wolf ambled along, stopping to rob the nests of their eggs.

In mid-summer, the sun never sets, and it's possible to set up for the classic multiple-exposure image of the midnight sun. Around Toolik Lake, the sun actually passes due north at about 1:45 a.m. By mid-August, nighttime frosts turn the tundra into a blazing carpet of red and yellow. Heavy snows and below-freezing temperatures generally begin soon after the Labor Day weekend. Winter's grip tightens on the land, with six months of darkness and temperatures plummeting past 50 below.

On the northern horizon, Deadhorse slowly rises from the tundra in a maze of pipelines, ugly portable trailers and abandoned drilling gear. Alyeska Pipeline owns the lease to the roads that lead to the Arctic Ocean, and security guards block access to all private vehicles. Several tour operators offer four-hour bus tours out to the coast, which is ice-bound well into July. Caribou frequently wander among the pipelines and will stand on the elevated roads in the hope of finding a breeze to disperse the maddening clouds of mosquitoes. From Deadhorse and Prudhoe Bay, there's nowhere to go but south. Hang a U-turn, and it's only 490 miles back to Fairbanks. **OP**

***Paul Souders** is a free-lance travel and wilderness photographer based in Seattle, Wash.*



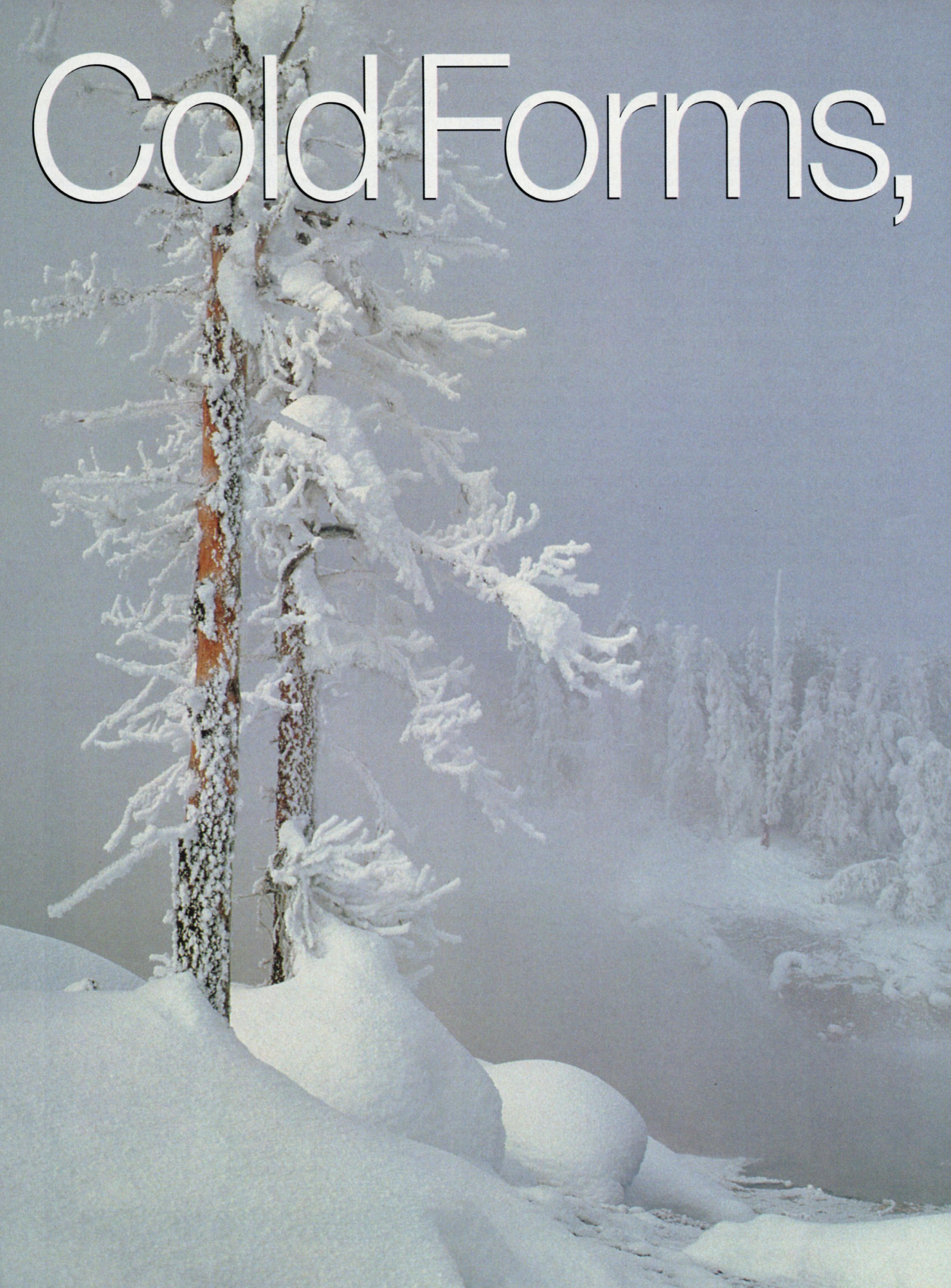
Alaska

The Alaska you encounter remains unspoiled. You, however, are another story.

With Gray Line of Alaska, you'll journey by glass-domed railcar through Denali National Park, experience untouched wilderness from a deluxe motorcoach, witness the beauty of the Inside Passage and glide by magnificent glaciers onboard a cruise ship, experiencing the Great Land in great luxury. Call 1-800-544-2206 or your travel agent.

GRAY LINE Gray Line of Alaska
A DIVISION OF HOLLAND AMERICA LINE-WESTOURS

▲ Circle No. 216 on Reader Service Card.


Cold Forms,

Warm Heart

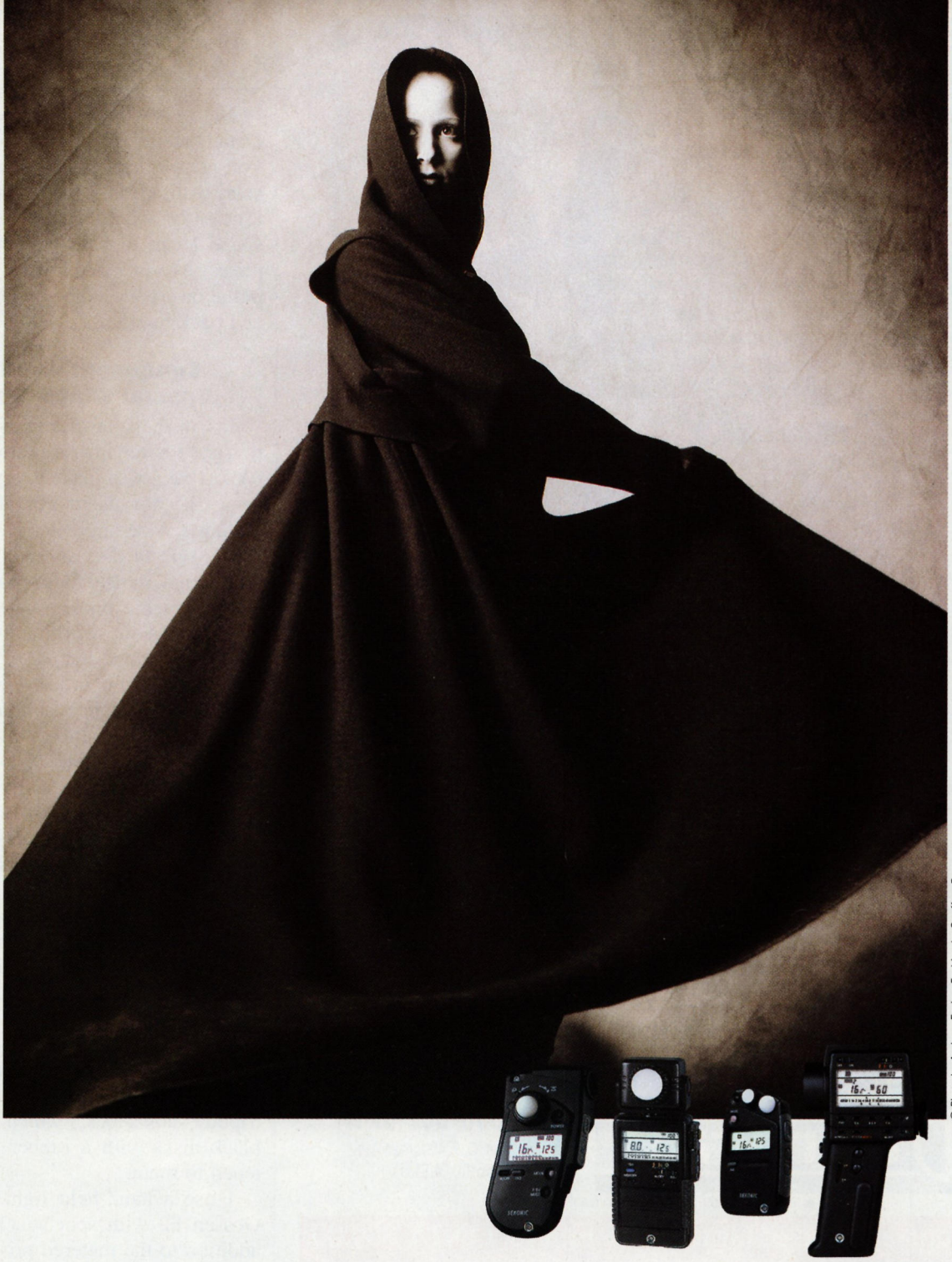
Get great winter shots with our expert's advice on cold-weather clothes and gear

Text And Photography By Judy Holmes

Why do I prefer temperatures in the single digits, monochrome tones as white as the inside of a mothball and precipitation measured in feet, not inches, to a balmy summer eve? Because I want to capture both the *emotion* and the *scene* I'm experiencing—and, for me, that combination produces more memory makers on a frosty January morning in the middle of nowhere than off my back porch in June.

OPENING SPREAD, LEFT: The contrast of the warm colors in the tree trunks and the coolness of the steam rising from the geothermally warmed pool in Yellowstone's Mud Volcano make this a very interesting image. RIGHT: With the lens stopped down, reducing the exposure, detail was sacrificed in favor of increasing the saturation of the warm glow of sunrise in Hayden Valley. ABOVE: In the Lamar Valley in northern Yellowstone, Holmes waited for the dark storm to roll in to give this shot its moody, dramatic feel. INSET: On Cape Churchill, Manitoba, Holmes photographed an arctic fox huddled in the lee of her tundra buggy.

MUD VOLCANO: Hasselblad 500 C/M, 120mm Makro-Planar CF *f*/4, Fujichrome 100; HAYDEN VALLEY: Hasselblad 500 C/M, 140-280mm Variogon CF *f*/5.6, Kodak E100SW; LAMAR VALLEY: Hasselblad 500 C/M, 120mm Makro-Planar CF *f*/4, Kodak Lumiere 100; FOX: Hasselblad 500 C/M, 250mm Sonnar CF *f*/5.6, Fujichrome 100



© Photo by Andrew Eccles. Fashion by Geoffrey Beene.

Sekonic because light is the challenge

The ease of operation and accuracy of Sekonic meters goes hand-in-hand with your creative instincts. A full range of innovative Sekonic meters is designed to help you capture the most challenging images with consistent, reliable, easy-to-see readings. In any lighting condition. With flash, ambient or mixed light. Because light is the challenge, let your professional photo dealer help you put the right Sekonic meter in your hands today.

SEKONIC PROFESSIONAL DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@sekonic.com • Web site: www.sekonic.com

SEKONIC®

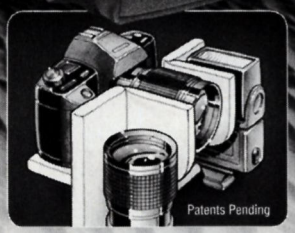
© Tamrac, Inc.

Tamrac Gets You There and Back.

Photographers all over the world need to move freely and comfortably. That's why Tamrac created the Photographer's Daypack–the camera bag that doesn't look like a camera bag. A fully-functional camera bag that performs as a comfortable and inconspicuous daypack. Inside, it's a foam-padded camera bag that protects and provides easy access on a crowded boulevard or a steep mountain trail. The Daypack is one of seven backpack designs in over 60 models of quality camera bags from Tamrac.

Made in U.S.A.

Photographer's Daypack 750



LENSGATE™ DIVIDER

*The exclusive **LensGate™ Divider System** provides a vastly superior level of protection. Padded gates swing open and closed to protect cameras, lenses and other equipment from harmful contact. Featured on Tamrac models 603, 604, 606, 608, 610, 704, 706, 709, 750, 826 & 828.*

Call or write for our **FREE 36 PAGE COLOR CATALOG** and direct order information.

Call 1-800-662-0717

Tamrac, Dept. O, 9240 Jordan Ave. Chatsworth, CA 91311

tamrac®

▲ Circle No. 269 on Reader Service Card.

Best Neutral Tone of Graduated Filters. **ONLY** $89.00

NEW GALEN ROWELL NEUTRAL DENSITY GRADUATED FILTERS

GALEN TESTED & GUIDED OUR DESIGNS FOR TWO YEARS BEFORE GIVING HIS ENDORSEMENT.

Now, after using many different brands of filters, he has developed a new line in cooperation with Singh-Ray Corporation–a custom manufacturer with 35 years in this field. These filters fit Cokin™ size 'P' holder (other sizes available). Rectangular shape provides full-range configuration from all-clear to solid neutal density.

FEATURES

• **ABSOLUTELY NEUTRAL IN COLOR • TWO TYPES AVAILABLE: Soft step and Hard step.**
SOFT STEP, LONG GRADUATION–to merge less discrete light and dark areas of the scene.
or HARD STEP, GRADUATION–to match sharp boundaries of light in the scene.

Both filters are made in either 2 or 3 stop densities. Galen recommends the full set of 4 for serious photographers or a pair consisting of a 3-stop, hard-edged filter and a 2-stop, soft edged filter if only two are purchased

Special price offer for *Outdoor Photographer* Readers
To order or price information only, phone 1-800-486-5501, Visa & MC accepted
Singh-Ray Corp., 153 Progress Circle, Venice, Florida 34292

Cold Forms

Here's how I do it: Simplicity rules. Details matter. Concentration counts. I bring as little equipment as I can get away with, stretch its capabilities, dress efficiently and try to be in the best shape I can to handle winter's surprises. My primary means of transportation are snowshoes, telemark skis and pack boots.

Equipment And Its Special Winter Uses

If I'm the sole means of locomotion and I'm relying on a camera backpack, I've got to make every ounce I bring pay for itself. For all trips, I include a wide-angle in the 30-60mm range; one in the 'normal' range of 80-150mm, mostly for people pictures and to attach extension tubes and filters for close-up work; and a lens in the longer range telephoto or zoom area for moving in on scenics and keeping my distance from animals. I use Hasselblad's 140-280mm zoom and 500mm telephoto.

During winter, especially, it's critical to stay as far from an animal as possible. Some wildlife may not find food for several months, losing more than a pound a day. Bison or elk won't die in January when you scare it into running away because you approached too closely; it will perish in March when it has depleted its store of fat and still can't find food.

My strong, lightweight tripod is the Gitzo carbon-fiber Mountaineer with a Gitzo ballhead. Gitzo even makes tripod "snowshoes," which look like black disks with a rubber cord fastened to them.

I use a hand-held light meter, a Gossen F2 with spot attachment, in addition to the metered prism on my camera. In the winter, especially, with few medium tones for the camera's reflected meter to evaluate, I find that an incident meter gives an accurate opinion, as long as I'm in the same light and holding it at the same angle as the subject. The key is to point the dome toward the camera *at the same angle as you'll be photographing your subject.*

For accessories, I bring a small flash mostly for filling in shadow areas of close-ups. A flashlight is in my gear bag to help determine exposures early

QUICK TIP

For Comfort In Any Weather

Start with the fabric next to your skin. The first layer keeps you safe by insulating your body against the cold and by wicking away moisture when your perspire. The top layer protects you from the elements, and the middle layers provide warmth. Regulate body temperature by immediately adding layers when you cool down and ventilating when you heat up—don't wait and don't be lazy.

Warm Wet—1. Polypro or fishnet briefs on bottom, CoolMax short-sleeved shirt on top, CoolMax socks with ankle-high hiking boots or running shoes. **2.** Lightweight cotton/stretch blend shorts or pants. **3.** Packable Gore-Tex® suit.

Warm Dry—1. Polypro or fishnet briefs on bottom, CoolMax shirt with collar to protect against sunburn. CoolMax socks with ankle-high hiking boots or running shoes. **2.** Lightweight cotton/stretch blend shorts or pants. **3.** Visored hat.

Cold Wet—1. Polypro or fishnet briefs, expedition-weight polypro top, same weight bottoms. **2.** Primaloft top and bottoms, mid-weight fleece jacket on top. **3.** Gore-Tex jacket with hood and pants. **4.** Fleece hat, glove liners, fingerless hunting gloves, overmitts. Polypro liner socks, wool socks, cold-weather boots.

Cold Dry—1. Polypro or fishnet briefs, expedition-weight polypro top, same weight bottoms. **2.** Primaloft top and bottoms, mid- to heavyweight fleece jacket. **3.** Fleece hat, glove liners, fingerless hunting gloves, overmitts. Polypro liner socks, wool socks, cold-weather boots.

and late on short winter days. A polarizer reduces glare on running streams or rivers and provides greater contrast between a blue sky and the snow. I don't overuse the polarizer to heighten contrast indiscriminately.

I use a gray card to double check in-camera metered exposures when I can't find a medium-toned subject or I'm not in the same light as my subject to use the incident meter. Extension tubes in the 16mm to 56mm range, stacked when necessary, provide all the close-up capability I need.

Frequently, I start moving in on a subject such as a frozen leaf, with a close-focusing filter, in Hasselblad language, a Proxar. Filters for softening a scene or close-up (Softars) add a gentle look to your image.

I use a lens hood to protect the lens from moisture or flare. Only in Yellowstone, with its gaseous sprays, do I put on a UV filter. A spirit level keeps those geysers and mountains heading skyward, and a small Swiss Army knife, a couple of cable releases and 10 rolls of film a day complete my outfit.

I love Kodak's new E100S and SW films for transparencies and Kodak's PRN100 and T-MAX films for prints. I've always wanted snow white, not with a blue or lavender cast and, when I trade-tested the E100s last winter, I was impressed that without any filtration, the colors were true, even pushed up to two stops.

For the amount of equipment to bring, the general rule of thumb is to try to keep everything you carry to less than 25 percent of your body weight. It may not sound like much, but after several hours of picking up the equipment, using it and carrying all of it on your back for a full day, you won't have enough energy for a spectacular sunset if you're too tired to concentrate or your body aches.

Besides extra batteries, plastic bags to cover your equipment when not in use (or as a ground cloth) and a lens cleaning cloth, your equipment doesn't need babying in the winter. Moisture and temperature changes are the major considerations, as the cold itself can be handled relatively easily. Ask your camera manufacturer or friends in a local camera club about special considerations for cold and wet conditions. Listen for recurring themes such as: "Batteries die after 15 minutes"; "The battery pack is a must"; "Keep it dry"; and "The autofocus feature slows down."

To eliminate condensation on my lens (caused by large swings in its temperature), I keep it cold, outside my pack and body, all day. This is fine for me because my cameras (Has-

SEKONIC®
L-718

The pros' choice in a simple, versatile, rugged ambient/flash meter

- Unique horizontal and vertical **pivoting** receptor head facilitates positioning for comfortable and easy viewing of LCD panel
- Incident or reflected measuring of flash and ambient light with interchangeable light measuring attachments included
- **Accepts 5° Spot metering attachment (optional)***
- Accepts ground glass attachment for large format studio cameras (optional)
- On-demand **LCD panel illumination** for easy viewing in low light conditions
- Aperture displayed in full and half stops plus 1/10 increments
- Aperture or shutter priority exposure mode
- Shock resistant heavy duty non-slip rubberized grip
- Cord or cordless flash triggering
- Exposure memory mode
- Cumulative multi-flash mode reads up to 9 measurements
- Digital and analog display of measured aperture viewed on an easy to read LCD panel
- **Auto battery check**
- 1/10 EV repeat accuracy

***special bonus**
5° Spot Attachment
only $25 *($149 Value)*

Limited Time Offer. Just send check with this ad and proof of purchase (bill of sale, bar coded MAC box label, registration card) direct to Sekonic Division.

SEKONIC®
because light is the challenge℠
See it at your dealer or call or write for brochure
MAC SEKONIC PROFESSIONAL DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@sekonic.com • Web site: www.sekonic.com

Galen Rowell's
Mountain Light Apparel
The ART of
ADVENTURE
Wild Horses
Wild Flowers
T-Shirts $18.00 / Mountain Light Caps $15.00
S&H $5, COD $5, CA Tax 8.5%, Accept Visa, MC, Amex, Discover
Crux Productions (800) 738-2789 Fax: (415) 252-7115

1-800-544-2261
GREAT ALASKA
FISH CAMP & SAFARIS
LEGENDARY ADVENTURE LODGE
Angling Trips
Salmon • Halibut • Trout
Wildlife Trips
Bears • Denali • Glaciers
Corporate Retreats
C.M.E. Approved Seminars
HCI Box 218
Sterling, Alaska 99672
FAX: 360-638-1582

TAKE YOUR CAMERA AND MOUNTED 800MM LENS ANYWHERE.
ScopePACK™
"Anybody who is serious about wildlife and nature photography and uses long lenses should have this pack."
John W. Herbst, Grizzly Bear Nature Photography
Large padded pockets
Wide, padded shoulder straps and hip belt
Foam padding protects optics
"The design is brilliant."
Shutterbug Magazine
Now Available at Photo Dealers.
For more information contact:
THE SAUNDERS GROUP
21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624
Fax: 1-800-FYI-FOTO (394-3686)

Cold Forms

selblad's 500 C/M and 503Cxi) don't use batteries and the film doesn't crack, even at 30° F below.

For those worried about keeping the camera warm to preserve battery power, you have a couple of choices—tether the camera to a battery pack you keep inside your jacket or cover the lens with your lens cap and put it inside your parka when not in use.

Prevention is the best way to handle condensation because, no matter how many times you wipe it off, that nasty fog returns until the lens temperature and its environment get in sync again. It seems to take forever. If you want to prove this to yourself, leave the cap off the lens at the end of the day and go inside. See how long it takes to get the lens clear again.

Besides metering techniques special to the winter (or any low-contrast situation, really), here are a couple of tips to capture falling snow as our eye sees it. Try a shutter speed in the 1/15 to 1/60 sec. range to record it showing some motion. If you drag the shutter too much, the precipitation will look like rain. If you use a fast shutter speed, you'll see white circles where you've stopped the snowflake completely. These blobs will usually spoil your image.

Packs

I use a photo backpack for day trips and a standard internal frame pack for longer outings. By this, I mean that if I must carry a tent, food and clothes, I rely on a pack with around 3500 cubic inches of space to hold both my overnight gear and my camera equipment.

First, the day trip: A photo backpack is a good investment for two reasons—it protects your equipment with compartmental padding, and it distributes the weight evenly so you can wear it comfortably for hours. Your camera bag, with a shoulder strap, may be perfect for working out of a car or carrying onto a boardwalk, but it just isn't a good choice when you need your hands free for balance or all your muscles equally exercised during the day.

Here's what to look for in a camera backpack: adjustable, well-padded shoulder straps and waist belt; enough

space to carry your minimum outdoor outfit, plus a water bottle, extra layer of clothing and some food; and extra straps or notches to attach your tripod. I use Domke's two Outpacks—the smaller one for day trips in the field, the larger one for all my equipment and when transporting it from home to my destination.

For overnights, I use the 3500-cubic-inch Mountain Trek Pack by L.L. Bean. SunDog and Lowepro produce well-designed packs, too, which I've used on extensive trips into the backcountry.

For people with special requirements, such as short or long torsos, narrow shoulders or hips or large or small waists, ask for packs with the features you need.

Before you set foot on your winter trip, make sure your pack fits well—straps shouldn't rub and the waist should cinch up tight. Many people make the mistake of wearing the waist strap loose, which puts undue stress on your shoulders and back. You want the bulk of the weight on your hips.

I thread my camera strap through the loop on the back of my pack (so the weight falls on the pack, not on my neck) and then stick my arm through the strap so the camera isn't bouncing on my sternum as I walk or ski. This way, it's always available when I see something I like.

When you have all your gear in your pack, the inclination isn't to stop, take your pack off and dig through to find your camera, especially when you're in a line of five skiers trying to get to the evening's hut 10 miles away. Some of my best winter scenics are what you'd consider the "point-and-shoot" variety.

To make as much of my equipment accessible as possible, I slide two water bottle holders onto the pack's waist strap. I keep a camera lens in one holder, with the other holder containing a water bottle. You've heard of hypothermia and dehydration. In the winter, without help nearby, these can be fatal conditions. I drink an average of five quarts of water a day and munch on pretzels or sports bars whenever I'm hungry. I add or remove layers of clothing as soon as my internal thermostat warns me, no matter how inconvenient it is to stop.

I wear knee-length gaiters, cinched with an elastic cord, in order to keep the snow out of my boots. The cuff-like protectors are a very accessible place to stick an extra film back (my Hasselblads take interchangeable film magazines, so I can make mid-roll slide, print and black-and-white images whenever I want). Gaiters also come in handy for storage of extra film, a hand-held light meter or even some pretzels.

Clothing

Lucky us. We live smack in the middle of the technology era for light, warm, protective clothing. The new materials don't even smell after you've perspired in them all day. The underlayers I wear are made of synthetic materials, with a softness you have to touch to believe. Some of the popular fabrics are called microfleece and CoolMax.

See "Quick Tips" on page 59 for a very simple explanation of layering for warmth and safety outdoors anytime of the day. This is taken from my book, *Eye On Nature.*

For comfort in any weather, start with the fabric next to your skin. This first layer keeps you safe by insulating your body against the cold and by wicking moisture away when you perspire. The top layer protects you from the elements, and the middle layers provide warmth. Regulate your body temperature by immediately adding layers when you cool down and ventilating when you heat up—don't wait and don't be lazy.

Once you have the knack for dressing and hydrating for the outdoors, choosing and packing your equipment and using it effectively for the conditions, there's every reason in the world why you'll agree with me that the winter season is the most beautiful, awe-inspiring time of year. **OP**

Judy Holmes

SEKONIC®
L-408

The world's first multi-function meter with built-in 5° spot and incident measurement.

The Sekonic L-408 answers the needs of the demanding photographer seeking the extensive capabilities available in a single unit. Only the Sekonic L-408 provides:

- **Built-in parallax-free 5° spot viewfinder**
- Built-in retractable hemispheric diffuser for incident or contrast measurement
- World's first **moisture resistant light meter**
- Cumulative measurement multi-flash mode
- Digital and analog display on a **large easy-to-read LCD panel**
- Memory function in three modes
- Cord or cordless flash triggering
- 90 second standby in cordless mode enables repeat flash measuring without resetting
- **Auto battery check**
- Aperture displayed in full and half stops plus 1/10 increments
- Single 1.5 volt AA battery power

special bonus
Free Sekonic Mag-Lite™ Flashlight/ Keyholder

Limited Time Offer. Just send this ad and proof of purchase (bill of sale, bar coded MAC box label, registration card) direct to Sekonic Division.

Mini Mag-Lite is a registered trademark of MAG Instrument.

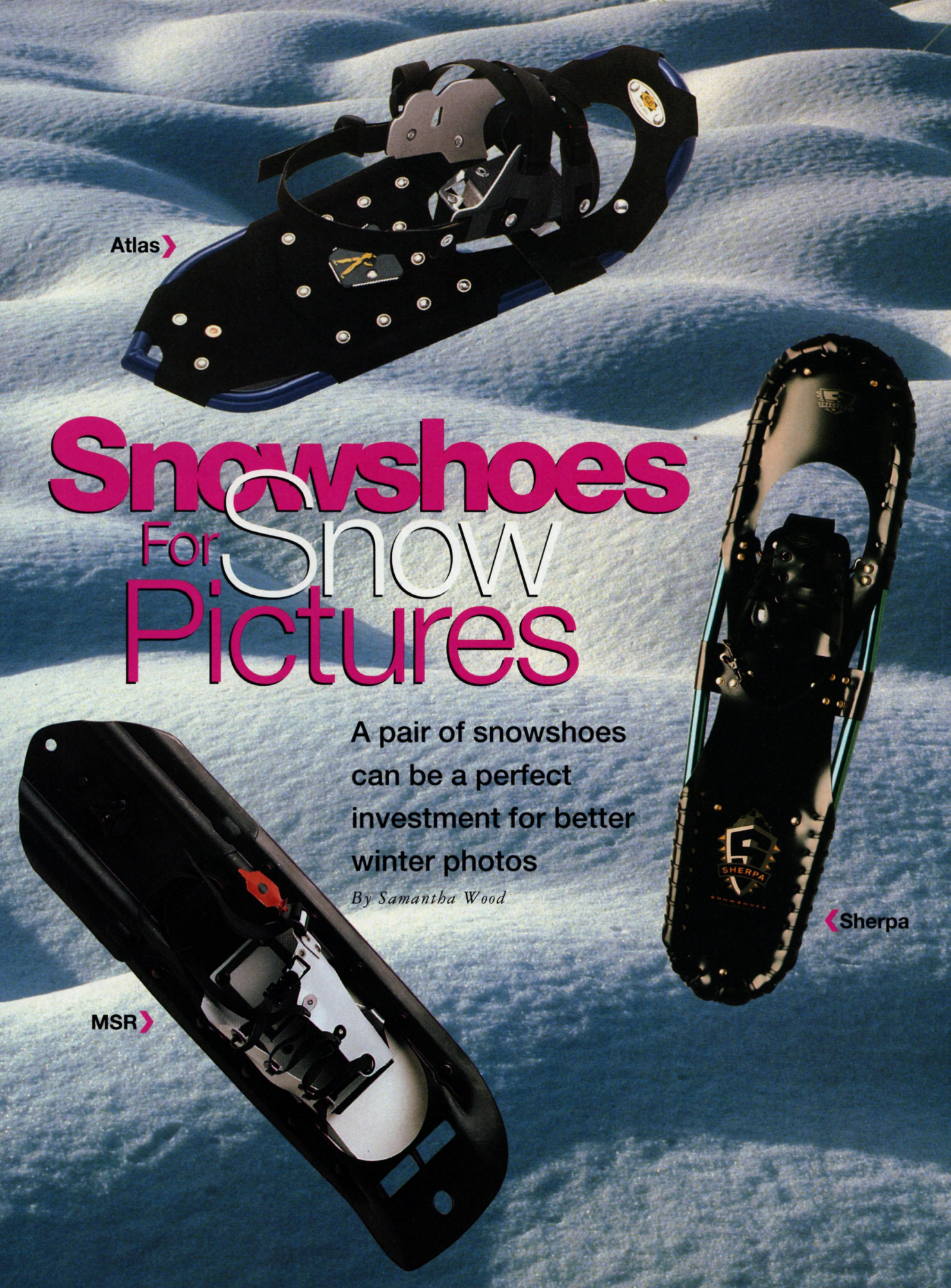
SEKONIC®

because light is the challenge℠

See it at your dealer or call or write for brochure

SEKONIC PROFESSIONAL DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION

8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@sekonic.com • Web site: www.sekonic.com



Snowshoes For Snow Pictures

A pair of snowshoes can be a perfect investment for better winter photos

By Samantha Wood

If you want to really get the best in winter photography in snowy areas, invest in a pair of snowshoes. You'll be able to move through deep snow, maneuver for the best position around rocks and trees and thoroughly enjoy your time outside. Snowshoes are fun!

Not too long ago, the only snowshoes you could find were made of wood and leather or neoprene webbing. These types, such as those from **Cabela's (Sidney, NE 69160, (308) 254-6745)**, are still extremely handsome and quite serviceable.

Modern technology offers new choices in high-tech, lightweight alloys and plastics that hold up under the cold. Also, the relatively new sport of snowshoe racing has generated interesting designs made for speed that have resulted in lighter, sleeker snowshoes for general purposes (such as photography).

Modern designs range from inexpensive, low-maintenance injection-molded units to high-tech models that feature tubular frames and flexible webbing and decks.

In the first group, **Mountain Safety Research (P.O. Box 24547, Seattle, WA 98124, (206) 624-7048)** makes the MSR Denali Llama snowshoes from a one-piece platform of copolymer resin with metal traction bars and a hardened steel crampon. For deep snow or heavier loads, you can add a flotation tail to the units.

Little Bear Snowshoes (Spring Brook Manufacturing, 2477 I Rd., Grand Junction, CO 81505, (970) 241-8546) feature one-piece polypropylene construction, with stainless-steel studs for added traction. They come in sizes to fit kids and adults, and in five different colors.

In the tubular-metal frame models, **Sherpa Snowshoes (444 S. Pine St., Burlington, WI 53105, (800) 621-2277)** are classic examples of this design. Its snowshoes have a Dual Rotation hinge action to gain the advantages of both fixed and free hinging. Polyurethane-coated nylon provides an abrasion-resistant deck, while toe and heel claws offer high traction. They come in a variety of shapes and sizes, with varied bindings to meet diverse snowshoeing needs.

ROB SHEPPARD

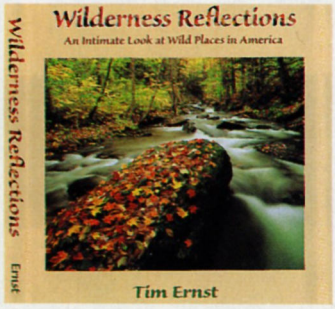
To Choose A Snowshoe, Consider These Factors

- **Size of "flotation area"**—the main part of the snowshoe that keeps you up. Get the smallest snowshoes that satisfy your needs depending on your size, typical snow conditions and terrain you'll be in.
- **The shoe harness or binding**—depends on what kind of shoe you wear
- **Hinge/pivot or rotation**—a loose hinge with free rotation makes the snowshoe rise easily to the surface in deeper snow; a fixed or rigid hinge is easier to back up in
- **Tailed or tailless**—tailed snowshoes track better for straight-ahead walking; tailless snowshoes navigate better in tight areas
- **Construction**—this affects price, strength and weight
- **Webbing or deck**—some "float" better, others shed snow better
- **Width**—wider, shorter shoes are more maneuverable; longer, narrower shoes are easier to walk in
- **Traction**—traditional snowshoes often have better traction, so modern designs add a variety of traction aids, especially crampon-type fittings, below your foot

Redfeather Snowshoes (4955-D Peoria St., Denver, CO 80239, (303) 375-0410) is well-known for its racing snowshoes and makes all its models track well at any speed. Lightweight

(Cont'd on page 104)

▲ Circle No. 174 on Reader Service Card.



MUSEUM-QUALITY BOOK

Wilderness Reflections is one of the finest coffee table picture books ever published. This new museum-quality book by noted wilderness photographer Tim Ernst contains 121 stunning color photographs of wild places all across the USA. Individually gift boxed, premium heavyweight paper, 156 pages, 10.5" x 11.5", with technical information about each image. $50.00 plus $5 shipping. Credit cards welcome. The guarantee is simple—love it, or return for full refund! ISBN 1-882906-33-0.

Personalized autographs a specialty.
Call (800) 838-HIKE for immediate shipments.

WILDERNESS VISIONS PRESS
411 Patricia Lane, Suite 3
Fayetteville, AR 72703-1828
E-mail: ternst@ArkansasUSA.com
http://wilderness.ArkansasUSA.com

SEEING the LANDSCAPE part II

Midday Cloudy Light

Bandelier National Monument, New Mexico—Cloudy light allows nature photographers to be productive all day long. The best clouds are pure white and cover the entire sky, allowing no blue to denigrate colors in the landscape. Under these conditions, nature's colors and detail are best portrayed on film.

These ponderosa pines, along with their bark and fallen needles, exhibit immense detail that enhances nature's integrity. The colors are warm and pure, and the composition of an intimate landscape allows the eye to focus on nature's form without being distracted by the sky. Such conditions of light usually last for a relatively long time, allowing the photographer to be more thoughtful and deliberate while making images.

Linhof Technika, Rodenstock Sironar
115mm *f*/6.8, Fujichrome 50

Derived from Greek language, the word *photography* literally means *to write with light.* Different kinds of light contain waves, or pulses, of different lengths. As wavelengths shorten, they appear more blue, and as they lengthen, they appear more red. In between ultraviolet and infrared are the wavelengths that make up the colors of the spectrum we see. The combination of these wavelengths at high noon is seen as white light.

Natural light from the sun actually changes color during the day. The amount of atmosphere through which sunlight passes can change the color of direct light. At the ends of the day, sunlight angles across the surface of the earth, passing through more air molecules, dust, moisture and pollution than at noon. All of this matter allows only the longer wavelengths of light—the warm colors—to reach our eyes and cameras.

Colored light affects colors in the landscape. Just as a painter combines colors of paint on his or her palette to make new colors, so, too, does direct

Part two in a series of lessons on better scenic images based on the new book,

Sunrise

Alpine Lakes Wilderness, Washington—The upper reaches of the Alpine Lakes Wilderness of the Cascade Range is much like the Sierra Nevada of California—snow, ice, crags and water abound. This mountain named the Temple was the dominant feature in the area and offered some interesting possibilities at sunrise. Note the reflection of the pink clouds in the crystal-clear waters of the creek.

The sun rises so quickly that partial blockage by mountains is a short-lived moment. You need to work fast. In clear weather, the mountain would have created a sunstar but, in this case, clouds in the sky diffused the intensity of the sun and prevented that effect.

Linhof Technika, Rodenstock Sironar 150mm *f*/5.6, Fujichrome 50

Sunset

San Mateo County, California—Making this image required more patience than you'd expect. Clouds and warm light intensified by moisture in the Pacific air provided the basis for a good photograph, but the reflection in the sand was the element that made it excellent.

Sometimes the waves ran up the beach much too far and sometimes not far enough. I waited through many wave cycles until just the right amount of sand was wet. Then, I had to wait until the ocean water had soaked into the sand to the degree that a glassy surface formed. Too much water—or too little—wouldn't reflect clouds and cliff. The moment of reflection lasted only a few seconds, allowing for only one exposure at a time.

Linhof Technika, Nikkor 90mm *f*/4.5, Kodak Ektachrome 64

light combine with colors in the landscape to make new colors. This can be good and bad. I hate to see the brilliant royal blues of larkspur and lupine wildflowers turn brownish-blue when a yellow morning sun paints the landscape. At the same time, I adore the warmth of early sunlight as it makes green fields more lovely.

During the day, when clouds cover the sky, many photographers put their cameras away. They shouldn't, for this is one of the great times to photograph nature. The color of clouds, from black to gray to white, reflects upon the landscape. The most obvious benefit is reduced contrast that otherwise might ruin a good composition. White clouds promote the best color viewing and photographing; dark gray clouds tend to dull colors.

The colors of a day fall into three categories: twilight, sunrise/sunset and midday. Although many people think *twilight* only occurs after sunset, it's also a predawn condition.

On clear days, the first color to show is a hint of blue in the lower sky. In time, bands of yellow and red juxtapose with blue, then black. Before

Twilight

White River National Forest, Colorado—I usually begin photographing each day one hour before sunrise and end one hour after sunset. Because exposures usually last for several seconds—depending, of course, on the aperture chosen—using a tripod is mandatory.

Just as the clouds began to turn red, I spied this lone cottonwood tree and pond in the middle of a private meadow. I slammed on the brakes, backed up and pulled into the ranch driveway where I was confronted by the rancher. He was very accommodating when I asked him if I could photograph in his field. Thirty minutes later, I was back on the road with an excellent photograph in the bag (but still without a campsite).

Linhof Technika, Rodenstock Sironar 150mm *f*/5.6, Kodak Ektachrome 64

all this color begins to fade, the sky might boast fuchsia and magenta as well, depending upon the day's atmospheric conditions. On cloudless days, especially when you have a view from higher elevations, the earth's blue shadow appears opposite in the west, topped with a band of pink.

Some days are more dramatic than others. Clouds that can't be seen behind the curvature of the planet can block the passage of the sun as it tries to color the sky. If there are no clouds on the horizon, clouds in the sky begin to take on the color of blood, eventually turning orange, then yellow and occasionally all three at the same time as the sun rises higher. When the last cloud loses its color, the rays of the sun shine directly on the landscape.

Alpenglow refers to the rich red light lasting only minutes just before sunrise and immediately after sunset. At these two times, the light from the sun must penetrate the atmosphere twice: once on its way in toward the earth and out again after only skimming its surface.

High mountain peaks catch this light on its way back out, and only the longest red wavelengths of light are able to make it through. Alpenglow will turn a gray peak red. As the sun continues its rise, the red changes to orange and, by the time you can finally see the arc of the sun peaking above the horizon, yellow.

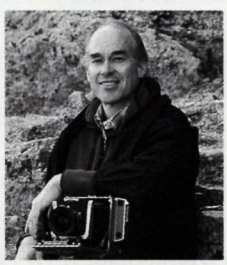
Sunrise is marked by warm, yellow light and strong shadows cast by prominent features in the landscape. Its end is marked by the brightness and whiteness of the light and the shortening of the shadows.

Morning photography sessions can last for up to five hours. Then it's time for breakfast. From 10:00 in the morning until 5:00 in the evening, when the sun is higher than 30 degrees above the horizon, photography on a clear day can be difficult. The shadows are chaotic, and the sunlight is extremely bright. The blue sky reflects its color in shade, and directly lighted colors in the landscape appear dull and "washed out." It's practically impossible to make excellent photographs in these conditions. We pray for clouds.

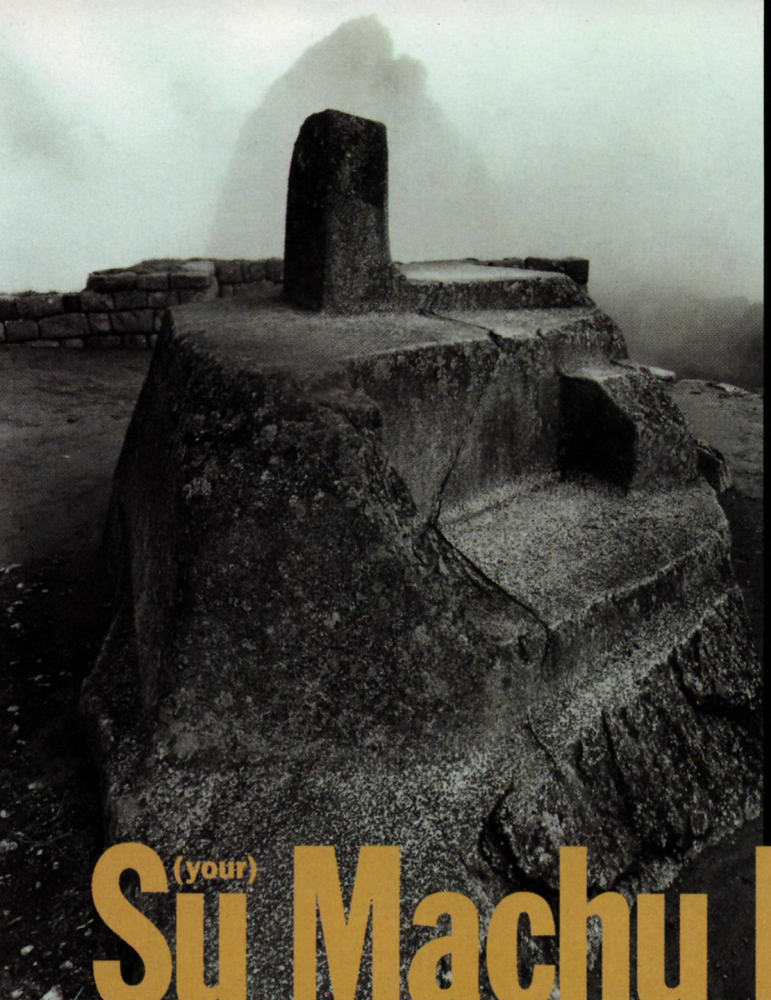
I can be productive throughout a clear day only during the shortest days of winter when the sun never exceeds 30 degrees of angle above the horizon. Shadows are long, and the light is white, but not intense. And with sunrise at 7:00 and sunset at 5:00, there's plenty of time to read and relax at day's end.

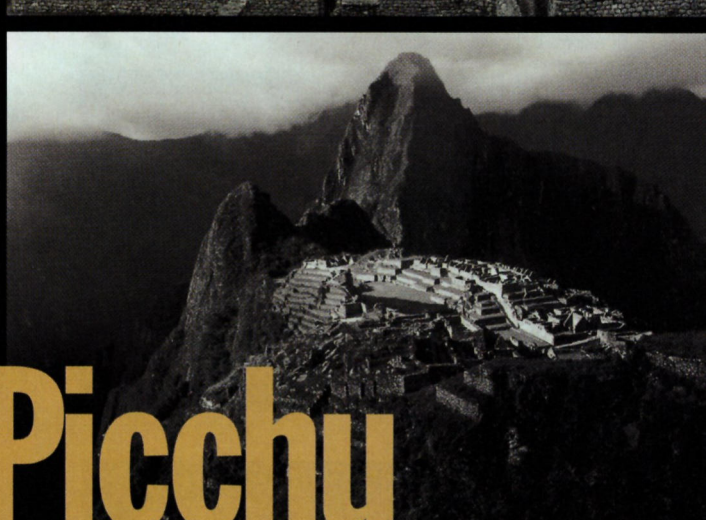
At midday, the best hope for the photographer is to have weather and clouds; not cumulus clouds that allow sunlight through in places to create contrast, but clouds that cover the entire sky. White clouds reflect just the right intensity of light onto the landscape, allowing all of the natural colors of nature to be seen and photographed. Contrast only exists between the light and dark colors themselves, not enough to upset your film and just the right amount to record all of nature's detail.

After midday, the sequence of lighting events continues until dark in reverse of those I described about dawn's twilight, with a couple of exceptions. There are more thunderstorms in the second half of the day than the first, and there may be extra dust in the atmosphere. These two conditions can dramatically affect the number of long red wavelengths that penetrate the atmosphere, resulting in spectacular sunsets and rainbows. **OP**



John Fielder





(your) Su Machu Picchu

Whether you arrive by train and bus, as most tourists, or as one of the hardy few, at the end of a five-day trek on the Inca Trail, the effect of setting eyes on Machu Picchu for the first time is the same for everyone: awe-inspiring. There's no escaping the sense of personal discovery, though realizing full well that you're walking in the footsteps of countless visitors who have come before.

For the photographer, the first impulse is to duplicate for one's self the signature picture of the place (above at lower right). Then, the challenge—as with any world-famous destination—is to find amongst the legendary ruins and misty mountains those pictures that are like no others made before. Your interpretation. Your (*su*) Machu Picchu.

When international photographer Chris Rainier and actor/comedian Joe Piscopo came for a recent episode of Canon Photo Safari, they chose the less conventional black-and-white approach. It's an excellent medium for rendering the ancient walls and terraces. It foregoes the distraction of color (or lack of it) and emphasizes light and shape as though each granite block is a unique sculpture in stone, each edifice an architectural exercise.

The clouds around the mystical ruins made the constantly changing light levels very deceptive. Chris relied on the high-tech metering system of his Canon EOS-1N to read these changes and give him perfect exposures on every shot. This kind of advanced metering let Chris and Joe explore Machu Picchu, concentrating solely on capturing the magic of the ancient Inca site.

Considering the incredible array of views that Machu Picchu offers, Chris was glad he had the Canon EF 17-35mm ƒ/2.8L USM zoom lens. The lens' great range and super-sharp optics allowed him to create strong compositions such as using foreground detail, leading to a powerful background design element in the picture frame.

Deborah Hutchinson ©

Machu Picchu required a range of different focal lengths. Chris and Joe used the Canon EF 28-80mm ƒ/3.5-5.6 IV USM. The lens covers the gamut from telephoto all the way down to wide-angle, and its one-foot four-inch close-focus distance allows for macro possibilities as well. As a world traveler who's ever mindful of weight and bulk, Chris really appreciates having such a multifaceted tool.

Canon

PHOTO SAFARI

The Canon Photo Safari airs on ESPN® Saturday mornings through Dec. 28. Look for it to return in the fall of 1997.

Chris Rainier's new book, Where Masks Still Dance *(Little, Brown and Company), is currently available at bookstores.*

Photo Critique

Winners From The Great American Photography Weekend 1996 Series

In 1996, the Great American Photography Weekend workshops visited some of the most beautiful locations in America with some of the most talented teachers in the field. At each program, a contest was held to select a "Best Workshop Photo." *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* is one of the sponsors of this workshop series, and on these pages we present the winners as inspiration to all of us. By being in the right place at the right time, with the right instructor, students can achieve remarkable professional-quality images.

For further information about the Great American Photography Weekend workshops, call (606) 523-1653.

© Jim Sutton

Jim Sutton

Cashmere, Washington • Banff National Park, Canada
Nikon N90, Nikkor 35mm *f*/2, Kodak Lumiere 100
Careful framing and wonderful attention to detail in the composition helped Jim bring this beautiful scene to life on film. The shot was made at *f*/11 with a sturdy tripod and a polarizer. Jim waited until the light was balanced and allowed good exposure in both the lake and the peaks.

© Dan Creighton

Dan Creighton

Hatboro, Pennsylvania • Cape May, New Jersey
Nikon F3, Nikkor 105mm Micro, Kodak Lumiere 100
This arresting image of a crab was done with exacting composition and precise close-up technique—small aperture, sturdy tripod and carefully controlled overcast light. Dan's photograph is what John Shaw calls "Photo-Graphics" at its best.

© Joyce DeBoard

Joyce DeBoard

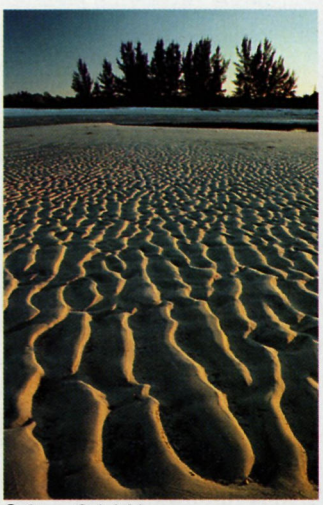
Tulsa, Oklahoma • Arches National Park
Nikon N8008, Nikkor 300mm, Nikkor 35-135mm zoom, Kodak Lumiere 100
This double exposure created a spectacular effect. First, Joyce photographed the nearly full moon with a 300mm lens, carefully marking the spot of the moon in the frame. At dusk, with just a hint of color left in the sky, she recomposed and double-exposed the arch with her 35-135mm zoom. The combined image speaks for itself.

© Marv Binegar

Marv Binegar

Oregon City, Oregon • Desert Southwest
Canon EOS-1N, Canon 20-35mm zoom, polarizer, Fujichrome Velvia
Marv used a low angle of view and great depth of field to capture the saguaro cactus and desert brittlebush against the deep-blue Arizona sky. Sharpness was maintained by waiting for a lull in the wind and by using a sturdy Gitzo tripod. A polarizer helped bring out the rich colors of the Sonoran Desert flora.

© Sharon Gerig



© Stan Grigiski

Photo Of The Year

Susan Gibler
Jackson Hole, Wyoming
Grand Tetons National Park
Nikon N8008, Nikkor 28-85mm, Kodak Lumiere 100
Susan's image won her "Best Overall Photograph of the Year." She used the wide-angle end of her zoom and an 81B warming filter to catch the early-morning light falling on this field of lupine and the Grand Tetons. A small aperture provided great depth, and patience provided a moment of no wind for a sharp image throughout.

Sharon Gerig
Monroeville, Indiana • Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Nikon N90s, Nikkor 105mm Micro, polarizer, Kodak Lumiere 100
Sharon captured this single fern fiddlehead with a water droplet by using a plain background with excellent control of depth to allow only the subject to be sharp and clear. The use of a polarizer cut the water's reflections and deepened the lush green forest bottom.

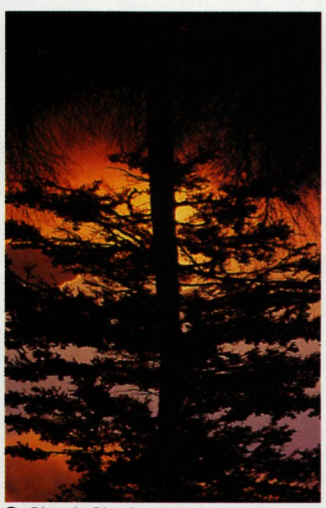
Stan Grigiski
Cape Coral, Florida • Sanibel Island, Florida
Canon EOS Elan, Canon 20-35mm zoom, Kodak Lumiere 100
Stan's photograph displayed an often taught compositional principle at the GAPW: "Use the foreground to your advantage." By stopping down his wide-angle zoom to *f*/16 and using hyperfocal distance, he was able to let the great light on the rippled sand in the foreground actually become the major feature of this wonderful landscape shot.

Chuck Shade
Miamisburg, Ohio • Blue Ridge Mountains
Nikon N8008, Nikkor 75-300mm, Kodak Lumiere 100
At the summit of Grandfather Mountain in the Blue Ridge Mountains, Chuck made a great composition of a conifer in sunrise light. Exposure for the sky and clouds left the tree in perfect silhouette.

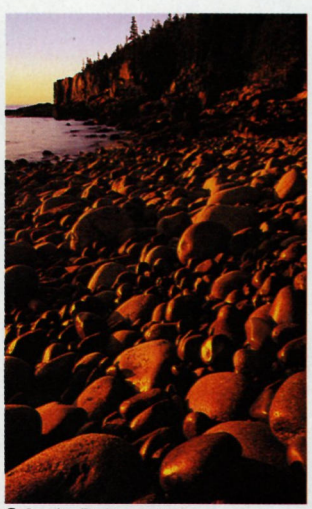
John Stark
Lodi, California • Olympic National Park
Nikon N8008, Nikkor 105mm Micro, reflector, Kodak Lumiere 100
Excellent close-up technique and a lot of careful searching for a near-perfect specimen produced this striking image. John used a macro lens and perfect depth to hold detail in the Columbia lily and the fern background.

Irwin R. Barrett
Bedford, Nova Scotia • Acadia National Park
Canon T-90, Canon 28mm, Fujichrome Velvia
The subject of Irwin's photograph is Otter Cliffs in Acadia National Park, Maine. The great light and graphic design makes this an especially strong composition.

Dale Stockton
Carlsbad, California • Point Lobos
Canon EOS A2, Canon 28-105mm zoom, Kodak Lumiere 100
Dale found a great scene along the rocky coast with seastars left by the high tide. By using a low angle of view and lots of depth of field (*f*/16), he was able to capture both a seastar and rocky coastal foreground as well as the deep-blue Pacific Ocean in the distance. A polarizer helped reduce reflections and deepen the color saturation.


© Chuck Shade

© John Stark


© Irwin R. Barrett

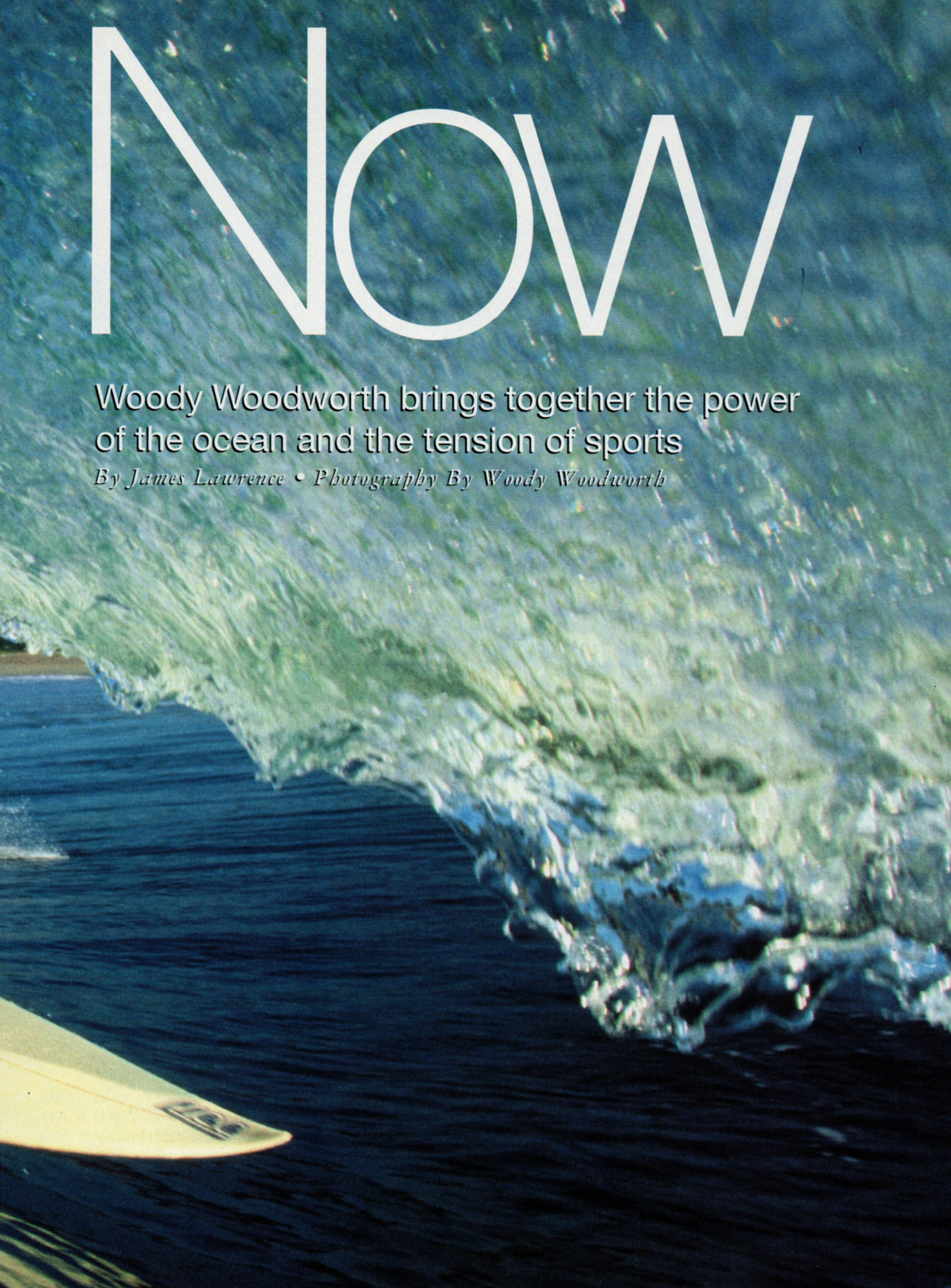
© Dale Stockton

LET'S GO
Surfin'

Now

Woody Woodworth brings together the power of the ocean and the tension of sports

By James Lawrence • Photography By Woody Woodworth



← ***PREVIOUS SPREAD: A 20mm focal length puts the viewer right into the curl of the surf action. Such action requires close communication with the surfer so neither the photographer nor the surfer gets hurt.***

Canon EOS-1N, Canon 20-35mm *f*/2.8, Fujichrome Velvia rated at EI 64, then push-processed one stop

Catch a wave, and you're sittin' on top of the world. That is, if your name is Woody Woodworth and surfing/wave photography is your thing. In his 24 professional years of shooting surf action, the trim and fit photographer has "shot the curl" better and more thoroughly than probably anyone else in the world.

Woodworth's work is everywhere. His dynamic imagery

of all those foam board dudes and dudettes working the big water has graced many of the 55-odd surfing magazines around the world. He's been on the masthead of *Surfer Magazine* alone for 22 years. *The Book Of Waves,* a highly successful coffee-table book of transcendentally beautiful wave form photography, reveals his refined eye for spiritual beauty.

As with many artists, Woodworth didn't make a career by following the beaten path. "My surf photography is

↑ ABOVE: A 100mm focal length gives an entirely different perspective on the action than the previous wide-angle shot. INSET: A skimboarder kicks up the spray, captured with a fast shutter speed, while fill-flash brings up the colors.

CURL: Canon EOS-1N, Canon 100mm *f*/2.0, Fujichrome Velvia at EI 64; SKIMBOARDER: Nikon F4, Tokina 28-70mm *f*/2.8, SB-24 Speedlight, Fujichrome Velvia at EI 64

A canoe isn't one of those things that you want to just jump into.

Settle into a canoe that fits. One designed for how you plan to paddle. For a catalog of our 53 canoe and kayak models, call

1-800-595-4400.

http://www.otccanoe.com

Old Town Canoe

SHAPED BY WATER.
BUILT BY HAND.

® is a registered trademark of Old Town Canoe. All rights reserved.

SURFIN'

definitely more multi-level than a lot of shooters out there," Woodworth says. "For me, it's about that awesome, ominous shape that heaves up out of the water and lights up like a cathedral."

Yet there's a hard-core business brain at work, too, as he notes that empty wave shots don't garner the $500 to $1,000 usage fees from surfing gear sponsors. "But I do get those fees over and over again by shooting more generic surf imagery because those shots say surfing and a lot more. They're timeless because they're not attached to a brand name, logo design or era."

Woodworth broke in at the right time, when surfing was still a national craze, but not everybody was out trying to make a living at it—unlike today, when 50 to 100 big-glass shooters will crowd together on a happening beach, set up their tripods and all go for the same front-lit, product logo-identifying surfing shots.

The problem, inherent in other genres of professional photography, is the constant stream of new shooters who will do anything to break in. They figure they'll give their work away cheap until they get established, then jack up the price. Guess again.

"When you sell it for a song, you jeopardize your ability to go down the road and live your photographic dreams." The publications simply go to the next naive newbie coming up and buy his or her work cheap.

"That's one of the reasons why I'm a heavy advocate of the ASMP [American Society of Media Photographers] for anybody who wants to make a serious career out of photography," Woodworth says adamantly.

ASMP supports professionals with practical advice and guidelines on what it takes to run a photography business. "If you don't know what your photography is costing, and you don't have a business plan, there's no way you can make a legitimate business out of it."

One way Woodworth avoids market obsolescence is by skipping the cliché "production surf" beach shots in favor of more dynamic perspectives from a nearby hill, cliff or airplane. That's only when he's not in the teeth of the wave, getting the quintessential in-your-face surfing shots that helped make him famous.

"Beach shots are always the same: motordriven action photos made with big lenses. Very static, very two dimensional." Woodworth is happier in the water anyway. "I was the first guy on the North Shore of Oahu to put a Canon EOS-1N in a water housing and shoot in the big waves." That same camera and setting yielded a dynamite water-level sequence that was published on the cover of *Surfing Magazine.*

A Canon A2 also gets frequent usage, with a 300mm *f*/4 for land-to-sea shooting rigged up with a 1.4X doubler that yields a 420mm focal length. "Fast, light, compact and easy to work with."

QUICK TIP

Many surf and water action photographers shoot Velvia pushed to an Exposure Index of 64, then have the film push-processed by the lab. This gives them an extra stop of speed, but also intensifies the color and contrast. That intensity is usually too harsh for standard nature photography, but can add punch and power to the bright sun and waves typical of surf shooting.

Woodworth's recommendation for good surf-action shots includes a range of lenses from 20mm to 800mm. His mainstays are the Canon 20-35mm *f*/2.8, 28-70mm *f*/2.8 and fixed focus 100mm, 200mm and 300mm. Back those up with Canon's 1.4X and 2X extenders and you're stylin'!

For the big glass, Woodworth likes his Nikon F4 and 800mm *f*/5.6 and 2X doubler. The 1600mm combo is used for more evocative mood shots, such as gigantic setting sun silhouettes.

In the water, the five to six frames per second speed of the EOS-1N gets the nod. He'll use lenses up to about 135mm. Anything bigger makes framing too difficult in the constant motion of the waves.

What about those great "tube" shots where it looks like the surfer is right on top of the camera and the wave is right on top of him? It looks like that

for a reason: They *are* right on top of him—he's using a super-wide 20mm!

To capture these kinds of shots requires certain essential survival tools. A wet suit is mandatory. You don't want to "get reefed" by being dragged across rocks or coral without skin protection.

Other essentials include sunscreen, sunglasses and neosporin, especially in tropical locations. "Staph infections are everywhere in the tropics. Down in the southern hemisphere, with the ozone holes, I've had red bands sunburned across my eyes from the sun. You've got to be sure to protect yourself all the time."

Most in-water shooting sessions depend on a good photographer/surfer relationship. The surfers are aware of the symbiotic benefit of working with photographers. Woodworth will tell a surfer he's using a 20mm lens. "Right away, he knows our working distance is going to be four to six feet. If I tell him I'm going out with a 100mm lens, he'll keep his distance."

And then there's the big water, as in tons of it. One word says it all: Hawaii. Woodworth describes one memorable occasion.

"I dove in directly in front of the massive peak of the wave after a set of waves went through, then swam like the devil as I got caught in the riptide. The idea is to gauge distance as you're being swept down the coast so you can move outward in time to hit your spot. It's a real eye of the needle."

All with a seven-pound camera, which meant one hand wasn't free. Nowadays, he uses a back strap to let both arms work.

The waves were cresting at 15 to 20 feet, lethal in size. "I made it out to the lineup. The waves were coming from the other side of the reef. I turned around and saw this incredible wave. And a surfer had caught it! One guy! We couldn't stop howling. It was the most awesome wave we'd ever seen there. It hit the reef and just launched."

He shakes his head, reliving the memory. "It was one hell of a dramatic moment. And I had this new EOS-1N autofocus whoop-dee-doo camera. I fired away and got the most sequences of that wave. Everything turned out sharp and wonderful."

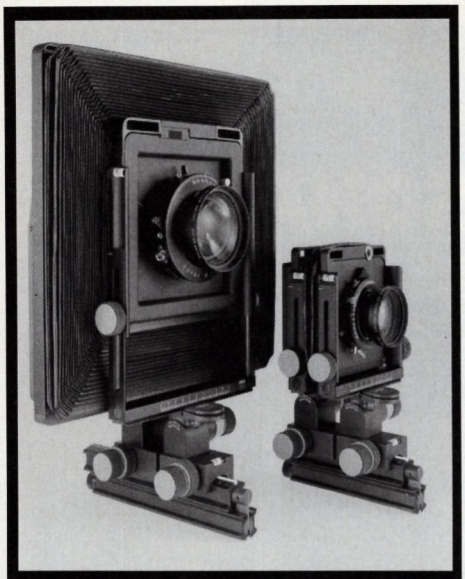
On a good day, two or three waves,

▲ Circle No. 267 on Reader Service Card.

LIGHT BOXES made by Hall Productions are different! They are handmade in the USA. They don't snap together and they aren't mass produced. We offer six distinctive lines of light boxes, totaling 26 models. You want a light box even more unique? No problem, we do custom work, too. FREE Brochure.

P.O. Box 3505, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403
800-366-6057, e-mail: lightbox@hallpro.com

▲ Circle No. 209 on Reader Service Card.



ARCA-SWISS F-Line C

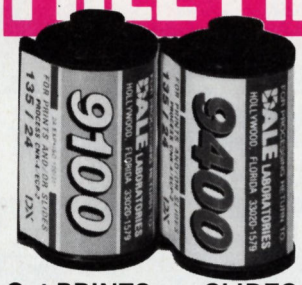
The most advanced field camera ever made. Features yawfree tilts independent movement controls and collapsible monorail.
Easily convertible to the format that best suits your application.
Extraordinary design and workmanship.

ARCA SWISS

ARCA-SWISS INC.
Phone: 773/ 248-2513
Fax: 773/ 248-2774

▲ Circle No. 271 on Reader Service Card.

FREE FILM



2 ROLLS 35mm (An $8.00 Value!)

Get PRINTS...or SLIDES...or BOTH from the *same* roll of film!

• Vivid, true-to-life color • Free replacement film when you use our low-cost processing.

Why free? Because we want to be your photo lab...and seeing is believing. Our quality? *Photographic Magazine* rated us as one of the Top 10 Laboratories in the U.S.

Mail...or Call 1-800 327-1776

Please send 2 rolls of 35mm film. (ISO 100 & 400.) I prefer ❑ 24 or ❑ 36 exposure rolls.
Limit: 2 rolls per customer, please.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State ___ ZIP _____

OP 1-2/97 2C

DALE LABORATORIES
2960 Simms Street, Hollywood, FL 33020-1579

Free film offer does not include developing. Process CHK-4/ECP-2 is available at Dale Laboratories. Limited availability at other laboratories. Offer valid through entire month.

▲ Circle No. 204 on Reader Service Card.

SURFIN'

and he's out of film. Then it's back to the beach. After a super-careful changing of film—one drop of salt water inside a camera and it's ruined—it's back on with the swim fins, back out into the water.

You might call the Woodworth technique *light priority*. "Light is *the* key ingredient for surf shots." Typically, the light changes from morning frontlit to afternoon backlit. Then the winds come up. Now the mix of lighting and water becomes richly complex and ever-changing.

Like a painter, he speaks of light that is "mottled, muted and refracted. You've got pinks up high in the sky, oranges down low, reflections off the cliffs, and all of it's going through or bouncing off the water.

"I've loved it from the day I first started shooting. To see the golden rays coming down through the back of a wave, cracking into ambers, reds, golds and greens intermixed. Give me that any day."

How to accurately meter all that changing light? Woodworth finds he trusts his EOS-1N more than previous in-camera meters. "It's awesome, although there are still those instances where I don't use it."

One of those instances is on the beach with frontlit sun. "That's always 1/500 sec. at *f*/5.6 with EI 64." The EI 64 rating is for Fujichrome Velvia. Like many of his contemporaries, Woodworth considers the film an ISO 32, then shoots at EI 64 and has the lab push-process one stop.

"My next dream is to go to the Philippines. Think of it—7000 islands in the group, so many little bays, nooks, crannies." He smiles, "And not one major highway on any of the coastlines." OP

Don't miss ***Woody Woodworth's*** *Web page at http://www.webcom.com/woody.*

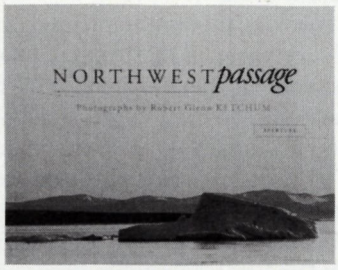
APERTURE

Publisher of Fine Photography Books and the Periodical

DISCOVER

Robert Glenn Ketchum's

Northwest Passage



70 four-color photographs, 12" x 10", 96 pages, hardcover, ISBN: 0-89381-676-0, $45.00

Also available by Robert Glenn Ketchum:

The Tongass:
Alaska's Vanishing Rain Forest
ISBN 0-89381-600-0 Paperback $29.95

The Legacy of Wildness:
The Photographs of Robert Glenn Ketchum
ISBN 0-89381-498-9 Hardcover $50.00

Overlooked in America:
The Sucess and Failure of Federal Land Management
ISBN 0-89381-466-0 Hardcover $35.00

TO ORDER BOOKS
call 1 (800) 929-2323
Receive 10% off
when you mention this ad
Prices do not include shipping and handling

SUBSCRIBE TO *APERTURE* AND SAVE!

4 ISSUES FOR $40.00
33% OFF
THE COVER PRICE

To subscribe to the very best in creative photography call 1(800) 783-4903 ext. 411

Foreign subscriptions
1 year US $47

411

ORDER *NOW!*
Your 1997 Scenic Calendar

NEW! **Order now to reserve your copy of OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine's 1997 Scenic Calendar — a first-time collection of exceptional images of the great outdoors presented by the Editors of OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine.**

- 12 great seasonal images from professional photographers around the country
- Oversized 14" x 12" format with large daily planning boxes
- Plus, a special guide to the peak times from January to December to visit photography hot spots around the country

Only $11.95 each*

WESTCLIFFE PUBLISHERS, INC.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-523-3692

Or Fax: 303-935-0903—(Visa or Mastercard only)

*Shipping & handling charges additional. Sales tax added for Colorado orders. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Orders are subject to approval.

Where the photographer had a lesson in composition while trying out the

Framing C

Although we wondered a little about the Advanced Photo System (commonly called APS) at first, we love it. It's fun, challenging and features new creative ways to photograph the world.

With new cameras now being offered that bring full control and interchangeable lenses to the format, APS is definitely a valid choice for serious photography. One of the most intriguing aspects of the format is the chance to vary your shooting frame in one of three ways—C, H or P. Although some uninformed people have tried to diminish this feature as simply "cropping," it really isn't. Each framing demands that you think differently and can really expand your compositional choices if you work to get the best images possible.

We found this out in a hurry when we decided to take Canon's EOS IX Advanced Photo System camera to a soccer game to capture some sports-action (we also got a bit of attention because of the stylish, stainless-steel finish). We used a zoom-telephoto lens designed for 35mm, the new Sigma 70-300mm *f*/4-5.6 APO macro lens, because it offers about 25 percent more magnification for APS than when on a 35mm camera.

A neat thing about the EOS IX is that you can use any lens with an EOS mount on this camera. You could switch lenses from an EOS Elan II to the IX in moments.

Changing the format framing, then challenging ourselves to shoot that soccer action in an interesting way that fit the frame, was an exhilarating exercise. We can't think of anything we've done in recent years that made us think harder about composition and how to really work the image frame.

The EOS IX makes it very easy to make the change among frames. You simply push your thumb against a small, perfectly positioned button on the back near the viewfinder to cycle through C (traditional fram-

The Advanced Photo System's three framing choices, C, H and P, offer the photographer some wonderful creative options in composition. This isn't the same as cropping after the photography as can be seen in the flower shots, right. The same subject definitely looked better from different angles when the framing changed. Working your compositions to a specific frame as you shoot means you use that frame most effectively. Above, the wider H framing definitely lets you in on a range of action, while the very wide P framing focuses attention on a range of interesting details, from left to right. The traditional C framing works perfectly for a quiet moment.

SOCCER: Canon EOS IX, Sigma 70-300mm *f*/4-5.6 APO Macro, Fujicolor Smart Film H400; FLOWERS: Canon EOS IX, Canon 24-85mm and extension tube, Kodak Advantix 100

Text And Photography By Rob Sheppard

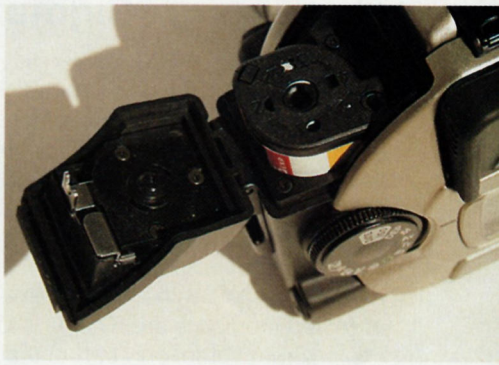
hoices

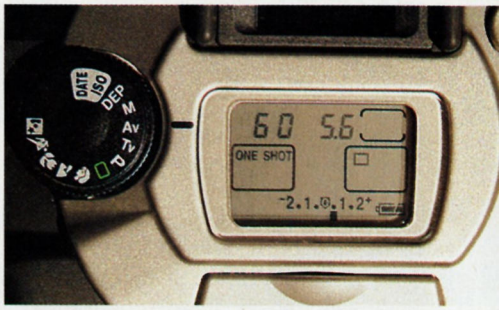
ing), H (named for the wider HDTV format) and P (panoramic).

The camera controls are easily accessible, with a large LCD panel on the back that shows all major functions. At the left side of the back is Canon's now-standard, easy-to-use command dial that shows all of the camera's 10 exposure modes. The IX includes a six-zone evaluative meter that can also be set to partial (6.5 percent) and center-weighted. The system does include E-TTL flash exposure, with an exposure lock possible with the 220EX or 380EX Speedlites. This allows you to "preset" your flash exposure on off-center subjects.

Exposure is rarely recorded by pros nowadays because of the superb automation in metering and the extensive bracketing the pros often use. But sometimes exposure information can be helpful as you're experimenting with *f*-stops or shutter speeds. Still, it can be a pain to do. The EOS IX records exposure information on the magnetic coating of the APS film, then the processor prints the frame number, cassette number and exposure on the back of the print. You can't misplace this information.

Trying to follow a fast-moving soccer game and look for good compositions in new frames was, to say the least, stimulating. The camera's autofocus system did a good job, so we





▲ ***The EOS IX is a compact, stylish design, featuring a brushed metal and black finish. It comes with a new Canon EF 24-85mm f/3.5 USM lens. APS loading is truly "drop in and shoot" and features an extremely flat film plane. Controls on the IX are easy to find and quite handsomely designed into the body. The large LCD panel on the back offers a convenient and easy-to-read information display.***

Sigma 70-300mm *f*/4-5.6 APO Macro

The Sigma 70-300mm *f*/4-5.6 APO Macro lens mentioned in the EOS IX article isn't an APS lens. It just happens to work great with the IX, offering an extra 25 percent magnification with that format. We also shot the lens with traditional 35mm equipment and found it would be an excellent addition to any photographer's gadget bag when the 70-300mm focal lengths are needed.

Using the lens with an APS camera shows how well-corrected the optics are. The APS format doesn't use the whole 35mm frame; only part of the lens' covering power is used. A smaller area is enlarged, meaning that any defects or sharpness problems are also magnified. The lens performed as beautifully with APS as with 35mm.

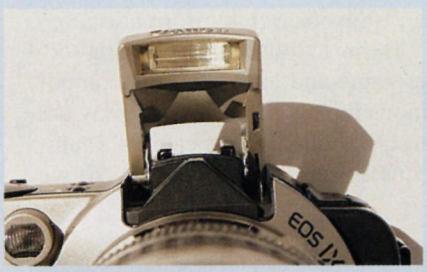
Sigma has taken an interesting tack with its longer lenses, making many of them capable of close-focusing to macro distances. The effect of a long lens on a close-up can be stunning, plus it offers a longer camera-to-subject distance, important with skittish insects, for example. This 70-300mm zoom includes that macro-focusing feature at 300mm (not at the wide focal length typical of many other zooms), offering up to a 1:2 reproduction ratio (focusing to 37 inches; 59 inches normally).

Construction details: 14 elements in 11 groups (four groups zoom), minimum aperture *f*/22-*f*/32, rotary zoom, 58mm filter size, 3x4.6-inches, 20.8 ounces, Sigma ZEN finish on exterior; a bayonet-mounted lens hood is included.

For more information, contact: Sigma Corp. of America, 15 Fleetwood Ct., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, (516) 585-1144.

Specifications: Canon EOS IX APS SLR

Camera Type: APS SLR
Format: Advanced Photo System
Lens Mount: Canon EOS EF mount
Focusing: Three-point autofocus, manual
Focus Screen: Laser-matte screen
Exposure Metering: TTL six-zone evaluative, partial (6.5 percent) and center-weighted (manual); TTL off-the-film flash metering
Exposure Modes: Shiftable program AE, shutter-priority AE, aperture-priority AE (including depth-of-field mode) and manual; six Image Zone programs (full auto, portrait, landscape, close-up, sports and night)
Exposure Compensation: ±2 EV in ½-steps
Shutter Speeds: Electronically controlled 30-1/4000 sec. in half-step



increments, plus Bulb
Film Speed: ISO 25-8000 set automatically with DX-coded cassettes; ISO 6-8000 set manually
Viewfinder: SLR-type, eye-level prism with high-reflection mirror
Viewfinder Display: Superimposed LCD with AF frame, focusing points, C/H/P format masks and partial metering circle; shutter speed, aperture setting, AE lock, exposure level scale, flash indicators, in-focus indicator
Depth-Of-Field Preview: None
Film Loading And Transport: Foolproof APS loading, including automatic mid-roll change, automatic film advance; single-frame, continuous 2.5 fps, remote control
Flash Sync: 1/200 sec.
Self-Timer: Electronic; 10-sec. delay
Power Source: Two 3V lithium cells
Dimensions: 3.2x5.28x2.3-inches
Weight: 16 ounces
List Price: $1,420 (kit with lens)
For more information, contact: Canon USA, 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042, (516) 488-6700.

(Cont'd on page 100)

...a big mouth, and a snap of my camera.

Thank you Mr. Grouper. I see that you're impressed and so am I. A fully automatic dive camera that takes great pictures to 164 feet and costs only $199. Smile. I can see your curious face through the big sportsfinder...Snap. That's all it takes!*

The new Sealife Reefmaster is a fully automatic, compact camera in a rubber-armored, Deep Dive Body. Slide it out of its shell and into your pocket for exciting land adventures. New powerful underwater optics and blue-compensating "Coral Flash" assure great pictures underwater *and on land* with regular 35mm film.

SeaLife™

REEFMASTER™

AUTOMATIC DIVE CAMERA TO 164 FT.

At your dive or photo dealer $199*.

*Suggested retail price

pioneer RESEARCH

216 Haddon Ave. • Westmont, NJ 08108-2829
(609) 854-2424 • (800) 257-7742

▲ Circle No. 239 on Reader Service Card.

STRAPS!

Gain comfort and control over your camera and gadget bag with the right accessory strap

By Glenn Terence

SunDog ›

‹ Lowepro

If there's one piece of photography equipment that goes unnoticed and unconsidered and pretty much unsung, it's the strap. Really, how many times have you ever sat down and thought about what kind of strap you should have for your camera or gadget bag? I don't mean that you need to ponder long into the evenings, just that there are options available. There are padded straps, bouncy straps, neoprene straps, leather straps, oversized straps, straps that hug the gear to your body, straps that are contoured to stay on your shoulder.... So, if you don't like the strap that came with your camera or gadget bag, the one that you want is out there, just waiting for you to find it.

Domke

Domke is well-known for its subdued-looking camera bags. To keep them secured on your shoulder, Domke makes the Gripper Straps. These nifty straps have a non-slip track woven into the canvas fabric that ensures that they stay where you sling 'em. Available in tan, black and gray, the Gripper Straps are 1½ inches wide.

Other interesting accessories from Domke are its shoulder strap pads. The Shoulder Pad and the Euro-Style Shoulder Pad slip on any standard-sized shoulder strap (up to 2¾ inches wide for the Shoulder Pad and 2 inches wide for the Euro-Style pad) and make carrying a bag an easy task. If your gadget bag tends to be a bit on the weighty side, one of these pads can be a big help in keeping you comfortable all day long.

Domke also offers a variation on the Gripper Strap for your camera. The Gripper Camera Strap features the same woven-in non-slip track as its wider siblings, but it's only one inch wide. The Gripper Camera Straps are made in a standard model or a quick-release model, which allows you to disconnect the strap from the camera instantly via a pair of rugged metal clips.

Lowepro

The folks at Lowepro have a well-deserved reputation for producing camera bags and straps that are functional and extremely well-designed and well-built. Lowepro's heavy-duty Deluxe Shoulder Strap certainly lives up to that reputation. The shoulder pad has a non-slip surface to keep it from sliding around, and it's contoured to make it

‹ Zero Halliburton

very comfortable. Lowepro gave its Deluxe Shoulder Strap metal hardware with universal swivel clips that are strong and keep it from getting twisted up. In fact, the hardware is strong enough so that you can use the strap for heavier luggage when it's not attached to your gadget bag.

Lowepro also makes interesting accessory straps for some of the Lowepro bags, in particular, the Backpack Harness and the Chest Harness. The Backpack Harness attaches to the larger Lowepro Pro and Nova bags, comfortably holding them right side up without swaying around. The Chest Harness is made for the Lowepro Topload Zoom packs. The harness holds the pack against your chest where you can quickly grab at the camera and get the shot. The Topload Zoom packs have been specifically designed for active outdoor photography and the Chest Harness helps give them added stability.

Op/Tech

Made in a slew of styles for all sorts of purposes, Op/Tech camera straps are super-comfortable. Incorporated into its products is soft, stretchy neoprene. Op/Tech has a flair for looking at the different ways people use its camera straps and coming up with a product that's ideally suited to the task.

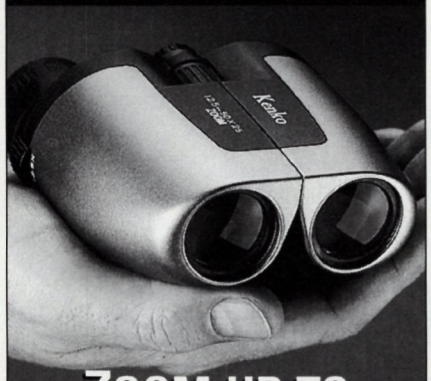
For instance, Op/Tech has a strap that's specifically designed to carry and protect your camera while bicycling, running or participating in other activities that might cause the camera to bounce around excessively.

Op/Tech

Visual Departures Ltd.

Zing Designs

Wonder Zoom 50 Binoculars



ZOOM UP TO 50 TIMES CLOSER!

One-Touch zoom lever adjusts easily with the thumb.

Easily mounts to a tripod for steady long range viewing.

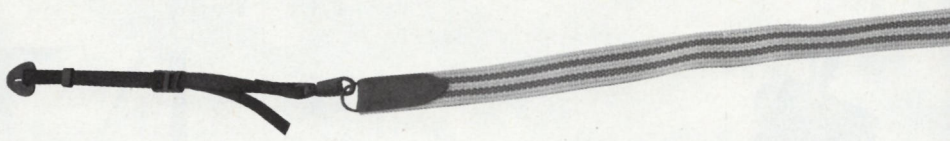
- World's first 4X zoom binoculars.
- Powerful 12.5 to 50x magnification.
- Extra low dispersion glass and multi coated optics for bright clear viewing.
- Compact, palm size.
- One-touch zoom lever.
- Durable die-cast aluminum.
- Ergonomic design.
- Great for outdoor & sports activities.
- Comes complete with tripod attachment and handy belt pack case.

Kenko

Order today **800-871-8818**
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Triple SSS
Post Office Box 8055
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90224

▲ Circle No. 235 on Reader Service Card.



Another nice product is the Op/Tech wrist strap for your camera. Many people prefer not to have the camera hang around their neck, so the wrist strap allows you to have the camera in your hand, safely tethered to your wrist. If you should get jostled or bumped and lose your grip on the camera, it won't go crashing to the ground. The strap is secured around your wrist with Velcro for a good fit and features a quick-release clip if you want to mount the camera on a tripod.

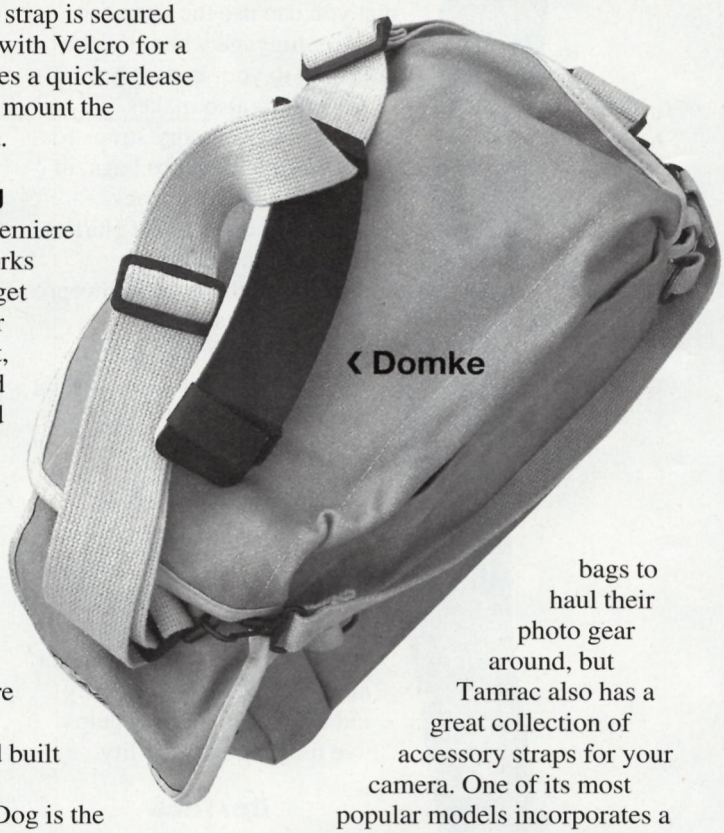
SunDog

The SunDog Premiere Shoulder Strap works great for your gadget bag. Contoured for maximum comfort, it's heavily padded at the shoulder and has a non-slip material to keep it from sliding. With its experience making bags for all sorts of adventures, SunDog's Premiere Shoulder Strap is rugged, sturdy and built for reliability.

Also from SunDog is the Action Harness, which works in conjunction with the SunDog Action Case (the Action Telezoom and Action Video) or River Runner (for compact video cameras and point-and-shoot cameras). The harness holds the case against your chest, keeping your camera or camcorder accessible and protected from bouncing around too much.

Tamrac

Professional photographers the world over rely on Tamrac gadget bags to haul their photo gear around, but Tamrac also has a great collection of accessory straps for your camera. One of its most popular models incorporates a leather pad where the strap hangs on your neck—it's very comfortable and durable. There are also foam-padded and sheepskin-padded models with the same general design.



‹ Domke

Both models have quick-release clips that allow you to detach the strap easily for tripod or other work where the strap might be in the way.

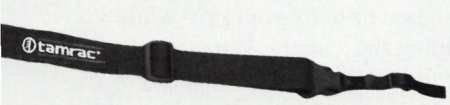
Tamrac also makes neoprene camera straps with and without quick-release clips, as well as a hand strap with quick-release clips. The X-Press Action Camera Harness hugs your camera to your chest where it won't bounce around during activity.

As for gadget bag straps, the Tamrac Bio-Curve Foam Padded Shoulder Strap will keep you comfortable thanks to its ergonomically padded shoulder curve. Steel swivel snap hooks and 5000-pound test aircraft seat belt webbing make the shoulder strap strong enough to carry any gadget bag.

The Tamrac Pro Series Camera Bag Harness has been designed for the large Pro Series Tamrac bags. By attaching the harness, you can carry the bag as a backpack. The harness is made with the same super-strong steel clips and seat belt webbing as the Bio-Curve strap and can be used with most large gadget bags that have standard "D" rings.

Visual Departures, Ltd.

Dewitt's Strap was designed by VDL, makers of the Flexfill reflectors, to keep up with the active photography style of *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* columnist and *National Geographic* photographer, Dewitt Jones. You use Dewitt's Strap as a supplement to your regular camera strap. It wraps around your



DOS, Windows, and Macintosh versions available

The CRADOC CaptionWriter

turns this .... into this

- difficult to read
- slow and awkward to do
- unprofessional appearance

- easy to use
- cuts captioning time by 75%
- holds up to five lines
- professional appearance
- Alphanumeric sequential numbering
- ASCII database capabilities
- recommended by stock agencies
- for laser, inkjet or dot matrix printers
- prints copyright symbol ©
- prints 3 types of bar codes

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.
6962 E. 1st Ave. Suite 103, Dept.OP
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
fax (602) 949-1707
email: *sales@perfectniche.com*
support: *techsupport@perfectniche.com*
or visit our webpage at
http://www.perfectniche.com

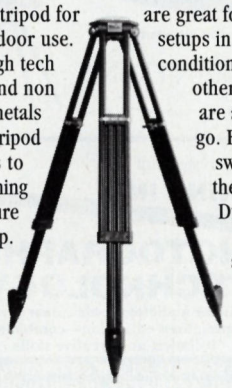
$69.95 plus S&H

For more information or to order call (800) 947-7155

Don't Forget To Say *You Saw It In* **Outdoor Photographer**

WHY BATTLE MOTHER NATURE AND YOUR TRIPOD TOO?

We at Dutch Hill have designed a tripod for rugged outdoor use. Utilizing high tech materials and non corrosive metals to create a tripod impervious to almost anything Mother Nature can serve up.



Dutch Hill tripods are great for quick setups in adverse conditions where other tripods are afraid to go. From the swamps to the deserts Dutch Hill is the solution.

To find out more about the Dutch Hill line of support platforms give us a call Toll Free at
1-800-227-9127

Dutch Hill Corporation
TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES

5210 Bickford Ave.
P.O. Box 1587
Snohomish, WA 98291
(206) 334-1794
FAX (206) 335-1854

360° TURN-AROUND

KIRK'S EZ-360 Quick Release Mount for 80-200mm Nikkor lets you rotate camera a full 360° on axis

Patent Pending

EZ-360 QUICK RELEASE MOUNT
All new design; call for full details
$185.00 Item EZ-1

Call for your FREE 28-page CATALOG

KIRK ENTERPRISES
107 Lange Lane • Angola, IN 46703
1-800-626-5074
Discover, Visa, MC ... or call for your Kirk dealer
http://www.kirkphoto.com

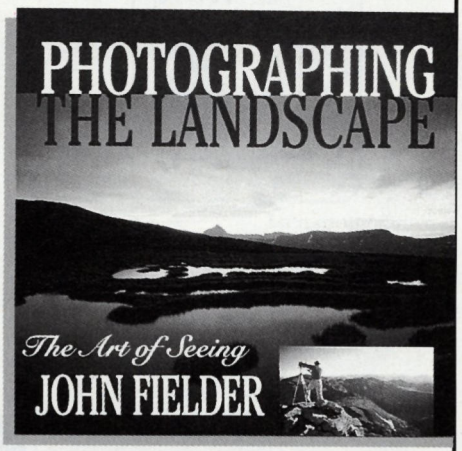
▲ Circle No. 270 on Reader Service Card.

As Excerpted in 1996-97 Issues of Outdoor Photographer

John Fielder's Definitive Instructional Book for Nature Photographers

Available NOW from Westcliffe Publishers

$50.00 hardcover, 192 pages, 200 color photographs. Ask for our free catalog. Visa/MC orders only. Shipping & handling charges extra.



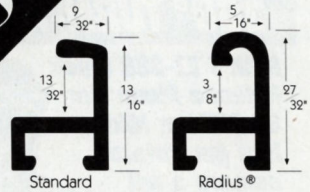
1-800-523-3692

SAVE OVER 50%

Black Metal Picture Frames at Shutter Clicking Low Prices!

CALL 1 - 800 - 537 - 0944

Monday - Friday 8:30AM - 6:00PM EST • Fax Anytime 800 - 893 - 3898



PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE
5"	1.70	13"	2.90	21"	4.10	29"	5.30
6"	1.85	14"	3.05	22"	4.25	30"	5.45
7"	2.00	15"	3.20	23"	4.40	31"	5.60
8"	2.15	16"	3.35	24"	4.55	32"	5.75
9"	2.30	17"	3.50	25"	4.70	33"	5.90
10"	2.45	18"	3.65	26"	4.85	34"	6.05
11"	2.60	19"	3.80	27"	5.00	35"	6.20
12"	2.75	20"	3.95	28"	5.15	36"	6.35

Add 15¢ per inch for pairs between 36 & 70 inches.

Also Available
Silver, Gold, Contrast Gray, Bronze, Frosted Silver, Frosted Gold, Graphite, Frosted Bronze, Matte Black, White, Fern, Bright White, Right Red, French Blue, Indigo, Almond, Lapis, Chinese Red, Steel Gray, Jade, Rose Quartz, Rosewine, Burgundy

Shipping Charges in the Contiguous United States
- Add $4 on orders under $40
- Add 10% on orders over $40
- Add 5% on orders over $200
- Ohio Residents add 6¼% sales tax

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Call for our Free Handbook

Free Hardware Included!

AMERICAN® FRAME CORPORATION
400 Tomahawk Dr., Maumee, OH 43537

▲ Circle No. 143 on Reader Service Card.

The Guilfoyle Report

Sell Your Photos with The Marketing Newsletter for Nature Photographers

AG Editions, Box O
41 Union Square West/Suite 523
New York, NY 10003
Phone 212/929-0959
Fax 212/924-4796
Email office@ag-editions.com
http://www.ag-editions.com

TRAINING IN ...

PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Train for a photographic career through specialized education—combining technical and creative skills.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES OR DIPLOMAS ARE AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL, PORTRAIT, BIOMEDICAL, PRO. IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES, GENERAL APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND MORE.

THE OHIO INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND TECHNOLOGY
2029 Edgefield • Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 294-6155

Accredited Member: ACCSCT
OH #93-09-1374T

(800) 932-9698

▲ Circle No. 118 on Reader Service Card.

body and attaches to the back of your camera with Velcro. As you run for the shot, the camera is held in place against your chest with no annoying and potentially damaging bouncing. Then, with a quick yank, the camera pulls free of the Velcro and you're ready to shoot.

Zero Halliburton

Fans of the distinctive Zero Halliburton cases will appreciate the Zero Halliburton carrying strap. The neoprene-padded, solidly constructed strap is made specially for the company by Op/Tech, and the Zero Halliburton logo is emblazoned on the shoulder pad. Although it has been designed for the excellent Zero Halliburton cases, the strap will work perfectly for any kind of case or gadget bag as long as it has rings to attach it. To keep the shoulder pad from slipping, the strap incorporates a textured surface made of tiny bumps in the shoulder area.

Zing Designs

Although Zing is primarily known for its protective neoprene covers and cases, it makes a nice wrist strap as well. The Zing SLR Action Strap is designed to relax your grip while holding the camera. When used with a standard neck strap for safety purposes, the Action Strap keeps

(Cont'd on page 101)

QUICK TIP

Camera straps are great for protecting your gear and carrying the camera. However, when you're shooting from a tripod, be careful of the friendly strap. If there's any wind, a camera strap left to dangle will blow around, causing shakes and vibrations galore.

If your strap has quick-release clips, you can make short work of removing it, ensuring sharp images. Otherwise, try wrapping it around the tripod's center column or just bunch it up and hold it in your hand.

"I wanted to go to photography college, but I couldn't afford it. That's when I got the best advice of my life!"

"A local studio owner suggested I take the NYI Home Course the same way he did many years ago. **It was the best advice I ever got.**

"NYI showed me **how to make money in my spare time.**

"Before the middle of my Course, I was hired by a commercial studio and **before I graduated I was promoted to manager.** Not long after, I opened my own studio.

"Today I specialize in high school graduation portraits and proms, collecting **$2500 to $4000 for just three hours of shooting.**

"So thanks, NYI, for the jump-start you gave my career. I still can't believe an inexpensive correspondence course made all this possible."

Robert Howard
Lebanon, PA

Here I am setting up a portrait session with one of my clients. I love my life as a photographer.

Learn professional photography at home with world-renowned New York Institute of Photography

Have you ever dreamed of seeing your photos in a national magazine? Or earning a tidy second income in your spare time? Or starting a new full-time career? Or simply becoming the best photographer you can be?

Why not profit from an aptitude that comes naturally?

If you love photography you can make it all happen – at home, in your spare time. You just need the training and inspiration of NYI's world-renowned home-study program in professional photography.

Step by-step training at your own pace

NYI's beautifully illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons come to you by mail. But you don't just read them. You *listen* to lively *audiocassettes* that guide you step-by-step from basics through advanced techniques including sports, travel, glamour, portraits – even video. It's like having the world's most patient teacher at your side!

Training on videotape too!

But that's not all. You learn by watching too. With NYI's copyrighted "Live-Action" *videotapes*, you sit back and watch top pros in action. You see what they do – and you are taught how to use the same techniques too.

That's only the beginning

Best of all, you learn by doing. You shoot your own photographs, and send them to the school for personal evaluation. Patiently, a top New York pro talks to you – by name – on audiocassette, offering you specific suggestions and "tricks-of-the-trade" to enable you to make your photos totally professional.

There is, quite simply, no finer course anywhere. Our 85 years of experience, low tuition, thousands of successful graduates – plus our full money-back guarantee – are proof that this remarkable course can make you too into the photographer you want to be!

"I was suffocating in my my office job. Then, thanks to NYI, I was able to earn the extra money that freed me to move to the mountains of New Mexico."

"So, thanks, NYI, for giving me the training and confidence to turn my dream into reality. I couldn't have done it without you. And tell my instructor-by-mail that his constant encouragement helped make it happen!"

Karen Lorensen
Gallup, NM

"I never dreamed that during my NYI Course I would sell $200,000 in photos!"

"The NYI Dean called me to compliment a picture I had submitted for my first Photo Project, and to suggest I try selling it. The rest is history. Thanks, NYI. You made it all possible."

Louis Barton
Dallas, Texas

"Thanks, NYI. You helped me get close to the action at the Olympics as a photog for the U.S. Air Force."

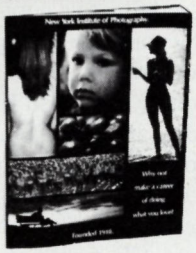
"Stationed in Germany, in my spare time I'm able to pursue a career as a freelance photographer, shooting social events, sports, concerts, and portraits. Your home-training was ideal overseas."

Alan K. Williams
APO, New York

Getting started is a snap.

FOR FREE CAREER GUIDE
Call 1-800-336-NYIP
or MAIL
COUPON
TODAY.

NO
OBLIGATION.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPT. U17, 211 EAST 43rd ST., NEW YORK, NY 10017

❑ YES, please rush me, with no obligation, my FREE CAREER GUIDE and CATALOG describing the NYI Home Study Program in Professional Photography and how it can help me succeed in photography.
❑ Under 18, check here for special information.

Name (print)_____

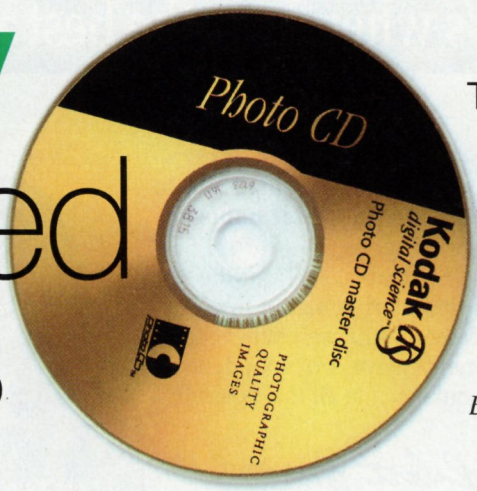
Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Visit Our
Web Site
www.nyip.com

Founded 1910 • Licensed by New York State Department of Education

Easy Digitized Photos



The cheapest, highest quality way of getting images onto a computer is with a Photo CD

By Joe Farace • Photography By Rob Sheppard

One of the easiest ways to digitize photographs is to have someone else do it for you. Having images digitized with lab processes like Kodak's Photo CD is probably the least expensive way to get started with image acquisition. You don't need to make much of an investment in additional computer hardware and you use the cameras and film you already have.

Photo CD does require a Photo CD-compatible CD-ROM drive, and the system is cross-platform. All of its products and software are compatible with Windows and Macintosh computers.

To get a Photo CD made, all you have to do is take your exposed, unprocessed film to a photofinisher who will turn your film images into digitized photographs. If you give them transparency film, you'll receive a box of slides along with a Photo CD containing all the images on the film. If you shoot negative film, you'll get a stack of prints along with the disc. Photo CD facilities can also digitize images from existing color slides and black-and-white or color negatives.

The Photo CD Master Disc format is designed for 35mm film, and each disc holds 100 high-resolution images. The discwriter writes five different file sizes (and five different resolutions), which Kodak calls Image Pac, onto the CD. Image resolution is stated as the number of vertical by horizontal pixels a photograph contains. On a Photo CD Master Disc, these are:

- **Base/16**—128 x 192 pixels
- **Base/4**—256 x 348 pixels
- **Base**—512 x 768 pixels
- **Base*4**—1024 x 1536 pixels
- **Base*16**—2048 x 3072 pixels

Why five different sizes? The small thumbnail sizes are used by digital image cataloging programs, and the base version is used for viewing on your monitor, television or Photo CD and CD-i players. Base*4 is for High Definition TV, and the highest resolution is for photographic-quality digital printing.

The Pro Photo CD Master Disc accepts images from 120 and 70mm rolls and 4x5 sheet film in addition to 35mm. The Pro disc includes optional copyright protection and an optional sixth Base*64 resolution image that yields a size of 4096 x 6144 pixels.

Kodak's Photo CD is my first choice for scanning images because of:

Compatibility: The same disc containing your photographs can be accessed by any Macintosh or Windows graphics program that recognizes the format.

Price: It typically costs $25 to digitize a 24-exposure roll of 35mm film. Whether you pay a buck an image or less, it's still much less expensive than purchasing a desktop scanner.

Flexibility: Kodak's Image Pac format contains five levels of resolution. If you have images digitized using Kodak's Pro disc, you also have the option of adding a sixth file size, with a resolution of 4096 x 6144 pixels. Having multiple resolutions on the same CD-ROM lets users work with a file size that fits the project and equipment they're working on and allows them to jam as many images on the disc as they want.

Quality: Kodak tells me that "the highest resolution level (4096 x 6144) Photo CD file captures all the image data 35mm film has to offer." Purists and pixel counters may dispute this, but my experience has been that when using the highest resolution files on both the Master and Pro Master discs, I can produce magazine-quality images and negatives that can print large, exhibition-quality prints.

OPPOSITE PAGE: The Photo CD allows nearly anyone with a computer and a CD-ROM drive to bring their photos into the computer. This scenic was taken with the Advanced Photo System, then put on a Photo CD. The image is from the Jeep Jamboree in the Black Hills near Deadwood, S.D.

Minolta Vectis S-1 Advanced Photo System camera, Vectis 28-56mm ƒ/4-5.6, Fujicolor Smart Film 100, Base*16 Photo CD Scan

Efficiency: Each Photo CD can hold 100 images. By comparison, if you have the same 100 images scanned to the same resolution as Kodak's Image Pac format, it would require 41 44 MB SyQuest cartridges or 18 Iomega Zip cartridges.

One of the joys of Photo CD is that you don't need a computer to see your digital images. Kodak offers a number of portable and desktop players that can be attached to your television set so that you can watch your photographs without turning on your computer. Kodak's new portable player, called the N2000, offers a 60-percent speed improvement over its predecessor and a newly designed remote control that can be tethered to the player or operated in wireless mode. The inexpensive N2000 is also a full-featured audio CD player.

Kodak has produced a series of programs that make working with Photo CD images easy and fun. At base level, you'll find Photo CD Access Plus for Windows and Macintosh computers. This package lets users open and display Photo CD images as well as crop, zoom and rotate them. You can save photographs in other file formats so they can be used with image enhancement programs that may not currently support the Photo CD format. There's even a low-cost version of Photo CD Access for DOS computers.

All versions of Adobe's Photoshop since 2.5.1 read Photo CD files directly through the program's Open function, but Kodak's Photo CD Acquire module lets you crop, color correct and sharpen an image while the file is being opened. You can also sharpen an image while importing it, saving you one step. This is important because it's the first thing most users do after opening a Photo CD. **OP**

• • •

The Digital Darkroom *by Joe Farace is published by Peachpit Press, (800) 283-9444 or http://www.peachpit.com/graphics.html.*

Kennan Ward: extreme photography

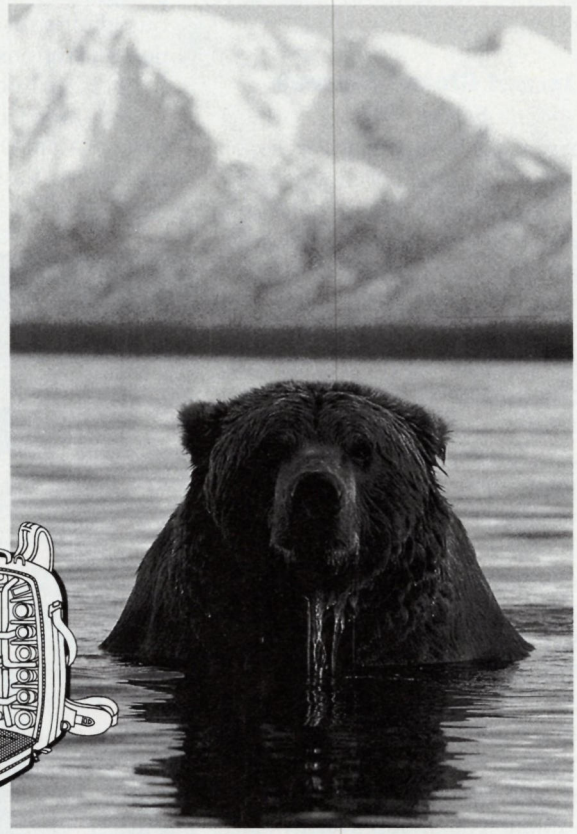
Kennan worked for years as a National Park Ranger in bear management in Alaska, Montana and California. He found this grizzly in Katmai National Park, Alaska.

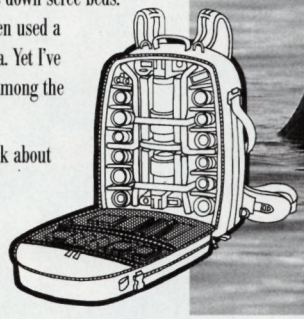
Kennan Ward's idea of challenging conditions is brutal: camping on an ice floe somewhere in the High Arctic, with temperatures in the minus forties, blowing snow, film cracking and batteries failing. Often, the only thing he can count on is his Lowepro camera bag.

He travels the world, from Africa to the Russian High Arctic. Despite the perils of tropical humidity, thunderstorms, snow and "phenomenally difficult" cold, his original 15-year old Lowepro Magnum is still going strong.

Kennan describes himself as a fond proponent of Lowepro camera bags. "I've got a collection now. I strap them to helicopters, wooden dogsleds, airplanes and llamas. I sit on them. I drop them. And I use them to protect myself – to break falls or tumbles down scree beds. It seems like every other day, I have an adventure with them. My wife even used a Lowepro Magnum to defend herself from an aggressive chimp in Tanzania. Yet I've never had equipment damaged in a Lowepro bag. The Lowepro bags are among the few things to survive many of my expeditions."

Relying on Lowepro is second nature for Kennan. "I don't even think about my camera bags any more. I know I can trust Lowepro."





Lowepro
Where Great Ideas Originate

3171 Guerneville Road, Santa Rosa, California 95401. Telephone: (707) 575 4363
3241 Kennedy Road, #22, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1V 2J8. Telephone: (416) 298 9644

Kennan trusts the Photo Trekker AW (shown above, left) for its all-weather protection. The versatile modular design makes it easy to pack and adaptable in the field.

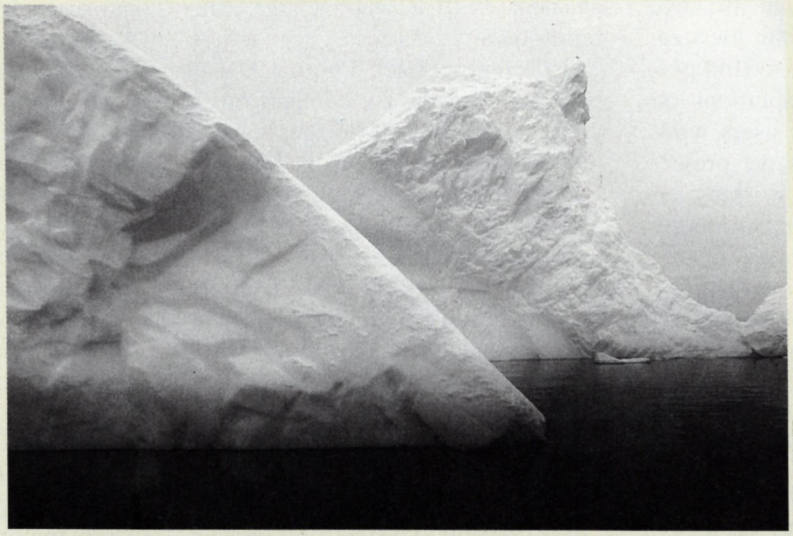
▲ Circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card.

Antarctica, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Expedition

November 20-December 11, 1997

Join a small group of adventurers on a unique cruise designed by and for photographers. The expedition features in-depth photography and exploration and offers the outstanding leadership of photographers Chris Rainier and Judy Holmes, plus two naturalist guides. You'll travel on an icebreaker refurbished for comfortable cruising. Zodiacs will enable you to land on deserted beaches, follow narrow channels through towering castles of ice, wander tiny islets crowded with penguin rookeries and get close to wildlife and awe-inspiring scenery.

For more information, contact: Voyagers International, P.O. Box 915, Ithaca, NY 14851, (800) 633-0299, fax (607) 273-3873.



CHRIS RAINIER

Israel Global Flyway

Spring, 1997

Imagine the hospitality of an Israeli kibbutz in the Arava Valley, experiencing a lifestyle most people only read about, and the spectacular opportunity to fill your day with the transmigration of a half-billion birds on their annual flyway from Africa to Europe. Imagine watching countless songbirds, wildfowl, waders, seabirds and up to 30,000 or more raptors in one day, gathering in impressive flocks. Join photographer Lior Rubin, plus two resident licensed guides, for two weeks of photography, natural history, ecology and cultural immersion in kibbutz life. Limited to 12 participants, the tour promises individual attention. Optional excursions to the Jordan Valley, which attracts wintering and migrating birds, and Hai Bar Biblical Wildlife Park.

For more information, contact: Israel Photo Tours, 603 Murray Ln., Lafayette, CA 94549, (800) 878-5300, fax (510) 283-7484.

Travels With Lisl: Morocco, Provence And India

Throughout 1997

Author, lecturer and *OP* columnist Lisl Dennis will lead three travel photography tours: "Morocco—Casablanca To Marrakesh" (May 3-17); "Provence—Footsteps Of Van Gogh" (May 24-June 7); and "India—Rajasthan And Pushkar Fair" (Nov. 5-23). Each tour will include numerous photo discussions, on-location demonstrations and ample free time for personal photography.

For more information, contact: Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, P.O. Box 655A, Vashon Island, WA 98070, (206) 463-5383, fax (206) 463-5484.

LISL DENNIS

Photo Contest & Project Competition

Deadline: January 15

The Santa Fe Center for Visual Arts announces the *Assignment Earth* Photo Contest & 1997 Project Competition—juried international competitions offering $3,000 in cash awards, photo equipment, scholarships and more—for individual images and photographers with long-term projects. The photography competition celebrates Earth and its creatures. *Assignment Earth* will tell many stories—of the joys and triumphs, calamities and pathos, rites and rituals and moments of quiet beauty of planet Earth—captured by the eye called camera.

For details, send a business-size SASE to: Photo Contest, P.O. Box 9916, Santa Fe, NM 87504.

Seal Watch

February-March, 1997

Each year, hundreds of thousands of harp seals enter Canada's Gulf of St. Lawrence to bear their young on the floating ice fields near the scenic Magdalen Islands. Seal Watch is a unique tour where travelers can photograph and get face-to-face with these adorable seal pups. After arrival in Halifax, Nova Scotia, you'll be met by guides and flown the short distance to the Magdalen Islands. You'll be given expedition suits as protection from the cold, then lifted via helicopter to the pristine ice fields, which act as temporary nurseries for the mother harp seals and their pups. Program leaders, naturalists and photographers help to make a memorable experience. Group size is approximately 35. Trip dates: Feb. 28-Mar. 5, Mar. 4-9, 8-12, 11-16 and 15-20.

For more information, contact: Natural Habitat Adventures, 2945 Center Green Ct., Ste. H, Boulder, CO 80301, (800) 543-8917, fax (303) 449-3712.

Domestic

ARIZONA HIGHWAYS

1997 PHOTO WORKSHOPS

Brochure Now Available

Photograph Arizona With Professional *Arizona Highways* Photographers! Participants may be published in the magazine. Find out how!

20 trips including
Monument Valley • Canyon de Chelly
Slot Canyons • Grand Canyon
Arizona Sampler • Old West

A Non Profit Foundation

For details and complete trip itineraries, call or write Friends Travel Office, (602) 271-5904, P.O. Box 6106, Phoenix, AZ, 85005-6106.

▲ Circle No. 241 on Reader Service Card.

IRENE HINKE-SACILOTTO
Osprey Photo Workshops & Tours

New Women's Program!

Custer & Black Hills, SD
9-13 May 1997

▲ Circle No. 240 on Reader Service Card.

Pribilof Islands
16-22 July 1997

2719 Berwick Ave, Balto, MD 21234
(410) 426-5071

▲ Circle No. 164 on Reader Service Card.

Palm Beach Photographic Centre

Learn from the Masters

year-round workshops

- photography workshops
- digital imaging workshops
- gallery
- FotoFusion Festival
- FotoCamp for Kids
- museum

Palm Beach Photographic Centre
55 N.E. 2nd Ave.,
Delray Beach, Florida 33444
561.276.9797

sponsored by Canon and Kodak

Palm Beach County Florida
THE BEST OF EVERYTHING
A TOURIST DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL FUNDED PROJECT

Bird Poster, Free!

Winona, Minnesota abounds in native and migratory birds. Free award-winning color poster! Also ask about the Tundra Swan Watch Weekend, March 1-2, 1997, and Eagle Watch Weekend, Nov. 1-2, 1997. Write Box 870P, Winona, MN 55987-0870 or call (507) 452-2272. Winona Convention and Visitors Bureau.

▲ Circle No. 290 on Reader Service Card.

Montana Wyoming Border
30,000 Acres • No Frills Ranch
Outstanding Photographic Memory

Cowboys • Horses • Wildflowers
Homesteader Cabins

See the fantastic scenery in a ranch vehicle or ride alongside the cowboys!
Write or call for a free brochure:
TX Ranch
P.O. Box 501, Lovell, WY 82431, (307) 548-6751

The Nikon School

1996/1997

One-day weekend classes from the company known for taking **"The World's Greatest Pictures."** Yours for **$95** (includes lunch and 157-page Nikon School Handbook).

1/11-12
Albuquerque, NM
1/18-19
Orlando, FL
2/1-2
Atlanta, GA
2/8-9
Baltimore, MD
2/22-23
Berkeley, CA
3/1-2
Philadelphia, PA
3/8-9
New York, NY
4/5-6
Seattle, WA
4/12-13
Dallas, TX
4/19-20
Ann Arbor, MI
5/3-4
New Orleans, LA

(Call for additional 1997 dates)
Order tickets by mail:

The Nikon School

1300 Walt Whitman Rd.
Melville, NY 11747-3064
By phone, (516) 547-8666
By fax, (516) 547-0309
Major credit cards accepted

MOUNTAIN LIONS
WOLVES—BEARS

Canadian lynx, Bobcat, Coyote, and most well-known N. America mammals. Wild but controlled by experienced trainers. Can be photographed in completely natural settings near Glacier National Park.

TRIPLE "D" GAME FARM, INC.
PO Box 5072 Kalispell, MT 59903 • (406) 755-WOLF

▲ Circle No. 103 on Reader Service Card.

Cory Photography Workshops for 1997

Smoky Mountains NP (Apr, Sep & Oct), Olympic NP (Jul), Mt. Rainier NP (Aug), High Sierra (Oct), Zion/Bryce Canyon NP (Oct)
P.O. Box 42, Signal Mtn, TN 37377
423-886-1004 or 800-495-6190
Call or write for brochure

PICTURE YOURSELF IN THE ROCKIES.

Summer Intensive Career Training
Learn Photography from the Best!
June 2 - Aug 15, 1997 Missoula, Montana

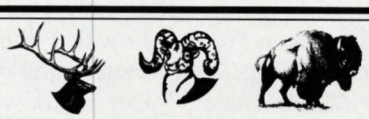
Professional Nature Photography
Personalized Field & Classroom Sessions
David Middleton August 2-12, 1997

20+ Exciting US & Foreign Workshops
Renowned Instructors such as
Galen Rowell & Bruce Barnbaum

Call for our free catalog
(800) 394-7677

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

▲ Circle No. 242 on Reader Service Card.



PHOTOGRAPHY & FAMILY VACATION

Just east of Yellowstone give your family the vacation of a lifetime while you enjoy photography. Our lodges offer historic log cabins, homestyle meals, spectacular mountain scenery, abundant wildlife, wilderness horseback rides and genuine western hospitality.

Lodges of East Yellowstone Valley
P.O. Box 21–OP
Wapiti, WY 82450
(307) 587-9595

PCTC

First Light Photography Tours
With Andy Long

Texas Gulf Coast - Wintering birds	Jan 20-26
Ding Darling / SW Florida - Wintering birds	Feb 8-14
Arches N.P. with full moon	Apr 20-24
Zion / Bryce National Parks	May 3-9
Grand Teton N.P. - Wildflowers	July 10-14
Tetons / Yellowstone Natl. Parks	Sept 13-19
Yellowstone National Park	Sept 20-26

P.O. Box 11066; Englewood, CO 80151
(303) 762-8191

▲ Circle No. 214 on Reader Service Card.

NorthLight Photo
with Brent McCullough

EVERGLADES & SANIBEL, FL	Feb 15-22
DEATH VALLEY & JOSHUA TREE, CA	Mar 22-28
MONUMENT VALLEY & ARCHES	May 10-17
SANTA FE, TAOS, GHOST RANCH	July 12-18
OLYMPIC NAT'L PARK	Aug 9-15
YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETONS	Sept 13-20
ACADIA & MAINE COAST	Oct 11-17
ZION, BRYCE, SLOT CANYONS	Nov 1-8

362 Bullville Road • Montgomery, NY 12549
1-800-714-1375 or 914-361-1017

Great American Photography Weekend

Throughout 1997

The GAPW has announced its 1997 schedule. All workshops feature Bill Fortney and Cliff Zenor, plus the star speakers: Galapagos Tour with Cliff Zenor (Feb. 2-9); Cayman Islands Underwater School with Rick Frehsee, Frank Fennel, Bill Fortney (Feb. 2-9); South Florida Birds with Fortney/Zenor (Feb. 12-16); Yosemite with John Shaw (Mar. 9-13); Southwest Tour with Fortney/Zenor (Mar. 19-23); Texas Wildflowers with John Shaw (Apr. 4-8); Great Smokies with John Shaw (Apr. 18-20, 20-24); Great Smokies with Fortney/Zenor (Apr. 25-29); Poconos with L.L. and Len Rue (May 16-20); Slide Show Production with Fortney (May 23-27); Grand Tetons with Fortney/Zenor (June 11-15); Banff with David Muench (June 18-22); and Olympic with Art Wolfe (June 25-29).

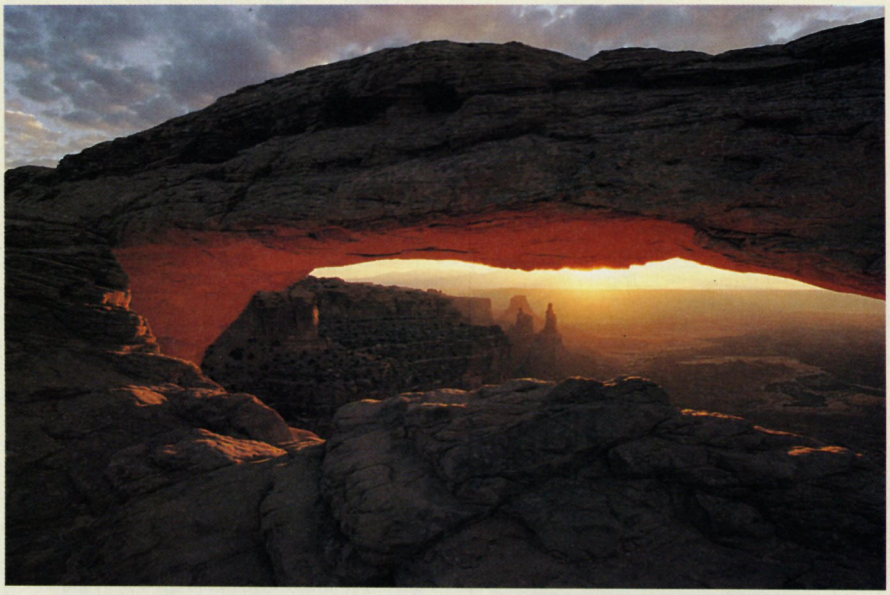
For a complete schedule, contact: GAPW, 160 Whirlaway Trail, Corbin, KY 40701, (606) 523-1653, fax (606) 523-9112.

Study Photography In Montana's Rocky Mountains

June 2-August 15, 1997

The Rocky Mountain School of Photography offers its "Summer Intensive" professional training program. If you've ever dreamed of having a career in photography, this program is for you. Students come from all over the country, from all ages and walks of life, to learn the art and business of photographic expression. No experience is necessary for admission. The 1997 curriculum includes classes in basic and advanced camera, darkroom, portraiture, studio lighting, portfolio development, business and marketing, stock photography, introduction to alternative processes, computer imaging and more. In addition to the top-notch RMSP staff, students have the opportunity to learn from such renowned professionals as Galen Rowell, Bruce Barnbaum and Dennis Darling.

For more information, contact: RMSP, 210 N. Higgins, Ste. 101, Missoula, MT 59802, (800) 394-7677.



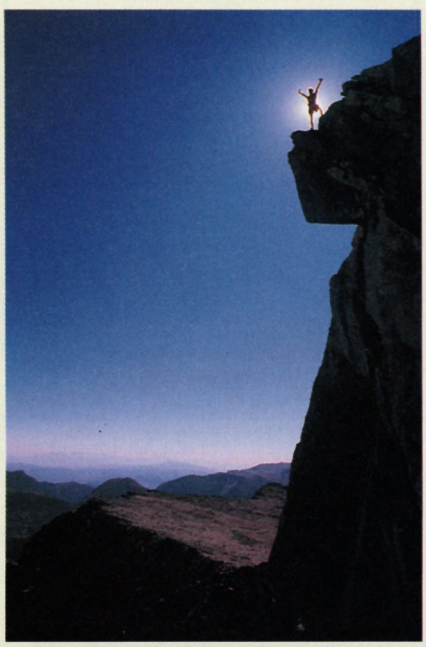
BILL FORTNEY

The Ultimate Wildlife Safari

Throughout 1997

Photograph big game animals in their natural habitats—tigers, rhinos, elephants, hippos, lions, cheetahs, crocodiles and more—on this safari to India, Nepal, Kenya and Tanzania. Join Indian wildlife expert and professional photographer Vijay Sherring and his team of native guides and naturalists as you explore the best wildlife reserves and locales on the continents of Asia and Africa. Visit Royal Chitwan, Bharatpur Bird Sanctuary, the Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater, Masai Mara, the Great Rift Valley and more. Designed for wildlife photographers by wildlife experts and photographers, the safari coincides with optimal migration conditions. You'll also have the opportunity to photograph the Taj Mahal, festivals, tribal performances, markets and villages. Departures: Feb. 21, Mar. 2, Mar. 20. India, Nepal and Africa trips may be taken individually or in different combinations.

For more information, contact: V.J.'s Exotic Safaris, 320 Stevens, Ste. 4, Winfield, KS 67156, (800) 392-9678, phone/fax (316) 221-4085.



GALEN ROWELL/RMSP

Alaska: Photo Tours And Women's Workshops

Throughout 1997

Choose from eight customized, small-group photography tours that put enthusiasts in the midst of the spectacular scenery and wildlife of Alaska (June-September). Trips include exclusive brown bear viewing, custom marine life cruises, bush plane flights and more. Destinations include Denali, Kodiak, Katmai, Kenai Fjords, Prince William Sound, Brooks Range and the Pribilof Islands. Also offered is a special trip for women to explore southeast Alaska (Aug. 15-23) on a cruise amidst the Inside Passage. Dates coincide with peak humpback whale activity and other marine life.

For more information, contact: Alaska Photo Tours, P.O. Box 141, Talkeetna, AK 99676, (800) 799-3051, (907) 733-3051, fax (907) 733-3052.

Nature's *Light* PHOTOGRAPHY

Join William Manning, Adam Jones, David Middleton, Stan Osolinski, Ian Adams

Tours	South Florida's Wading Birds	Feb 22-28
	Arches NP in Spring, UT	April 5-10
	Great Smoky Mts in Spring, TN	April 16-20
	Yosemite Spring Landscapes, CA	May 17-23
	Yellowstone Newborns/Landscapes	June 7-13
	Acadia Early Summer, ME	June 7-12
	Olympic NP from Ocean to Mt,WA	July 13-18
	Mt Rainier Flowers/Landscapes	July 19-25
	Yellowstone in Autumn, WY	Sept 13-19
	Glacier NP Fall Color, MT	Sept 20-26
	Acadia NP Fall Color, ME	Oct 12-17
	Zion and Bryce Canyon, UT	Oct 12-17
	East Africa	Nov 1-15
Workshops	Tucson Desert, AZ	Mar 14-18
	Plantations of Charleston, SC	April 4-8
	Covered Bridges, IN	May 2-6
	Cape Cod in Spring	May 23-27
	West Virginia Highlands	Oct 10-14

7805 Lake Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
513-793-2346 fax: 513-793-2342

Joe McDonald

1997 WILDLIFE

S. Florida Photo Tour Jan. 26-Feb. 1, Feb. 2-8, '97
S. Florida Women's Photo Tour (limited space) Feb. 2-8, '97
Baja of Mexico - Whales & Dolphins Feb. 12-23, '97
Harp Seals of St. Lawrence Bay Mar. 10-16, '97
Zion-Bryce-Slot Canyons Photo Tour Mar. 24-30, '97
Hummers Hi-Speed Flash Shoot (AZ) Apr. 6-11, 11-16, 16-21, '97
Complete Nature Photo Course May, Jun., Jul., Aug., '97
Advanced Course - Flash! June, Aug., '97

Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
McDonald's WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY
73 Loht Road, McClure, PA 17841-9340
Phone and FAX: (717) 543-6423
hoothollow@acsworld.net

▲ Circle No. 256 on Reader Service Card.

Workshops in the West™

Darkroom Techniques
Landscape Photography

Fall 1996
Slot Canyons, Monument Valley, Canyon de Chelly, Zion Canyon
1997
Ireland, Crete, Italy, and more

Joe Englander
PO Box 1261
Manchaca, TX 78652
512 295-3348

▲ Circle No. 169 on Reader Service Card.

4 X 4
CORNERS SEASONS

Year-round program based in the Four Corners region of the Colorado Plateau. Canyons, Mountains, Mesas, Buttes, Dunes, Slickrock, San Juan River, Valley Of The Gods, Ancient Ruins, Rock Art, Aspen, Juniper and much more. Maximum field time in spectacular locations for small groups or private tutorials. Also, The Fine Print with George Tice, Polaroid Transfer with John Galbreath and Intro to Platinum with Patrick Alt.

Contact: **JOSEPH LANCASTER PHOTOGRAPHY**
P.O. Box 314, Bluff, Utah 84512, (801) 672-2203

▲ Circle No. 237 on Reader Service Card.

PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP with GERAL BLANCHARD

May 18-24, 1997 and May 25-31, 1997

Wildlife and outdoor portrait studies during the peak of the wildflower season at the foot of the Big Horn Mountains. Small groups (10-person limit) will have exclusive access to 3600 acres of privately managed wildlife habitat.

For information contact: Paul Wallop at 307-674-6239 or Fax 307-672-2264 E-mail: pwallop@wave.sheridan.wy.us

Magical Magnificent Monhegan
MAINE ISLAND WORKSHOPS

NO CARS ... NO CROWDS ... FABULOUS BIRDS

MAY AND SEPTEMBER 1997

call/write for details:

Budd Titlow, Photographer/Writer/Ecologist
49 Oak Hill Road
Southborough, MA 01772

508-460-8449

▲ Circle No. 220 on Reader Service Card.

Canoe & Camera
The Boundry Waters Wilderness

Wilderness Outfitters
Ely, MN
1-800-777-8572
www.ely-outfitters.com

WILDERNESS WATERS

Natural history wilderness float trips on a selection of the finest British Columbia and Yukon rivers. Each a unique experience highlighting a different combination of landscapes, waters and ecosystems. Sunny forests, fjords and canyons. Glaciers, wildflowers & grizzlies. Musk ox, narwhal & gyrfalcon in the Arctic.

CANADIAN RIVER EXPEDITIONS • 1-800-898-7238
#23, 9571 Emerald Dr., Whistler, BC, Canada V0N 1B9 (604) 938-6651

Art Point Photography Workshop

4 days horseback riding/landscape photography in the beautiful Absaroka Mountain Wilderness and 2 days in the Beartooth Mountains & Yellowstone, July 21 through July 27, 1997.

CALL 410-850-4728 FOR DETAILS & BROCHURE

▲ Circle No. 231 on Reader Service Card.

ORCAS AND EAGLES
BLACKFISH EXPEDITIONS
For the photo experience of a life-time.
503 / 243-1911

▲ Circle No. 265 on Reader Service Card.

NATURE & LANDSCAPE WORKSHOPS

One-Week Master Classes with
David Middleton • John Sexton
Mike Yamashita • Sarah Leen
Tillman Crane • Fred Schreiber
George Tice • Gary Braasch
Richard Brown • Bob Krist
Thomas Joshua Cooper
Alison Shaw

More than 100 summer workshops
in
Rockport, Maine
Mexico • Russia • Italy • France

Write, call or e-mail for 1997 catalogue.

For 25 years, Photography's Leading Workshop Center
The Maine Photographic
WORKSHOPS
2 Central Street · PO Box 200
Rockport, ME 04856
Phone: 207-236-8581 · Fax: 207-236-2558
mpw@midcoast.com · http://www.meworkshops.com

SAVE $35

12th Anniversary

IFPO MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

JOIN 61000 MEMBERS IN 140 COUNTRIES

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP ONLY $39

Join the International Freelance Photographers Organization NOW and receive a Lifetime Membership with FULL BENEFITS *plus* Member I.D., Certificate and LIFETIME Subscription to *Today's Photographer* magazine.

11 MEMBER PROGRAMS: PRESS PASSPORT, PRESS Assignments, Model Consulting, Certification, News, Directories, Photographers FORMS, How-To Videos, Photo Contest, Books, Distributorships.

Credit Cards CALL FREE 1-800-654-9557
or FAX 910-945-3711. Mail $39 to IFPO-OP,
P.O. Box 777, Lewisville, NC 27023-0777.

39 WORKSHOPS
in Maine, 1-800-691-1369

IFPO: http://www.aipress.com

▲ Circle No. 191 on Reader Service Card.

Acrey's®
PHOTOGRAPHIC
Expeditions & Workshops
Since 1978

For the Discriminating Adventure Photographer

- All Inclusive • All Formats
- Individual Attention & Instruction
- For Beginners to Experts
- Improve Your Technical & Creative Skills

CALL FOR BROCHURE
1-800-841-5510

SANTA FE

WORKSHOPS

PHOTOGRAPHY & DIGITAL WORKSHOPS

February - May

Sam Abell, Greg Gorman, David Alan Harvey, Alan Ross, Jim Arndt, James Wood, Photoshop, Iris Printmaking, Using Digital Cameras, and many more

These programs sponsored by KODAK, CANON, and APPLE

Request our free catalog

PO BOX 9916 SANTA FE, NM 87504
(505) 983-1400 FAX: (505) 989-8604

▲ Circle No. 232 on Reader Service Card.

WILDERNESS photography EXPEDITIONS

YELLOWSTONE IN SPRING
Photographic Seminars
Newborns & Wildflowers
402 S. 5th Street
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-2302, (800) 521-7230

DRAMATIC LIGHT NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY
with Joseph K. Lange, APSA

1997 WORKSHOPS

Arches National Park in Winter, UT	Jan. 11 - 17
Capitol Reef & Bryce Canyon in Winter, UT	Jan. 18 - 24
Death Valley & Joshua Tree, CA	Mar. 15 - 21
Arizona Desert in Springtime	Mar. 22 - 28
Bryce & Zion Nat. Pks & Corkscrew, UT & AZ	Apr. 12 - 18
Monument Valley & Grand Canyon, AZ	Apr. 19 - 25
Arches National Park in Springtime, UT	May 10 - 16
Yosemite National Park & Mono Lake, CA	May 17 - 23
Western Colorado	June 7 - 13
Yellowstone & Tetons in Spring	June 14 - 20
Glacier National Park, MT	July 12 - 18
Canadian Rockies	July 19 - 27
South Africa & Namibia Scenery	Aug. 16 - 24
South Africa & Namibia Wildlife	Aug. 25 - Sept. 8
Grand Tetons in Autumn, WY	Sept. 20 - 26
Yellowstone in Autumn, WY	Sept. 27 - Oct. 3
Polar Bears, Churchill, Canada	Oct. 17 - 24
Zion Nat. Park & Southwest Utah in Autum	Nov. 1 - 7

2292 SHIPROCK RD. • GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO (74686) OR (970) 244-8855

great smoky mountains photo workshops

MOUNTAIN LANDSCAPES
Jan 17-19
Russ Regnery

SMOKIES COME TO LIFE
April 25-28
Bill Lea & David Duhl

AUTUMN BRILLIANCE
Oct 17-20
Willard Clay & Carol Christensen

For free brochure:
Great Smoky Mtns. Institute at Tremont
9275 Tremont Rd. Townsend, TN 37882
(423) 448-6709 FAX (423) 448-9250

▲ Circle No. 203 on Reader Service Card.

PHOTOGRAPH AMERICA NEWSLETTER

reports on where, when, and how to photograph North America. Learn about photographing slot canyons of the Southwest, the Everglades and the Okefeenoke, the Olympic Rain Forests, the Alaskan Highway, Utah's National Parks, Nova Scotia, Hawaii, Vancouver Island, and much more. When and where to find autumn color and spring wildflowers and where to set up your tripod to capture a sunrise or grizzly bears. Find out where the pros go to get those great images that sell. Years of travel and research have gone into this bi-monthly newsletter, now at issue 44. Each issue also includes detailed information on films and camera equipment. Call for a brochure and a free sample.

1-800-GET-FOTO 1-800-438-3686

FAST, FREE INFO! You will notice that most of the advertisements in this issue carry a small notation at the bottom of the ad that states, "Circle No. . . . on Reader Service Card."

To take advantage of this information service, just pull out the yellow insert card in this magazine. Circle the numbers corresponding to the products and services you want to know more about, mail it (according to instructions on the card), and within six to eight weeks, you can expect to start receiving literature. It's easy shopping for great, new ways to improve your photography and shoot like a pro!

Vail Valley Photographic Workshop

February 8-9
John Fielder

March
Galen Rowell

July 7-11
John Shaw

July 20-21
Linde Waidhoffer

July 24-29
Galen Rowell

August 2-3
John Fielder

August 22-24
Lisl Dennis

Vail Valley Arts Council
P.O. Box 1153, Vail, CO
81658
970.827.5299
Fax 970.827.5393

Participating Sponsors:

Kodak
Nikon
Vail Resorts
Outdoor Photographer

Small groups in an alpine setting

VISION

MACRO TOURS

THIS IS OUR 14TH YEAR PROVIDING GREAT WORKSHOPS AND TOURS!

Small Groups • Quality Instruction
Always Reasonable Prices!

• Vermont in Winter, Jan 10-17 • Wine Country Spring, Feb. 28-Mar. 2 • California Wildflowers, Apr. 9-13 • Arizona Slot Canyons, Apr. 23-27 • Mendocino Seascapes, May 16-18 • California Redwoods & Lighthouses, June 7-14 • Olympic Nat'l. Park, July 20-27 • Colorado Exotic Wildlife, Sept. 17-21 • Autumn in Vermont, Sept. 26-Oct. 3 • Acadia Nat'l. Park, Oct. 5-12 • Bodie, Mono Lake, Bristlecone, Oct. 15-19 • Wine Country Fall, Nov. 7-9 • San Francisco Cityscapes, Nov. 22, Dec. 3 • The Classic Big Sur Coast, Dec. 5-7

For Brochure, write or call Bert Banks at Macro Tours
P.O. Box 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041
(415) 826-1096 or (800) 369-7430 (Outside Calif.)

▲ Circle No. 155 on Reader Service Card.

■Ruth Bernhard
■Peter De Lory
■Terry Pagos
■Brenda Thapp
■David Grant Best
■Doug Busch
■Jill Sabella
■Judy Dater
■Christopher Burkett
ON LOCATION:
■Mark Griffith-Oregon-Idaho Desert
■Craig Richards-Canadian Rockies
■David & Annaday Hiser-Mount Rainier
■Pat O'Hara-Alaska
■Bob Stahl-Olympic Penninsula

PHOTO FOCUS
APRIL - OCTOBER 1997
Coupeville Arts Center
P. O. Box 171 WP
Coupeville, WA 98239
(360) 678-3396
FAX (360) 678-7420

Supported in part by FUJI PROFESSIONAL

Alaska

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND
Remote. Wild. Magnificent.
Photograph Alaska aboard our 50' ketch
Experience wildlife, glaciers, unparalleled beauty
2-10 day custom cruises
RAVEN Sailing Charters - Valdez, AK 99686
P.O. Box 2581 - 907/835-5863 - 835-4960 msg.

Alaska!
Naturalist Guided River Expeditions
Bears, Birds,
Bears, Birds, Wolves

SW Alaska
Eruk's Wilderness Float Tours
12720 -P Lupine Rd
Anchorage, AK 99516
(907) 345-7678

ALASKA
Cruise Kenai Fjords National Park
Photographers, Don't Miss This!
- *Walk-around viewing decks for great outdoor photography.*
- *More time viewing the National Park, wildlife and glaciers!*
- *Full-day & half-day cruises departing from Seward daily, May - September.*

Call or write today!
Free Brochure.

KENAI FJORDS TOURS
Box 1889 - Dept. OP- Seward, Alaska 99664
800-478-8068 or 907-224-8068

▲ Circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card.

FAIRBANKS

Our sheep aren't camera shy!

Call for a free Visitors Guide
1-800-327-5774
550 First Ave., Ste. 267, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

▲ Circle No. 293 on Reader Service Card.

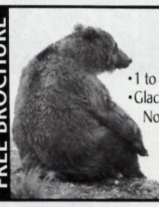
Women's Workshops in Alaska

Special trips designed for women who share a love of outdoor photography and desire to learn more in the fellowship of other women. One-on-one instruction from the basics to more advanced field techniques. Spectacular wildlife and scenery. Please call or write for more information:

Women's Workshops • Alaska Photo Tours
P.O. Box 141, Talkeetna, AK 99676
800-799-3051 • 907-733-3051 • 907-733-3052 fax

WHALES-BEARS-EAGLES
CAPTURE THEM ON FILM WHEN YOU DESIGN YOUR OWN TRIP IN S.E. ALASKA ON A BAREBOAT CHARTER WITH
DISCOVERY CHARTERS
BOX 210196 AUKE BAY, AK 99821
907-789-7401 FAX 907-790-3531

FREE BROCHURE



Alaska
• 1 to 12-day adventures by sea kayak, raft, canoe
• Glacier Bay, Arctic Wildlife Refuge, Inside Passage, Noatak & Tatshenshini Rivers, Pack Creek Bears.
ALASKA DISCOVERY
800-586-1911
5449 Shaune Dr. • Juneau, AK 99801
http://www.gorp.com/akdisc.htm

BRANCH RIVER AIR SERVICE
• Photograph Katmai/Aniakchak/Lake Clark National Parks
• Alaska Peninsula/Bechrrof/Togiak/Kodiak National Wildlife Refuges
• Hiking, Camping, Rafting, Fishing, Wilderness Excursions
For information and reservations contact
Van Hartley Phone (907) 248-3539
4540 Edinburgh Dr. • Anchorage, AK 99515

Get an eyeful of eagles in HAINES, ALASKA!

October through February marks the gathering of up to 4000 American Bald Eagles in the Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve in Haines, Alaska. To witness this true wildlife phenomenon, contact us for a FREE travel planning kit.
800-458-3579
Haines Visitor Bureau • P.O. Box 530 • Haines, AK 99827
(907) 766-2234 • Fax (907) 766-3155
http://www.haines.ak.us • e-mail: hainesak@wwa.com

▲ Circle No. 198 on Reader Service Card.

KODIAK ▲ KATMAI
▲ OUTDOORS INCORPORATED ▲

- ☐ Alaska Brown Bear Viewing
- ☐ Coastal Wildlife Camps
- ☐ Marine Wildlife Trips
- ☐ Volcanoes & Glaciers
- ☐ Katmai National Park
- ☐ Kodiak & Aleutian Islands
- ☐ Complete Travel Packages

Information: 907-486-2628
Fax: 907-486-5666
E-mail: kodiak@alaska.net
Reservations: 800-762-5634
P.O. Box 8630, Kodiak, Alaska 99615
http://www.kodiak-katmai.com

▲ Circle No. 223 on Reader Service Card.

CampAlaska Tours
Affordable Adventures in The Last Frontier!
Because you can't experience Alaska in a hotel lobby.
P.O. Box 872247, Wasilla, AK 99687
(800) 376-9438

KODIAK BROWN BEAR VIEWING Is BACK!!

Join us this summer at our lodge on Kodiak Island for the best in Brown Bear viewing. Our 3- to 5-day trips in August & September concentrate on photographing the majestic Kodiak Bear as they fish for salmon in the streams of Uyak Bay. Sportfishing and general wildlife viewing packages also available.

Contact: Mike & Robin Munsey, Munsey's Bear Camp, Amook Pass-OP, Kodiak, AK 99615
(907) 847-2203, (913) 392-2348 (Dec.-March)

ALASKA
Our 20th Year!
Unique Adventure Vacations
Call for Free 28-Page Catalog
ALASKA WILDLAND ADVENTURES
800-334-8730
PO Box 389, Girdwood, Alaska 99587

▲ Circle No. 253 on Reader Service Card.

SAFARI NZURI

For the serious photographer needing the peace, location and expert guidance necessary to properly capture the wildlife of Alaska or Africa.

328 Coleman Street
Juneau, Alaska 99801
Toll free: 1-888-723-2746
Fax: 1-907-586-8096
http://www.ptialaska.net/~safari
E-mail: safari@ptialaska.net

THE ARCTIC
TOP OF THE WORLD
BARROW, ALASKA
• Complete Tour Packages
• Culture Program
• Midnight Sun
• Northern Lights
• Most Northern Point
• Arctic Ocean
TUNDRA TOURS INC.
TOP OF THE WORLD HOTEL
P.O. Box 189, Barrow, Alaska 99723
Outside of Alaska 1-800-882-8478
OPEN YEAR ROUND.

▲ Circle No. 246 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska's Lake Clark Nat'l Park

Brown bears
Over 25 bird species
Towering volcanic mtns.
Photography seminars
Renowned food service
12-guest maximum

Silver Salmon Creek Lodge
P.O. Box 3234 OP
Soldotna, Alaska 99669
(907) 262-4839
Free brochure available

adventure **ALASKA**
truly unique 7 - 17 day small group journeys
• River Adventures • Sea Kayaking
• Sightseeing Tours • Combination Trips
• Dog Sledding Trips • Wilderness Explorations
For color brochure: (800) 365-7057
2904 W. 31st., Anchorage, AK 99517

BROWN BEAR
Photography Excursions
KATMAI NATIONAL PARK
1-800-532-8338
KATMAI COASTAL TOURS
P.O. BOX 1503 Homer, Alaska 99603
"Ask about our low airfare to Alaska"

▲ Circle No. 158 on Reader Service Card.

ALASKA

GHOST TOWN

& GLACIERS!
Explore the wonders of America's largest National Park from the comfort of our first-class contemporary lodge.
KENNICOTT GLACIER LODGE
1-800-582-5128
Box 103940-OP, Anchorage, AK 99510

▲ Circle No. 263 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska
aboard the DISCOVERY

Seeking an intimate experience with Alaska's wild beauty? Come sail Prince William Sound's scenic waterways. Behold majestic mountain skylines, calving glaciers, thriving marine life & world famous bird viewing along the Copper River Delta.

Multi-day voyages ❖ Onboard cabins ❖ Small groups
Naturalist guided ❖ Kayaks ❖ Shore hikes

3 & 7 day trips, May-Sept. start at $1,150
Apr/May Birding Trips: 9 & 11/days, $1,800-$2,200
for brochure & Information **Call 1-800-324-7602**
Discovery Voyages, Box 1500, Cordova, AK 99574

Steve Gilroy's
Alaska Photo Tours
Custom trips designed exclusively for photography enthusiasts. Small groups, superb logistics, trips to Alaska's most spectacular wildlife and scenic locations. To request our award-winning brochure:
P.O. Box 141 • Talkeetna, Alaska 99676
(800) 799-3051 • (907) 733-3051 • Fax (907) 733-3052

▲ Circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card.

SPIRIT OF ADVENTURE CRUISES
Cruise to the remote reaches of Alaska's Katmai National Park for sightseeing, beachcombing, kayaking, fishing, photography and more. See the magnificent Kodiak brown bear and other spectacular wildlife, vistas of mountain volcanos and glaciers, all in a pristine wilderness setting.
Toll free 1-888-487-1970
Phone and fax 1-907-487-1970

International

AFRICAN WILDLIFE PHOTO TOURS
Geared for the serious photographer. Maximum 5 persons per tour. With more than 180 game reserves in Southern Africa, it is a feast. Specify your desires and an exciting program will be tailored just for you.
H (BERT) MANSON APSSA
PERSONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Box 2810, Somerset West 7129, Republic of South Africa
Fax: 2721 851 1447 • Email: bertfoto@iafrica.com

COSTA RICA
PHOTO SAFARIS
RAINFORESTS, VOLCANOES, BEACHES.
SMALL GROUPS. EXPERT INSTRUCTION. FREE BROCHURE.
1-800-872-5198

Dance with the Wolves!
Northwest Territories, Canada
Join veteran bush pilot & wildlife guide 'Tundra Tom' on a choice of remarkable wildlife photography basecamps in remote areas of Canada. You can visit active tundra wolf dens & nesting gyrfalcons under the Arctic midnight sun! With our photo trip leaders, quality mobile camps and full-time aircraft support, we can move & stay where the animals are! Or stalk musk-oxen & see the great caribou migration of the 420,000 Beverly herd - with awesome northern lights and autumn colors! Or photograph black wolves and white spirit (kermode) bears along the BC Pacific coast. Also trips for narwhals, beluga, orca & grey whales, barrens grizzly & polar bear.
Great Canadian Ecoventures: 1-800-667-WILD (9453)
Fax: 250-752-0969 / E-mail: gce@qb.island.net
visit our Website at http://www.bcsupernet.com/users/gce

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS
COSTA RICA
March 14 - 29, 1997

BELIZE EXPLORER
April 2 - 16, 1997
Photograph nature, birds, animals and pre-Columbian history with pro Tom Johnson. Max. 10.

858 - 56th Street
Oakland, CA 94608
800 457-9553

GALAPAGOS travel
Specializing in comprehensive, professionally-led, natural history & photo tours of the Galápagos Islands. Monthly departures/ 16 passenger yachts.
GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014

▲ Circle No. 125 on Reader Service Card.

CHINA
Photographic Tours with Katherine Feng
May & October 1997
Voyagers: 1-800-633-0299
http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm

IRELAND

RON ROSENSTOCK
For two decades, Ron Rosenstock's Ireland trips have earned a reputation as a wonderful exploration of the art of photography and of Ireland itself. Accommodations are in Ron's own Hillcrest House, located in a lovely part of western Ireland. Each departure is limited to only eleven participants and is intended for people of all levels of photographic experience. Trips are offered between April and October.
For more information, call
VOYAGERS INTERNATIONAL
1-800-633-0299
http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm

PHOTOGRAPH THE OTHER SIDE OF:
NEW!
ISRAEL
UNIQUE WILDLIFE & NATURE TOUR
(800) 878-5300
Israel Photo Tours: 603 Murray Ln., Lafayette, CA 94549 E-mail: 71743.3101@compuserve.com

Galápagos Islands!
Best boats & naturalists available! Weekly departures from $1970!
International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 15 Vashon, WA 98070
(800) 593-8881
Internet Web Site: http://www.wildlifeadventures.com

PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS 1997
Focus on Tanzania - *3/19, 5/29 or 6/25*
Wildlife Safari in India - *3/29*
Focus on Kenya - *3/28, 6/6 or 7/4*
Focus on Zambia - *6/20*

For further information, contact:
David Anderson SAFARIS
4635 Via Vistosa, Santa Barbara, CA 93110
Tel: (800) 733-1789 • Fax: (805) 964-8285
E-mail: information@davidanderson.com

ANTARCTICA
FALKLANDS & SOUTH GEORGIA
With **Joe and Mary Ann McDonald**! This special one-time photo expedition reveals the very best of the Antarctica region.

NATURAL HABITAT ADVENTURES — See the Wild World
Limited space. Call today!
1-800-543-8917

CHINA TURKEY TIBET BURMA
Photo Explorer Tours
China Photo Workshop Tours
A UNIQUE PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPERIENCE SINCE 1981
2506 Country Village, Ann Arbor MI 48103
800-315-4462

ECOSUMMER EXPEDITIONS
BEARS! BEARS! BEARS!
Spirit (Kermode) Bear and Grizzly Bear
Premier photographic opportunities on the west coast of British Columbia, including the Khutzeymateen Valley. Small groups.
Superior eco-adventures since 1976.
Call 1-800-465-8884 Fax (604) 669-3244
email trips@ecosummer.com

PHOTO TOURS

Worldwide photographic adventures designed by and for photographers.

Africa, Galapagos, Peru, Antarctica, China, Nepal, Ireland, Alaska, Borneo, Bali, Italy, and more.

VOYAGERS INTERNATIONAL

Dept. OP, P.O. Box 915, Ithaca, NY 14851

1-800-633-0299

http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm

HARP SEALS!

NATURAL HABITAT ADVENTURES — See the Wild World

250,000 Harp Seals with **Joe & Mary Ann McDonald**. Call today!

1-800-543-8917

AMAZON
Photo Workshop

Join us in the most incredible rainforest on earth

8-day excursion • March 8-15, 1997

ACEER, Ten Environs Park, Helena, AL 35080

Call Veronica at: 800-633-4734, Ext. 219

ARCTIC ODYSSEYS™

Travel to the NORTH POLE, Canada's BAFFIN & ELLESMERE Islands, GREENLAND, or the Russian Far East & YAKUTIA with specialists. POLAR BEAR, DOG SLED, CULTURAL, WILDLIFE, FISHING & SKIING adventures you'll relive again & again.

2000 McGilvra Blvd. E, Ste. O
Seattle, WA 98112
(206) 325-1977
FAX 728-8488

World Wildlife Safaris

Call for Brochure
(616) 857-6043
(888) 366-6043

Next Tour Feb. 10, Again in March, April, Sept., Oct.

AFRICA!

South African Wildlife Adventure
Distinctive, Ecological, Exciting

- Fabulous Photographic Opportunity
- Tremendous Animal Diversity
- Countless Birdwatching Encounters
- Kruger National Park, Indian Ocean, African Plains, Cape Town, etc.

From $3495—All inclusive w/Int'l Air, Top Naturalist Guides • Great Meals Deluxe Accommodations Personalized Service

FRANCE PHOTOGENIQUE
Photographic Tours of Europe

1997 TOURS TO BRITAIN
May 6-17: South Coast/S. Wales/Cotswolds
Sept. 6-17: The Lake District/York

1997 TOURS TO FRANCE/SPAIN
May 20-June 5: Brittany
Sept. 20-30: Pyrenees/Barcelona

For brochure: Tel: (310) 378-2821 • FAX: (310) 375-6356

FOCUS ON PERU
June 16-29, 1997

Join OP contributor and adventure photographer Nevada Wier on a photo expedition to Peru, a visual feast including the Inti Raymi Solstice Festival. Small group. From $3,890.

Call **1-888-MTSOBEK** (687-6235)
(www.mtsobek.com)

MOUNTAIN TRAVEL + SOBEK
The Adventure Company.

DISCOVER BAJA MEXICO

Whale Watching
Sea Kayaking
Sailing & Nature Cruises
Scuba Diving

BAJA EXPEDITIONS
2625 Garnet Ave, San Diego, CA 92109
Call **800-843-6967** for our free color brochure

COME TO IRELAND

Exclusive Photographic Workshop Holidays on the West Coast with Photographers Keith Ledbury and Tim Durham

For exciting details, contact:

En-Vision Photo
Wardenstown, Killucan
Co. Westmeath, Ireland
Tel/Fax + 353-44-74740

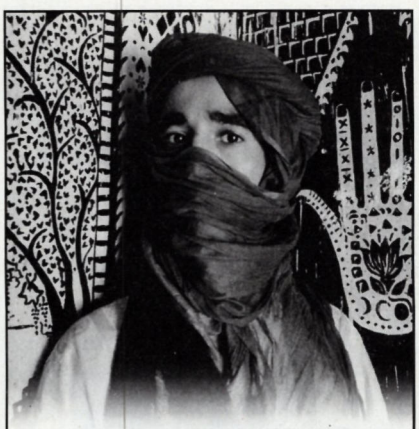
PERU
Photo Expedition

JUNE-JULY '97

Join photographer **Mario Corvetto** on a special photographic trip during the spectacular Inti Raymi Festival. Plus Colca Canyon and Tambopata.

VOYAGERS INTERNATIONAL **1-800-633-0299**

http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm



FOCUS ON CULTURE

Join veteran photographer, author and columnist for *Outdoor Photographer*, **Lisl Dennis**, as she leads our new 1997 Travel Photo Tours to Morocco, India and the Provence region of France. The focus will be on the colorful local cultures—photographing the people, crafts and markets, architecture and landscapes that define the places we visit. Invite your non-photographing partner along—these tours offer plenty to see and do while you're photographing!

Morocco: Casablanca to Marrakesh
May 3–17, 1997, $4095 from Rabat, Morocco

India: Rajasthan & Pushkar Camel Fair
November 5–23, 1997, $6595 from Delhi, India

Provence: In the Footsteps of Van Gogh
May 24–June 6, 1997, $4295 from Nice, France

Call today for information or a FREE color catalog describing all of our great 1997 photo tours!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655A, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383
OP40

▲ Circle No. 187 on Reader Service Card.

A New Featherweight Champ

Our new compact Cambo CBH-5 Ball Head is strong enough to hold all format cameras up to 4x5 rock-steady during an exposure, and is extremely easy to operate on a tripod or studio stand!

- Fast mounting with quick release mounting plate
- Safely locks into place with just the twist of a knob
- Features 45° ball head movement in all directions, with a slot for 90° tilts
- Tension-adjustment dial prevents camera from tilting over in unlocked position
- 360° panning movement plate is calibrated for precise directional control
- Sleek, lightweight design (under 2 lbs.)
- Available with ¼-20 or ⅜" quick release plates.
- Also available: Kirk Quick Release Plates . to fit your Cambo Ball Head for special application lenses.

With so much control at your fingertips, setting up a shot has never been easier!

The new Cambo CBH-5 Ball Head at $349.95! Call for details.

CALUMET
PHOTOGRAPHIC

For information or a location nearest you,
call 1-800-CALUMET.
(1-800-225-8638)

▲ Circle No. 248 on Reader Service Card.

Reader Opinion Poll

Tell Us How To Meet Your Needs

Because *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* values your continued readership, we've created this Reader's Forum to allow you to tell us what you think of the articles that appear in this issue. It's easy! Each feature and column in the issue is numbered below. Simply circle the Reader Service Key Number on the attached Reader Response Card that corresponds to the **two features *and* the two columns** that you liked most and liked least. Also, by circling the numbers on the Reader Response Card that correspond to advertisers in the magazine, you can obtain fast, free information on these items at no extra cost. Make sure you print or type your name and address where indicated and answer all questions. Thank you for your feedback!

Features

Liked Most
(choose two)
360 A Challenging Land
361 Drive To The Arctic
362 Cold Forms, Warm Heart
363 Snowshoes For Snow Pictures
364 Seeing The Landscape, Part II
365 Photo Critique
366 Let's Go Surfin' Now
367 Framing Choices
368 NEXT: Easy Digitized Photos

Liked Least
(choose two)
374 A Challenging Land
375 Drive To The Arctic
376 Cold Forms, Warm Heart
377 Snowshoes For Snow Pictures
378 Seeing The Landscape, Part II
379 Photo Critique
380 Let's Go Surfin' Now
381 Framing Choices
382 NEXT: Easy Digitized Photos

Columns

Liked Most
(choose two)
369 Tech Tips
370 Photo Adventure
371 Basic Jones
372 Wildside
373 World View

Liked Least
(choose two)
383 Tech Tips
384 Photo Adventure
385 Basic Jones
386 Wildside
387 World View

Outdoor Photographer

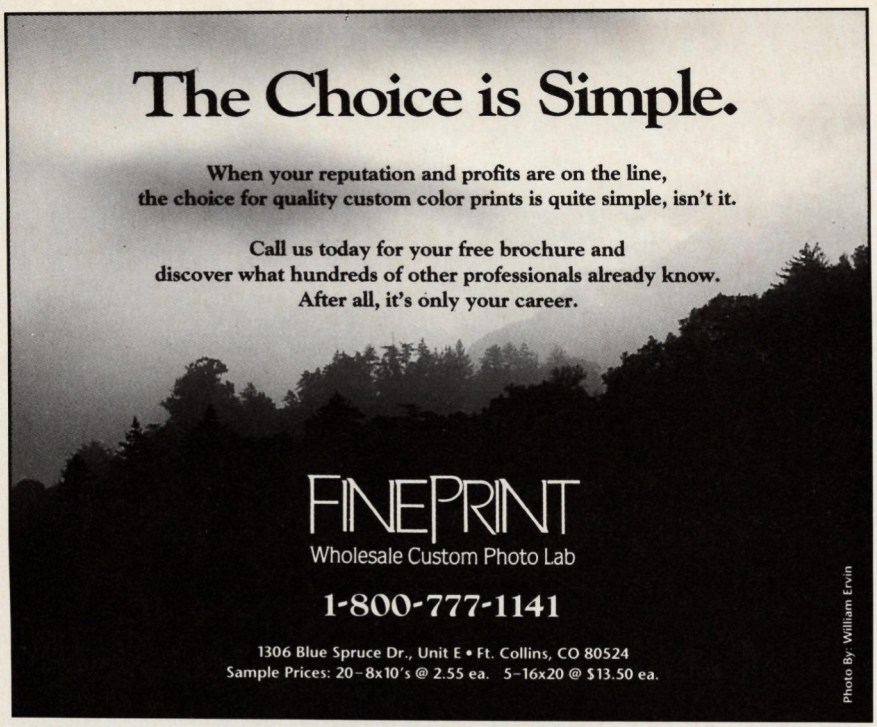
You *CAN* Take Better Outdoor Photos!

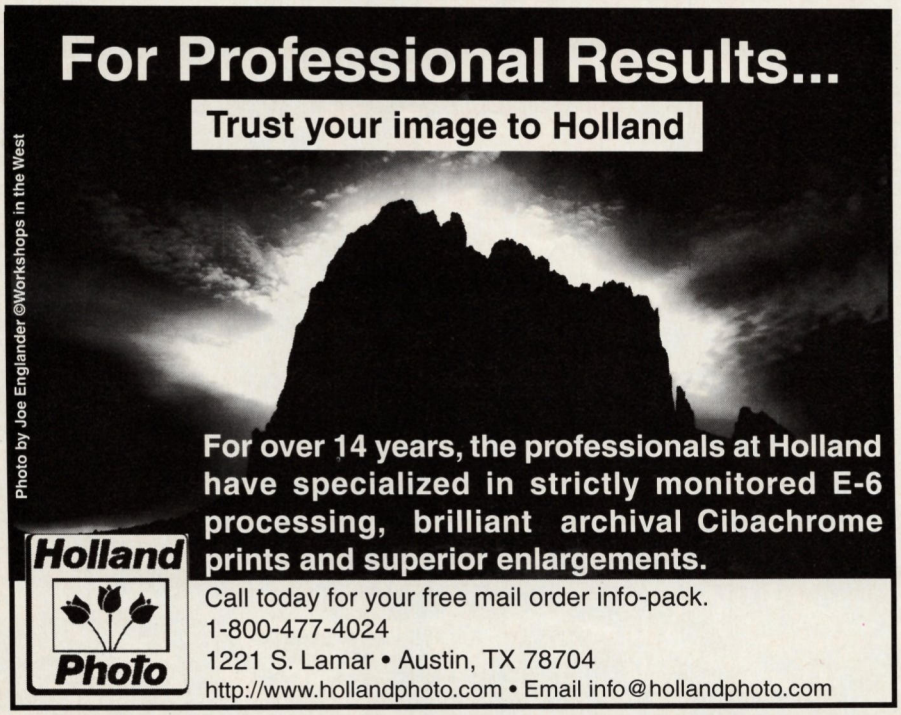
In *Outdoor Photographer* Magazine you'll look over the shoulders of **world-renowned outdoor photographers** to learn the **tips and tricks** that make their **great shots** possible. Every issue will **stimulate your creativity** in capturing **scenics, wildlife, travel** and **sports** on film. And whether you're a beginner or a pro, you'll find in these pages field tests of the **latest cameras, lenses, clothing** and **accessories** to make your outdoor photography successful as well as fun. **ORDER TODAY! —10 Issues Only $19.94**

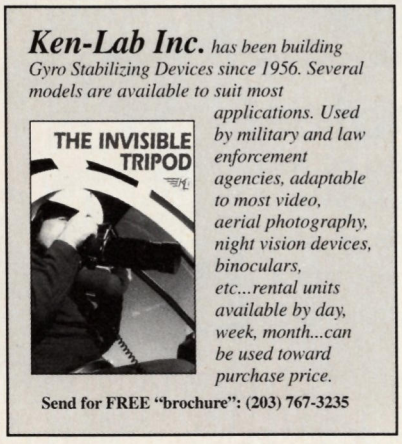
(800) 283-4410

Box 50174, Boulder, CO 80323-0174

Outdoor Photographer *Magazine*







▲ Circle No. 224 on Reader Service Card.

FRAMING

(Cont'd from page 80)

didn't have to worry about focus. Canon has incorporated its latest Multi-BASIS technology in a three-zone autofocus system, with a cross-type sensor at the center, coupled with vertical line sensors to the left and right. The camera can choose these points or you can choose one by rotating the main dial.

After the first try at the soccer game, we checked our results and found that although the camera had performed beautifully, we hadn't. Traditional C framing had a decent number of good shots, H was okay, but P.... Well, we just missed a lot of shots. This long, thin frame is fascinating to work with—you really have to find something of interest from left to right (or top to bottom) or the composition won't work.

After more shooting, our percentage improved. One thing that's interesting about the P frame or format is that it's like using a wider-angle view for the width of the shot, but a telephoto for the depth. In the soccer game, that meant being able to eliminate big areas of empty grass so we could concentrate on the linear action. For a landscape, that might mean keeping the width of the scene, but getting rid of non-working foreground and sky.

We also did some shooting with the Sigma 70-300mm and Canon EF 24-85mm *f*/3.5-4.5 USM lens that's packaged with the EOS IX on some other subjects, including close-ups. Again, challenging ourselves to use all three framing formats when shooting close-ups made our compositions better.

The 24-85mm offers an excellent range of focal lengths (equivalent to approximately 30-105mm in 35mm terms) for the APS format. Constructed of 15 elements in 12 groups, the lens uses an aspherical element to minimize aberrations and distortions. We found it to be very sharp with excellent crispness and contrast, giving superb color rendition. (The lens will also fit a 35mm EOS body, offering the standard 24-85mm, and giving full coverage of the larger 35mm frame. We tried it out on a Canon EOS and were extremely pleased with the results. This lens isn't yet available for purchase separate from the EOS IX, but Canon will probably make a separate version available in 1997). **OP**

THE ORIGINAL
Tri-Pads®
CUSTOM MADE TO FIT YOUR TRIPOD
INSULATED TRIPOD LEG COVERS

Great for cold weather photography
Protects hands from freezing metal.
Cushions your tripod when you
carry it over your shoulder.

- 100% NYLON WATERPROOF COVERS
- FOAM INSULATION FOR WARMTH
- QUICK RELEASE VELCRO® FASTENERS
- CUSHIONED FOR SHOULDER COMFORT

$39.95 / set of 3 legs + $3.85 shipping & handling

ALSO AVAILABLE

Laird Rain Hood®

- WATERPROOF NYLON HOOD
- HOOD OPENS FRONT & BACK TO ALLOW YOU TO PHOTOGRAPH IN THE RAIN
- VELCRO® STRAPS SECURE TO TRIPOD

Available in 3 standard sizes

$45.95 SMALL 80-200mm & 300f.4 lenses
$64.95 MEDIUM 300f2.8 & 400f3.5 lenses
$83.95 LARGE 500mm & longer lenses

DISCOVER, VISA, MASTER CARD, AMEX

A. LAIRD PHOTO ACCESSORIES
P.O. BOX 1250
RED LODGE, MT 59068
FOR ORDERS: (406) 446-2168

▲ Circle No. 136 on Reader Service Card.

Extreme Telephoto

Vari-Zoom 700
420-700mm Zoom Lens

- Economical and high powered.
- F/8.3 to F/26 aperture range.
- Mounts easily on Manual or Autofocus 35mm camera bodies.
- Compact and lightweight.
- Ideal for outdoor, wildlife and event photography.

Kenko

Order today 800-871-8818
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Triple SSS Post Office Box 8055
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90224

▲ Circle No. 135 on Reader Service Card.

GADGET BAG

(Cont'd from page 86)

your hand from tiring during a long day of shooting. The strap attaches to the tripod screw hole on the bottom of your camera and the strap eyelet on the top; then your hand fits into the comfortable neoprene loop. The ergonomically made Action Strap doesn't hinder your motions or ability to work the controls on the camera. An elastic safety leash wraps around your wrist and can be a real camera-saver, but it's not designed to hold the weight of the camera and a lens for extended periods. **OP**

Resources

Domke
The Saunders Group
21 Jet View Dr.
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 328-7800

Lowepro USA Inc.
3171 Guerneville Rd.
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 575-4363

Op/Tech
304 Andrea Dr.
Belgrade, MT 59714
(800) 251-7815, (406) 388-1377

SunDog
6700 South Glacier St.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 251-8410

Tamrac
9240 Jordan Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(800) 662-0717, (818) 407-9500

Visual Departures, Ltd.
13 Chapel Lane
Riverside, CT 06878
(800) 628-2003, (203) 698-0880

Zero Halliburton
TOCAD America Inc.
300 Webro Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07054
(201) 428-9800

Zing Designs, Inc.
351 Ninth St., Ste. 202
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 626-9454

EXPLORE THE YUKON.
(Your guide is packed and ready to go)

Dream yourself here. Untouched landscapes, ancient glaciers, remote rivers. Wilderness travel like you've never seen. Until now. Our full-colour guide will show you the adventures waiting for you, and the people who can take you there.
Call 1-800-221-3880
for your free copy.

Internet: www.wtaymembers.yk.net

Yukon
THE MAGIC AND THE MYSTERY

LAND LOVERS

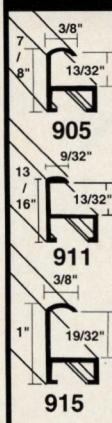
Are you concerned about the environment and the closure of land due to environmental damage? Then become a member of *Tread Lightly!* and take a positive step towards protecting the land and opportunities you love.

Call **1-801-627-0077** to find out more about *Tread Lightly!*, and how you can make a difference today!

TREAD LIGHTLY!™
ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAND

298 24th St., Suite 325-C
Ogden, Utah 84401

LOWEST PRICES IN USA
SAVE EVEN MORE WITH OUR
BULK CHOP



Style 905, 911 & 915 colors:
Silver, Gold, Contrast Grey, Anodic Black,Matte Black,Pewter (Blue)(not in 905), German Silver
Plus we carry 20 other styles in 127 colors. (the full NIELSEN line)
NO MINIMUM ORDER:
Shipping / Handling (cont. 48 states)
10% of order ($5.00 minimum),
5% on orders over $150.00.
FREE on orders over $250.00,
Please add $1.00 insurance fee
Shipping/Handling elsewhere: APO, FPO, AK,HI,PR,Canada 35%, or cost plus $10.00 ($20.00 minimum at all times.)
All frames include FREE corner hardware, 2 hangers, 8 springs and 4 bumpers.
Prices are for 2 equal lengths(1 pair), 2 pair make one frame. Other sizes available.

BULK CHOP
Siver & Gold 25% off, Anodic & Matte Black 15%off, All other colors 20% off.
Only in boxes of 50 pairs of same shape, color and size. Includes all hardware,springs and hangers. FOB, Farmington CT 06032

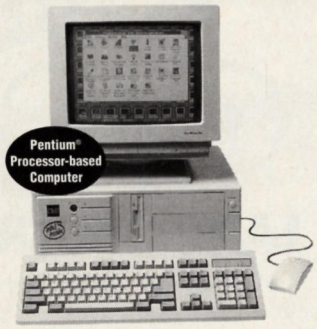
Check or money order must accompany order. MasterCard, Visa welcome ($30.00 requested minimum charge) CT residents add 6 % sales tax. Send $3.20 in stamps for catalog and color charts,sent 1st class. Free catalog via bulk mail.

STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915	STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915
4-8"	2.00	2.30	20"	3.80	4.70
9"	2.15	2.50	21"	3.95	4.90
10"	2.30	2.70	22"	4.10	5.10
11"	2.45	2.90	23"	4.25	5.30
12"	2.60	3.10	24"	4.40	5.50
13"	2.75	3.30	25"	4.55	5.70
14"	2.90	3.50	26"	4.70	5.90
15"	3.05	3.70	27"	4.85	6.10
16"	3.20	3.90	28"	5.00	6.30
17"	2.35	4.10	29"	5.15	6.50
18"	3.50	4.30	30"	5.30	6.70
19"	3.65	4.50	31+	0.15/"	0.20/"

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Contemporary Frame Co.
Dept O, 346 Scott Swamp Rd
Farmington, CT 06032 For information (860) 677-7787
Call Toll Free to Order 800-243-0386

We'll send you this computer to run your own business at home!



Begin part time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, you will receive the computer and printer at no extra cost. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer—we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

Learn how couples and individuals like yourself are starting their own home-based businesses!

To receive free explanation cassettes and color literature, call toll free:

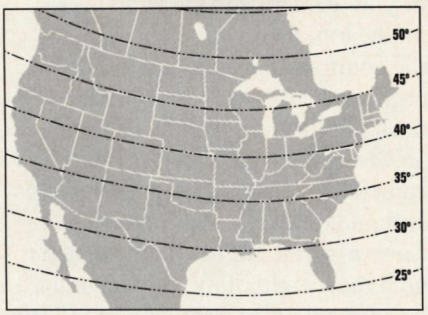
1-800-343-8014, ext. 4622

COMPUTER BUSINESS SERVICES, INC., CBSI PLAZA, STE. 4622, SHERIDAN, INDIANA 46069

ALMANAC

Presented by

Woolrich SINCE 1830



This chart will help you be in the right place at the right time by allowing you to plan your sunrise, sunset, moonrise and moonset photos ahead of time. You'll know exactly where to be with your camera for the photo composition you want to make long before the sun reaches the horizon. Find the nearest date at top and the latitude nearest your own in the column at left. Where the two intersect, you'll find the true (or map) bearings for rise (R) and set (S), rounded to the nearest degree. When using a compass to find the spot on the horizon where the sun or moon will rise or set, obtain the magnetic declination (variation) for your area from a USGS topographic map or other source. If the declination is east, subtract it from the bearing listed below to obtain the magnetic compass bearing. If the declination is west, add it. The result is the compass bearing to use in the field. *All data in Almanac is based on the comprehensive SUNTRACKER program, written by Charles Krebs, (206) 644-0077, fax (206) 644-1103.*

SUNRISE/SUNSET

Latitude	Jan. 4	Jan. 11	Jan. 18	Jan. 25
25° N	R-115	114	112	110
	S-245	246	248	250
30° N	R-116	115	113	111
	S-244	245	247	249
35° N	R-117	116	115	113
	S-243	244	246	248
40° N	R-119	118	116	114
	S-241	242	244	246
45° N	R-122	121	119	116
	S-238	240	242	244
50° N	R-126	124	122	119
	S-235	236	238	241
55° N	R-131	129	126	123
	S-230	232	234	237
60° N	R-138	136	132	128
	S-222	225	228	232
65° N	R-152	148	143	137
	S-208	213	218	223
70° N	R- --	--	--	155
	S- --	--	--	206

FULL MOONRISE/MOONSET

Latitude	Jan. 21	Jan. 22	Jan. 23	Jan. 24
25° N	R-070	072	074	077
	S-290	289	287	284
30° N	R-069	071	073	077
	S-291	290	288	285
35° N	R-068	070	072	076
	S-292	291	289	286
40° N	R-066	068	071	075
	S-294	293	290	287
45° N	R-064	066	070	074
	S-296	295	292	288
50° N	R-062	064	067	072
	S-299	297	294	290
55° N	R-058	060	064	070
	S-303	301	297	293
60° N	R-052	055	060	066
	S-308	306	302	296
65° N	R-044	048	054	062
	S-317	314	308	301
70° N	R-026	033	043	054
	S-335	328	319	309

MOON PHASES

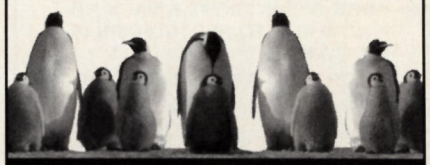
◐	Last Quarter	Jan. 1
●	New	Jan. 8
◑	First Quarter	Jan. 15
○	Full	Jan. 23
◐	Last Quarter	Jan. 31

ART WOLFE · FRANCOIS LOCHON
WOLFGANG KAEHLER
JOHNNY JOHNSON · DANIEL J. COX
HARALD SUND · KEVIN SCHAFER
HEATHER ANGEL
JACK S. GROVE · FRANS LANTING

The world's leading wildlife photographers choose different cameras, lenses & film.

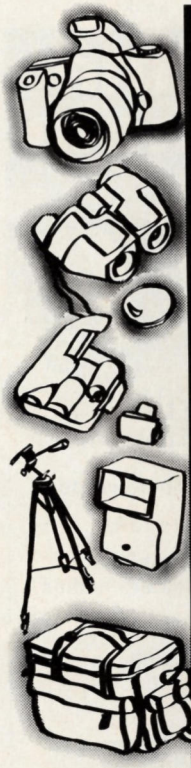
However, when it comes to expedition travel they have one thing in common – they choose ZEGRAHM EXPEDITIONS.

EXPLORE
ANTARCTICA'S FAR SIDE
WITH THE BEST



ZEGRAHM EXPEDITIONS
(800) 628-8747
1414 Dexter Avenue N #327 Seattle,WA 98109
Phone: (206) 285-4000 / Fax: (206) 285-5037
E-mail: zoe@zeco.com / Website: www.zeco.com

▲ Circle No. 243 on Reader Service Card.



...like having a complete **Photo/Video Store** in your Mailbox! ...so order Your **FREE** Porter's Catalogs today!

■ PHOTO ■ VIDEO

Phone FREE 1-800-553-2001
•FAX FREE 1-800-221-5329
•Internet http://www.porters.com
•Mail Porter's Camera Store, Inc. Box 628, Dept. 01 OP Cedar Falls, IA 50613

▲ Circle No. 121 on Reader Service Card.

Find Out How Everyone's Making Great

Slide Shows

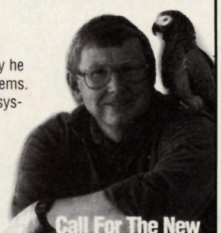
NEW! Allegro 5000 sync/ cassette deck

Top of the line Mirage 901 Dissolver $595

George Lepp knows quality, and that's why he chooses Arion dissolve systems. "Why settle for less?, Arion systems are all-pro quality at prices anyone can afford".

Why leave those great slides in sleeves?

Find out why America's leading photographers choose Arion presentation systems.



Call For The New Great Deals • Catalog

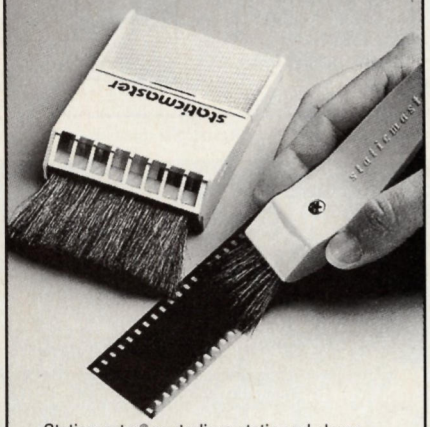
800-328-0595

ARION

ARION CORPORATION
701 South 7th. Street • Delano, MN 55328 • USA
(612)972-3351 • (612)972-3524 - fax

▲ Circle No. 185 on Reader Service Card.

MAKE A CLEAN SWEEP OF STATIC & DUST.



Staticmaster® neutralizes static and clears away dust in a single sweep! It's the one step to keep negatives, slides and lenses really clean! Available from your photographic dealer. Write for free literature.

Since 1950

staticmaster®

by NRD Inc.
2937 Alt Blvd. • Grand Island, NY 14072 • 800-525-8076

▲ Circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.

(Cont'd from page 19)

ing scents available from sporting-goods stores that specialize in hunting. You might look at mail-order outdoor supply companies like Cabela's, (800) 237-4444. Human scent, even without insect repellents, will be enough to send sensitive wild animals fleeing if you're upwind of them. Be sure to check the wind and your stalking techniques.

Shooting in low light, especially after the sun has gone down, requires a sturdy tripod, fast films and a cooperative subject. You mentioned a 1/125 sec. shutter speed and an *f*-stop of *f*/5.6 with ISO 1000 film. The lens opening can't be changed because that's all you've got. The film speed is at about the maximum unless you go to ISO 1600, but image quality will suffer.

Shooting in low light, especially after the sun has gone down, requires a sturdy tripod, fast films and a cooperative subject.

This means that your shutter speeds are the only control left. I'd guess that a shutter speed down to 1/30 sec. might be necessary to photograph these late-evening subjects. Try to capture them as they freeze, attempting to get your scent. Now you can see how important that tripod can be.

One other solution may be Canon's new EF 75-300mm *f*/4-5.6 Image Stabilizer lens. I can get reasonable percentages of sharp images at 1/15 sec. with the lens zoomed to 300mm.

A problem with these late images is a lack of contrast or color. In a few cases, the effect is interesting. Often, we need to realize that the photo moment is past and just enjoy the scene with the latent image in our brain. At the very least, thank nature photography for bringing you to the place and the memories. **OP**

If you have any tips or questions, address them to: OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER, Dept TT, George Lepp, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CAMPMOR CAMPING & CLOTHING CATALOG

Campmor's FREE catalog is overflowing with equipment and clothing for those interested in the outdoors and all at DISCOUNT prices.

CAMPMOR
P.O. Box 700-OP4
Saddle River, N.J. 07458
Phone (800) 230-2151

▲ Circle No. 122 on Reader Service Card.

Quality Color Prints From 35mm Slides ■Since 1973■ We're The Experts

The Slideprinter

Inside Many A Slide There's A Great Print Waiting To Come Out Let Us Prove It

The Slideprinter

8 x 12.....ONLY $5.00

Quantity Discounts Available

Write for our complete price sheet and postpaid mailers.

The Slideprinter

P.O. Box 9506V Denver, CO 80209

SHOOT IN THE DARK

Discover a new world of photo possibilities.
In this video workshop, Dan Norris teaches you to photograph star trails, star points, moonlit landscapes, lightning, and more.
45 min. $24.95 + $4 S/H

Black Rabbit Productions
1-800-359-2234
http://home.earthlink.net/~black_rabbit/
2525 Arapahoe E4 #266 Boulder CO 80302

Photo Traveler

Travel Guides Written for Photographers
Wildlife
National Parks
Slot Canyons
and more. For a free catalog:
800-417-4680
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039: (213) 660-8600
e-mail: phototravel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~phototravel/

▲ Circle No. 170 on Reader Service Card.

NEW VERSION!
fotoQuote 2.0™
The software for pricing and selling stock photos

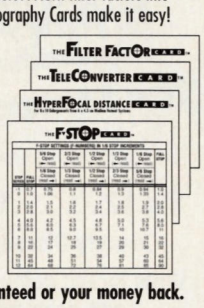
- Thirty new electronic categories including the Internet and CD Rom.
- Just $129.95 Windows and Mac.
- 30 day money-back guarantee.
- Used by 80% of major US agencies.

1-800-679-0202
206-842-4030 Phone • 206-842-1381 Fax • cradoc@aol.com

FIND THE RIGHT SETTINGS FOR GREAT PHOTOGRAPHS

Take the guesswork out of finding the right F-stop settings... Accurately select proper depth of field...Know your effective focal length and F-stops with teleconverters...Turn filter factors into F-stop adjustments. Precision Photography Cards make it easy!

- F-Stop Card
- Hyperfocal Distance Card
- Teleconverter Card
- Filter Factor Card



Each laminated, full-page card is precise and easy to use. And, if you order now, you'll receive FREE a handy pocket-size version of each card as a bonus to carry with you anywhere. 8 cards total. Just $19.95 for all, postpaid.
Order today! **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.**

Please specify camera format for Hyperfocal Distance Card – 35 mm: 6x4.5 cm; 6x6 cm; 6x7 cm; 4x5 in; 5x7 in; 8x10 in.

Send to: Prism Printing and Graphics
4546 N. Hermitage, Suite 2, Chicago, IL 60640

SNOWSHOES

(Cont'd from page 63)

aircraft aluminum tubing in a variety of colors gives the snowshoe its shape and strength, while a solid Hypalon decking offers maximum flotation. Stainless-steel talons add traction to the units. They come in a variety of designs and sizes for everyone, from kids to large adults.

Atlas Snowshoes (81 Lafayette St., San Francisco, CA 94109, (800) 645-SHOE) makes a range of lightweight, aluminum framed snowshoes with Hypalon decking designed specifically for walking, hiking or running. A spring-loaded binding lifts the nose of the snowshoe on every step, while molded footbeds, telemark heel pads and heel and toe cleats help you snowshoe in even more demanding conditions.

Tubbs Snowshoes (P.O. Box 207, Stowe, VT 05672, (802) 253-7398) is one of the oldest snowshoe makers around, and it still offers traditional wood-framed snowshoes as well as modern-generation aluminum frame models. Tubbs snowshoe designs are known for their control and stability in mountainous, brushy or rocky terrain and come in a variety of sizes to fit different needs. Tubbs also makes aluminum frame models for L.L. Bean (Freeport, ME 04033, (800) 809-7057).

Yubashoes (1157 W. Sunset Blvd., Rocklin, CA 95765, (800) 598-YUBA) offers a design that it claims is like the natural shape of your foot for a more comfortable stride. They feature front and rear cleats, nylon molded step-in bindings and a rigid pivot system.

Romp Snowshoes (111 S. Robinson, Florence, CO 81226, (719) 784-3292) offers both aluminum-frame and injection-molded snowshoes called Boonies. Boonies are available in multiple colors and in two special versions for children. Romp Snowshoes offer a choice of frame colors and include aluminum claws for traction.

Snowshoes are available in a variety of sizes, shapes and colors because we as photographers come in a variety of sizes and shapes, so our needs and preferences are different. Write or call for information from these manufacturers to see how they meet your specific needs and check out the models available at an outdoor supply or sporting-goods store near you. **OP**

PHOTOGRAPHERS — Looking to sell your freelance photos to **GREETING CARD, POSTER** and **CALENDAR COMPANIES?** Contact us: Greetings! Box 521-OP, Cleveland, OH 44107

▲ Circle No. 193 on Reader Service Card.

HALLMARK INSTITUTE *of* PHOTOGRAPHY
413-863-2478
1 YEAR RESIDENT PROGRAM
FOR CAREER-MINDED PHOTOGRAPHERS
CAMPUS IN TURNERS FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS

Turn Your Photos into
GREETING CARDS
FOR FUN OR PROFIT No Minimum
Classy, Earth Friendly
FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE
PHOTOGRAPHER'S Edge a company of Hot off the Press, Inc.
800-550-9254 M-F 9-5 MST
4763 N. Carefree • Colo. Spgs, CO 80917

▲ Circle No. 142 on Reader Service Card.

Woods Electronics Inc. (619) 486-0806
14781 Pomerado Rd. #197, Poway, CA 92064

▲ Circle No. 247 on Reader Service Card.

Picture this.

You're on a mountainside with a full-curl bighorn in your viewfinder . . . or shooting the World Cup downhill in Aspen . . . looking for scenics in some of America's great wilderness. We pack a lot of photography and a lot of outdoors into our two-year Professional Photography program. So bring plenty of film.

COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

1-800-621-8559
CMC Admissions
Box 10001-OP
Glenwood Springs, CO 81602

▲ Circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card.

LET THERE BE LIGHT.

Add a Beattie screen to your camera and you'll instantly see your subject up to 4 f-stops brighter, making focusing and composing a much more enlightening experience.

Call today, toll-free 1(800)251-6333 for more information and a free brochure on an Intenscreen™ bright focusing screen.

beattie systems, inc.
© 1994 Beattie Systems, Inc.

▲ Circle No. 283 on Reader Service Card.

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

In The Cambridge Building • 7th Ave. & 13th St. • New York, NY 10011

STORE HOURS: WEEKDAYS 9-6 • SUN 10-3

WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD • WE ALSO IMPORT & EXPORT

CARING FOR YOU OVER 30 YEARS AND YOUR CAMERA

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 221-2253

INFORMATION & ORDERS: (212) 675-8600

24 HR. FAX ORDER LINE: (212) 463-0093

E-MAIL: 76322.3607 @ Compuserve.com

WHOLESALE DEPT. : (212) 924-8660

CUSTOMER SERVICE : (212) 255-3744

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY DEDICATED TO YOU

A CUSTOMER WRITES:

"I really appreciate your service, and it was a pleasure speaking with you over the phone." - J.B. Seymour, IN

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · Card · COD · MAIL

SAME DAY & OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

LEASING AVAILABLE!

CANON

CANON EOS 1 N .1495.95 CANON EOS 1RS .2298.50
CANON EOS 10S .354.95 CANON Rebel X .208.95
CANON Rebel G .248.95 CANON EOS IX .695.
CANON Elan II .448.95 CANON Elan II E .648.95
CANON EOS 1 .1125. CANON Rebel XS .258.95
CANON A2 .559.95 CANON A2E .679.95
CANON EOS-DCS3 .14,895.
CANON AE1, AE1 Prog., A1, 790, 170 .CALL

LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS

19-35/3.5 .599.50 20-35/3.5 .799.50
24/2.8 .199.50 35-105 .174.95
28/2.8 .184.95 70-210/4 .129.95
28-80/3.5 .109.95 80-200/2.8 .699.
35-80/4 .89.95 75-300 .169.95

CANON ULTRASONIC (USM) LENSES FOR EOS

17-35/2.8 .1569.50 20-35/2.8 .1399.
28-70/2.8 .1349.00 100 Macro .599.50
28-80/2.8 L .1149. 35-135/4 .268.95
28-80/3.5 .168.95 75-300/4-5.6 .318.95
28-105/3.5 .288.95 100-300/4.5 .248.95
70-210/3.5 .238.95 35-350/3.5 .1849.
85/1.8 .328.95 85/1.2L .1699. 135/2 .599.
180/3.5 .1498.50 70-200/2.8 .1378.95
200/2.8 .698. 300/2.8 L .3999.
50/1.4 .328.95 100/2 .398.95 300/4 .989.
2x Autofocus Tele Converter for Canon .89.95
CANON ELPH (IXUS) 250.95 2115 .248.95
CANON A1 Outfit 158.95 CANON 2135 .288.95

MINOLTA

MINOLTA X370 .148.95 MINOLTA X700 .190.95

MINOLTA X370 8 PIECE OUTFIT

- MINOLTA X370
- 35-70 MD Zoom
- Electronic Flash
- Wide Strap
- Slide Viewer

- Lens Cleaning Tissue
- Cleaning Fluid
- Lens Brush

All For Only 244.95

MAXXUM 330 8 PIECE OUTFIT

- MAXXUM 330 i
- 35-70 Zoom
- Film Holder
- Wide Strap
- Slide Viewer

- Lens Cleaning Tissue
- Cleaning Fluid
- Lens Brush

All For Only 319.95

MINOLTA X700 8 Piece Outfit .314.95
28/2.8 .49.95 135/2.8 .49.95
35/2.8 .39.95 200/3.5 .79.95
300/5.6 .119.95 50/1.8 .119.95
28-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta .99.95
28-200/4 Zoom for Minolta .199.50
35-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta .69.95
70-210/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta .89.95
75-150 Zoom Lens for Minolta .59.50
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta .169.50
100-500/5.6 Lens for Minolta .449.95
Auto Winder for Most Minolta .39.95
Minolta 3200 Xi Zoom 3x Tele Converter .79.95
Auto Extension Macro Tube .49.95
Bounce Zoom Dedicated Flash .69.95
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit .164.95

MINOLTA TC-1 Titanium .1,095.
MINOLTA Action Zoom Kit .88.95
MINOLTA Freedom 105EX Kit .168.95
MINOLTA 135EX #3238.95 140 EX Kit .268.95

MAXXUM

70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens
For The Minolta Maxxum .99.95

KONICA

Black Konica TC9
50/1.8 Konica Hexanon .CALL
KONICA FT1 .CALL KONICA FS1 .CALL
KONICA X20 .489.95 KONICA X-24x36 .CALL

LENSES FOR KONICA

17/4 .329.50 28-50/3.5 .99.50
24/2.5 .199.50 28-70/3.5 .149.50
28/2.8 .59.95 28-200/3.8 .289.50
35-70/4 .99.95 35/2.8 .39.95
35-105/3.5 .159.50 50/1.8 .69.50
85/1.8 .189.50 35-200/3.8 .199.50
100/2.8 .163.90 45-100/3.5 .299.50
135/2.8 .73.50 70-150/4 .199.95
135/2.8 .89.95 70-210/4 .119.95
135/2.5 .149.50 200/4 .111.11
80-300/4 .99.95 200/3.5 .99.95
75-300/5.6 .199.50 300/5.6 .119.95
500/8 .129.95 300/4.5 .99.95

7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X

Multi Coated Auto Tele
Converter for Konica .79.95

KONICA 2UP 135 Super Outfit .189.95
KONICA Mermaid Outfit .149.50
Mini 610Z .148.95 Mini 510Z .128.50
Big Mini .94.95 Mini Outfit .104.95
Big Mini Jr Outfit .49.95

Hexar Outfit .418.50 Hexar Classic .CALL
Rhodium .CALL

KODAK

ADVANTIX

2000 .64.95 2100 .CALL 3100 AF .CALL
3200 AF .74.95 3600 ix .158.95 370 ix .CALL
4100 ix .158.95 5600 MRX .CALL

Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible. It is a Photo Simulator Collector's Guide to Kodak Cameras .11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras .39.95

SAMSUNG

MAXIMA W/38-140 SCHNEIDER VARIOPAN .CALL
AF Slim Zoom .CALL AF777 .108.95
AF1150 .CALL AF Slim .99.95 115A .CALL
AF480 .79.95 AF 1050 .149.00
ECI1 w/38-140 Lens .219.50 AF 90 C .145mm .CALL

RICOH

RICOH SLR CAMERAS

KR 5 .99 KR10M .134.95 VISIR .134.95
XR 7M .169.95 XRS .CALL XRM .CALL
Ricoh XR Solar .169.95 XRX3PF .229.95

WE CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE RICOH CAMERAS

RICOH Mirai 3 .159.95 105 Plus Kit .219.95
RICOH Shot Master Zoom Super .159.95
RICOH Shot Ultra Zoom Kit .149.95
Shotmaster II Zoom Outfit .189.95
TRU-Zoom Outfit .129.95 II Ultra Thin Outfit .148.95
Shotmaster 110PZ Oth .248.95
Shotmaster 110 PZ Outfit .188.95

LEICA

USA HEADQUARTERS

WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF LEICA EQUIPMENT

CALL OUR LEICA EXPERT HANS CULMANN

LEICA Collectors Cameras
and Accessories Available .CALL

Limited Edition Anton Bruckner Commemorative
Platinum Leica Mini w/ 50/2.8 Elmar .CALL

LEICA Mini SS .139.95 Leica Mini 3 .CALL
LEICA Outfit
LEICA Mini II Outfit .159.95
LEICA Mini II Data Outfit .174.95
LEICA Mini Zoom Outfit .244.95
LEICA Mini Zoom Data Outfit .279.95
LEICA Minilux .689.50 Black Minilux .CALL
LEICA R5 .1495. LEICA R8 .999.
LEICA R Platinum .CALL LEICA R6 II .1650.
LEICA M6 .1975. Gold Leicas .CALL
LEICA Jubilee .CALL LEICA R7 .1985.
M6 Titanium .2295. LEICA R7 .1985.
LEICA R 8 .CALL Lenses in Stock .CALL

LARGE SELECTION OF NEW AND USED LEICA LENSES
CALL US FOR YOUR SPECIALS

Leica Book - The First 70 Years .44.95
Above EO Is Demo

DESIGN WATCH
Gold M and M Cameras .CALL

2x Telecenverter .299.50
with Rangefinder Coupling for Leica

Cambron 2X AUTOFOCUS TELECONVERTER

for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum, Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLR's 89.95

1.5X Autofocus Teleconverter 79.95

1.4X Autofocus Teleconverter 99.95

2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses

Low-low Cambron Price .only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X .only $99.95
Triple Power (3X) .only $89.95

ELECT. FLASHES

CAMBRON SV600 .59.95
Autofocus Bounce Flash .119.95
CAMBRON Automatic
Pro Ringlight Outfit .99.95
CAMBRON Camlite III Slave Strobe .99.50
VIVITAR SER1 600 .63.95
VIVITAR 283 Auto Flash Outfit .59.99
VIVITAR 285 .79.95 Vivitar 2000 .31.95

LUMIQUEST

Pocket Bouncer .15.96 MIDI .19.16
Promax System .39.96 Pocket Bouncer 80-20 .26.76
Tabletop Kit .60.00 Soft Box .23.96
Ultra Soft .17.56 Big Bounce .23.96

METZ

45 CT1 .189.95 45 CT5 .309.95 45 CT3 .229.95
50 CT1 .408.95 54 CT4 .269.95 60 CT4 .528.95
SIGMA Autofocus
SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS
SUNPAK 433 AF Outfit .69.95
555 .149.95 544 .128.95
383 Auto .59.95 4000 AF .CALL
388 Auto .99.95 2000 DZ .33.95
622 Pro Kit .238.95 2660 .42.95
622 Super Outfit .248.95 QUANTUM Battery 1124.95
QUANTUM Bantam .281. QUANTUM Turbo .281.
QUANTUM Q Flash Outfit .359.
QUANTUM PB4 60 System .118.95
PERMAPAK 960 System .218.95
Perma Jet System .218.95
Large Selection of Studio
Flash Accessories .CALL

PROJECTORS — VIEWERS

KODAK Carousel Model 4200 .168.50
4400 .222.95 4600 .277.95
4600X .288.95 4800 .349.95
KODAK Ektagraphic IIIA .326.95
IIIATS .469.50 IIIB .253. IIIE .248.95
III AMT .418.95 III RR .395.50 AV2051 .CALL
KODAK CAROUSEL MEDALIST
AF .274.95 .266.95 II .394.95
KODAK EKTAPRO SLIDE PROJECTORS
7000 .638.95 7010 .775.00
7000 AF .738.95 9010 .878.50 9010 AF .CALL
5000AF .149.95 3000 AF .CALL

CAMBRON PROJECTION LENSES
1" .449.50 2" .89.50 3"/1.5 .89.50
4"/2.8 .49.50 3.5"/2.8 .69.50 7"/3.5 .99.50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5
Super Optic ER Cambron .149.50
100mm (4") -150mm (6") F3.5 zoom .129.95
100mm (4") -200mm (8") F3.5 zoom .189.50

Prices shown are those at time copy was submitted to publication and may change due to suppliers price changes. Suppliers of any item shown may be limited. We will fill orders as long as long as our supplies last.

Some advertised items may not be accompanied by the manufacturer's U.S. warranty and may not be eligible for a rebate or refund by the manufacturer. Cambridge provides its own warranty protection. Some items with mfg US Co. guarantee may be additional. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges (Min. $4.75). We insure all shipments. Prices valid through September and beyond. Prices are for mail order. All bonuses must be requested at time of purchase.

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION!

You may return any advertised item ordered by mail, in original condition, with original wrapper and blank guarantee card within 20 days for a cheerful refund.

CALL #8998007

©1996 CAMBRIDGE CAMERA, INC.

EXPOSURE METERS

CAMBRON Duo-Lite .59.95
CAMBRON 1° Spot Meter .199.95
CAMBRON 1° Digital Spot .269.95
CAMBRON EMES Flash Meter .99.95

GOSSEN METERS

Scout-3 .49.95 Color Pro 2F .489.95
N100 .79.95 Pilot 2 .51.95
Luna Lux .114.95 Luna Pro .161.95
Luna Pro F .219.95 Luna Pro SBC .189.95
Panlux .344.95 Pilot 3F .296.95
Lunastart .248.95 Ultra Pro .548.50
Ultra Spot 1 .CALL

MINOLTA METERS

III .148.95 IVF .238.95 IV .448.95
V .518.95 Color II .555.55 IIIF .178.95
PENTAX 1 Spot Model V .249.95
PENTAX Digital 1 Spot .358.95
SILIGOR 1 Spot Meter 158.95 Spectra. .CALL

ENLARGERS

Durst Magica .199.50 Omega C700 .138.95

BESELER

Cadet 35 Outfit .102.99 Printmaker 35 .138.85
67S SCXL .346.95 23 CII XL w/base .417.95
23 CIII XL .478.95 45 MXT .744.95
We can supply the entire line of Beseler, Durst, Omega and other darkroom equipment, papers and chemicals.

ENLARGING LENSES

35/3.5 EL Cambron .59.95 50/2.8 EL Cambron .149.95
50/2.8 Schneider Componons .166.50
80/2.8 EL Nikkor .128.95
80/4 Schneider Componons .199.50
135/4.5 EL Cambron .89.95
WE HAVE MORE THAN 1000 ENLARGING LENSES IN STOCK AND CAN FILL YOUR NEEDS! CALL — ASK FOR STEVE!

BINOCULARS

- BUSHNELL • BAUSCH & LOMB • FUJI
- FUJINON • CELESTRON • DOCTER • JASON
- LEITZ • LEICA • TRINOVID • MINOLTA
- NIKON • PENTAX • STEINER
- OPTIC • SWAROVSKI •
- SWIFT • ZEISS • And Many More BINOCULARS IN STOCK

Call For Your Low Low Discount Prices!

CAMBRON BINOCULARS

7x35 Cambron Sport Glass .39.95
7x50 Cambron Marine .54.95 8x20 Cambron Compact .79.95
10x25 Cambron Compact .79.95
10x50 Cambron Artillery .49.95
10x50 Cambron Super
Distance Glass .69.95
8-17x40 Zoom Binocular .99.95

Cambron AUTOMATIC EXTENSION TUBES

For Macro Photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths Individually Automatic
Use singly or combined
Converts your lenses into a real Macro Lens

For most 35mm SLR's 89.95

For MINOLTA MAXXUM $99.95
FOR CANON EOS $129.95
FOR NIKON & PENTAX AUTOFOCUS $129.95

Cambron WIRELESS REMOTE
AC SLAVE STROBE 19.95
3 for $54.95

Cambron ANAMORPHIC LENS
FOR STILL & VIDEO CAMERAS $199.50
See Bob Shell Report in the August Issue of Shutterbug!

Cambron WIRELESS REMOTE SLAVE FLASH 34.95

Cambron MICROSCOPE ADAPTER 39.95

EIGHT "EXCELLENTS" OUT OF A POSSIBLE EIGHT!

Cambron 500mm F8 TOP RATED TELEPHOTO LENS

RESOLUTION IN LINES/MM			
F	CENTER	F	CORNER
4	Excellent	32	Excellent
5.6	Excellent	45	Excellent
11	Excellent	47	Excellent
18	Excellent	48	Excellent
22	Excellent	40	Excellent

500MM F8 $99.95

Factory tests

Lens Case .9.95
Custom UV Filter .16.95
Custom Shade .9.95
Rotating Polarizer .26.95
Multi Coated Model .Add 29.95

Also available Multicoated Model for an additional 29.50
2x Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto Converts The Lens to A 1000mm Super Power Telephoto Lens 34.95

FUJI

Fuji Discovery 270 Kit .128.95
Fuji 312 Kit .198.95 FUJI 90 .64.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Outfit .128.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Data Kit .179.50
Fuji MP .149.50 FUJI AxS .249.50
28-80 3.5 Zoom for Fuji .149.50
35-105 3.5 Lens for Fuji .129.50
80-200 4.5 Zoom for Fuji .149.50

MINOX

MINOX GT .199.50 MINOX ML .298.95
MINOX AF .89.95 MINOX GTE .329.50
MINOX AX .1395. Touring .339.95
EC Package .248.95 LX Chrome .694.95
LX Gold .CALL LX Black .839.50
MINOX TLX .999. MINOX LX Gold .2,995.
MINOX LX Platinum .CALL MINOX LX Silver .5,495.
Film and Accessories for Minox .CALL
The Minox Story 192 Page Book .27.95
Minox Variations in 8x11- 200 Pages .44.95

USED EQUIPMENT

ALL ITEMS IN OUR ADS ARE BRAND NEW

Unless specifically described otherwise. However, we maintain a huge inventory of Used Equipment. We have more than 25,00 used items. We also have a large selection of collectable Photo Equipment. We need more. We will buy or trade your equipment. We will pick up your equipment! The only thing you have to do is give us your address and we will do the rest!

WE SELL, BUY & TRADE

CALL DANNY LANG AT 212-675-8600.

We are licensed to Sell Buy Used Photo Equipment. SHD Lic #0575436

POLAROID

POLAROID Macro 5 SLR .679.95
POLAROID Image Pro .123.95
POLAROID Captiva-Vision .79.95
Badge Cam .158.95 Spectra .289.95
Impulse AF .69.95 Propack Camera .98.95
POLAROID 600 SE Outfit w/
Sonar AF .319.95
POLAROID 600 .598.95
POLAROID 445 Mini Portrait .699.95
POLAROID 545 4x5 Holder .149.95
POLAROID Smm Auto Processor .88.95
VIVITAR Slide Processor .88.95
Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock.
CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

UNDER WATER

SEA & SEA Motor Marine II .344.95
SEA & SEA Motor Marine MM-X .228.95
SEA & SEA SX1000 .CALL
Ewa-Marine .CALL Nikonos RS .CALL

NIKONOS V BODY 508.95

UW-28 Lens .1498.50 20 2.8 UW .CALL
28 3.5 UW 318.95 80 4 Nikkor 298.50

UNDER WATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!

Nikon SB103 Flash .389.50
Close Up Lens for Nikonos .69.95
12mm F3.5 Lens for Nikonos .798.50
Subal and Ikelite Underwater Housings .CALL

CAMBRON LENSES

We probably carry more type and make lenses than any one else in the world. We stock more than 10,000 lenses! So when you need a special lens for your SLR or any other needs call our lens specialist
LENNY ROBARTS

Multi Coated

20/3.8 .199.50 20/5 .99.95
24/2.8 .119.95 28/2.8 .79.95
35/2.8 .69.95 45/4.5 soft focus .189.95
85/2.5 Soft Focus .198.95 100/3.5 Macro .299.50
135/1.8 .349.95 135/2.8 .79.95
200/2.8 .399.50 200/3.8 .89.95
300/2.8 .1495. 400/5.6 IF .229.50
400/6.3 .199.95 600/6.3 .999.95
85mm F2 Cambron Superb
Quality Portrait Lens .149.95
410-700/8.5 .299.95
Aspherical Zoom Lens .CALL

World's Smallest 300mm Lens
CAMBRON 300MM F5.6 COMPACT
This 6-power Compact
Mirror Lens is just 2 1/4" long .229.95

CAMBRON LENSES

18-28/4 Auto .299.50 19-35/3.5 Auto. .289.50
24-70/3.5 Auto Macro .189.50
28-70/3.5 Auto Macro .169.50
28-80/3.5 Auto Close Focus .169.50
28-105/3.5 Auto Macro .189.50
28-135/3.8 Auto Macro .199.50
28-200/ Macro "One Touch" .249.50
28-300/4 Auto .299.50
35-80/4 Macro Zoom .89.95
35-105/3.5 Macro Zoom .169.50
35-135/3.5 Macro Zoom .169.50
35-200/3.5 Macro "One Touch" .149.50
70-150/4 Macro One Touch .169.50
70-210/4 Compact Macro .169.95
70-210/4.5 Macro "One Touch" .139.50
70-240/4.5 Auto Macro .169.50
80-200/4.5 Auto Close Focus .129.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch .199.50
100-400/4.5 Macro .199.50
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch .149.50
120-600/5.6 Macro Zoom .599.50
1.5x Automatic Converter .99.95
2x Auto. Converter .39.95 3x Auto. Converter .89.95

1000mm F10
- Compact Mirror Lens
- Macro

Lens 999.50

WORLD'S SMALLEST 500MM LENS

500mm F8 CAMBRON MINIMIRROR TELEPHOTO

Weighs only 11.6 oz
Fits most Autofocus and Manual SLR's
Macro
Rifles, MultiCoated
Just 3.4" in Length
Handheld
Tele Shots

299.50

"Smaller and Smaller: 500mm F/8 Cambron is but 3-5/8 inches long, 2-3/4 inches in diameter, weighs but 12 ounces and can do incredible things," says Ike Keppler in the Popular Photography November 1993 issue.

CASES

DOMKE BAGS

F1X .103.95 F1XB .39.60 F2 .72.48
F7 .118.95 F1SB .39.95 F-5X .64.95
F32D .53.95

Billingham, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican, Fogg

LOWE PRO

Commercial .159.95 Elite Conv .37.
Specialist .84.95 Magnum .99.95
Pro 35 .86.95 Photorunner .99.95
Compact .56.95 Super Trekker .Call

TAMRAC BAGS

602 .29.95 603 .42.50 604 .58.95
605 .48.95 606 .69.95 607 .68.95
611 .89.95 612 .118.95 613 .138.95
613 .154.95 614 .178.95 615 .178.95
620 .96.95 622 .138.95 624 .199.95
654 .69.95 636 .79.95 623XP .154.95
660 .258.95 646 .199.50 652 .218.95
745 .68.95 750 .72.95 752 .88.95
784 .128.95 777 .168.95 787 .189.95
TENBA .CALL

VIVITAR

19-35 SER1 .148.95 28-300 SER1 .218.95
28-70 F3.5 Macro SER1 .158.95
28-70/2.8 Vivitar SER1 .158.95
28-105/2.8 Vivitar SER1 .188.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar SER1 .178.95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro .298.95
17-28/4 .118.95 300/5.6 Viv .115.95
19/3.5 Viv .149.95 300-400/4.5 .CALL
24/2.8 Viv .62.95 200/3.5 Viv .99.97
28/2.8 Viv .44.95 500/8 .98.95
28-70/3.5 .78.95 28-80/3.5 .84.95
28-105 3.5-4.5 .118.95
28-135 5.6-4.5 Macro .99.95
28-210 3.5-5.6 .129.95 35-70 .64.95
70-210 4.5 Macro One Touch .71.95
70-300 4.2 Macro Vivitar .149.95
100-300/5.6 Vivitar 114.95 100-400/4.5 .CALL
120-600/5.6-8 .499. 100-500/5.6-8 .399.95
2x Auto Tele Converter .79.95
2x Macro Converter .24.95
Can., Nik., Min., Om., Pk., Yc. add .14.95

Cambron TTL 2x

Teleconverter for Cambron TTL & for other Screw Mount Cameras 29.95

35mm Single Lens Reflex
- 58mm / 72 Automatic Lens
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Universal Screw Mount
- Internal Cds Metering
- Self Timer • All Metal Body
- $50 Merchds. Certificate

99.95

6 PIECE CAMBRON TTL OUTFIT
- Cambron TTL Body
- Lens Case
- 58mm F/2 Auto Lens
- Custom Shade
- 135mm Telephoto Lens
- Camera Case

139.95

CAMBRON TTL SCREWMOUNT BODY 79.95

CAMBRON TTL with 85-135 Lens 169.95

Cambron 8X LOUPE
Clear Base Magnifier to View the Entire Frame 9.95

Cambron INSTA-SCOPE
Image-Erecting Roof Prism Telescope Converter

For Most SLR Cameras 59.95

NIKON

Attention Nikon Photographers!
WE ARE YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR NIKON
We are the famous Nikon line and carry one of the world's largest selection of lenses and accessories for the Nikon systems.
Call Our Nikon Specialist **STEVE NEWMAN**

NEW Nikon F5 .CALL FM10 .CALL
F4S .1,879.50 N6000 .308.95
Nikon F90X-N90S 869.95 N70 (F70) .469.95
N6006 .348.95 FM 2 .449.50 N50 .294.95
F70 Data .529.50 FM2 Titanium .619.95
Nikon F5 L1 FST, F3HP, F6, FE, FE2, FM, FM2 .CALL
SB 22 .138. SB 26 .308.95 SB 27 .204.95

NEW LATEST NIKKOR AF LENSES

20/2.8 .439.95 24/2.8 .298.95
28/2.8 .184.95 35/2 .269.95
20-35/2.8 .1,388.50 24-50/3.3 .344.95
28-70/3.5 .324.95 28-85/3.5 .184.95
28-85/3.5 .389.95 35-70/3.3 .118.95
35-70/2.8 .569.95 50/1.4 .234.95
60/2.8 .329.95 105/2.8 .539.95
300/4 .819.95 35-80/4 .94.95
35-105/3.5 .339.95 35-135/3.5 .379.95
70-180/4.5 .899.95 75-300/4.5 .469.95
80-200/4.5 .189.95 80-200/2.8 .289.95
1.5x Auto Tele Converter for Nikon .79.95
2x Extension AFD Tele for Nikon .99.95
2x Teleconverter
for Olympus .39.95

OLYMPUS

Olympus i5-10
Camera Outfit .298.95
Olympus i5-2
Zoom Outfit .348.95
Olympus i5 Data Kit .468.95
Olympus i5 Data Kit .498.50

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS I5 I AND I5 2

Macro Lenses .29.95
55mm Fish Eye Lens .129.50
38mm Wide Angle Lens .49.95
200mm Telephoto Lens .119.95
270mm Telephoto Lens .199.95
Olympus G40 Flash .168.95
Olympus Stylus Outfit .98.95
Olympus Stylus Zoom Outfit .138.95
Olympus Stylus 70mm Zoom Outfit .178.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3000 Kit .178.95
Olympus Super Zoom 2800 Kit .168.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3500 Kit .228.95
Olympus Ecru and O-Product .CALL
Olympus LT1 Outfit .138.95
Olympus Zoom 220 Panorama .138.95
Olympus INF Zoom 230 Outfit .138.95
Olympus OM 4T ..878.50 Olympus OMSTI ..1278.95

Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories in Stock — CALL!

2x Teleconverter
for Olympus .39.95

PENTAX

Pentax K1000 .128.95 Pentax PT30 .148.95
Pentax PZ1 .469.50 Pentax PZ10 .209.95
Pentax P270 .268.95 Pentax LX .CALL
Pentax 6x7 and 645 CALL Pentax MZ10 .CALL
Pentax X2-X5 with Flash .399.

PENTAX PZ10 & PZ1 OUTFIT

- Pentax PZ10
- 28-70 Zoom
- Film Holder
- Strap
- Lens Cleaning Tissue
- Cleaning Fluid
- Slide Viewer
- All for Only 359.95

Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit .249.50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit .259.50
Pentax PZ1 8 Piece Outfit .649.50
Pentax2X5 8 Piece Outfit .479.95

LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS

24/2.8 .79.95 28-105/3.5 .149.95
28/2.8 .69.95 28-200/4-5.6 .349.95
50/1.2 Macro .199.50 60-300/4 .169.95
28-70/3.5 .99.95 100-500/5.6 .499.50
2x Tele Converter .49.95
Extension Tube for Macro .69.95
Pentax UC1 (ESP10 Mini) .128.95

PENTAX IQ ZOOM OUTFITS

IQ 160 .318.95 80 E .128.95
IQ 140 .278.95 IQ 120 .254.95
IQ 110 .224.95 IQ 115 .238.95
IQ 90 WR .178.95 IQ 835 .178.95
IQ 735 .178.95 IQ 928 .198.95

Cambron SLIDE COPIER

The Most Complete and Versatile SLIDE COPIER
1x to 2.5x Auto Focus ZOOM SLIDE CONVERTER 99.95

NEW!
1x-5x Slide Improver 129.95 1:1 Slide Duplicator 59.95

Fits For Most 35mm SLR's

FILM

KODAK SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	w/p	100ft
KM	(25)	3.94	6.99	5.59	9.29	—
KR	(64)	3.94	6.95	5.19	9.49	—
KA	(50)	3.94	6.29	4.95	9.45	—
KE	(100)	3.85	6.55	3.85	7.54	—
E100, S, SW	(100)	—	—	7.99	11.99	—
ET	(160)	4.85	7.65	5.99	9.59	—
ED	(200)	4.85	7.75	6.99	9.89	—
KL	(200)	4.18	8.18	6.95	10.38	—
EL	(400)	5.35	9.35	7.45	10.38	—
PKM	(25)	—	6.54	10.10	—	—
PKR	(64)	—	6.29	9.89	—	—
EPY	(64)	3.45	—	5.39	9.20	66.89
EPR	(64)	2.90	—	5.24	9.05	69.95
EPN	(64)	—	—	5.44	9.55	—
PKR	(64)	—	—	4.44	9.95	85.89
VR	—	—	—	6.99	10.99	—
ER	(100)	4.49	7.09	5.29	8.99	—
LLP	(100)	—	—	6.74	11.49	94.50
LP2	(100)	—	—	6.69	11.49	—
LPP	(100)	3.25	6.15	4.95	9.85	79.95
EPP	(100)	3.85	—	6.25	9.85	72.95
EP2	(100)	—	—	6.34	10.40	—
EPT	(160)	—	—	6.79	10.79	—
EPD	(200)	—	—	6.95	10.55	73.89
EPJ	(200)	—	—	7.95	11.55	—
EPH	(400)	6.19	9.79	7.99	8.99	—
EES	(1600)	—	—	8.35	11.95	—
HC5	—	—	—	10.24	—	—
5071	(DUP)	—	—	4.95	8.50	38.95
HCS	(EKTA)	—	—	4.15	7.77	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
EPP	(64)	3.25	—	EPR	(64)	3.23	7.28
EPX	(64)	3.43	—	PKR	(64)	4.15	—
EPN	(160)	3.25	7.70	EPP	(100)	3.25	7.74
EPZ	(100)	3.69	8.18	EPT	(160)	2.45	—

E100, S, SW 100 4.39 —

ASA 100 36 EXP Slide
Processing Only .6.49

FORTE B AND W FILM

ASA	135-36	120	100ft	4-5	8-10
100	2.29	2.29	22.95	—	—
200	2.29	2.29	—	9.95	32.95
400	2.29	2.29	23.95	9.95	32.95

WEDDING PARTY PACK

Five 35mm One-Time Use Cameras .32.95

PREPAID PROCESSING MAILERS

DP12 .3.89 DP24 .6.29 DP36 .8.49
2 exp. Slide .2.99 36 Exp. Slide .6.09
120 Slide Film .5.49 220 Slide Film .9.95
PK 59 .5.49 DP 15 .5.89 DDP 24 .7.49
DJD/12/24/7.49 PP 218...14.95 PP 2030...16.50
APS 15 exp.7.99 APS 25 exp.9.29 APS 40 exp.14.49

FILM

KODAK COLOR FILMS

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p	100ft
R2	25	3.89	9.99	4.69	12.99	—
RA	100	3.49	5.59	4.60	12.49	—
RC	400	4.49	10.78	5.49	13.99	—
RF	1000	5.19	11.25	6.69	14.99	—
Ektar	1000	3.44	9.90	5.35	13.25	—
GA	100	3.44	7.90	4.44	10.45	—
GB	200	2.39	8.35	2.94	11.05	—
GC	400	2.54	8.50	3.48	11.25	—
GE	800	4.50	10.90	5.99	13.90	—
PHR	25	—	—	5.29	13.05	—
VPS	160	3.25	8.90	3.94	11.75	42.85
VPH	400	—	—	5.44	13.40	42.39
PPA	100	—	—	2.29	10.50	—
PJZ	400	—	—	3.44	12.50	—
PJB	400	—	—	3.80	11.50	—
PJC	1600	—	—	5.04	12.80	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
PHR	25	3.39	—	GA	100	2.10	—
VP	120	1.99	—	VPS	160	2.60	5.25
VHC	160	2.75	—	VPH	160	2.75	—
VHD	400	2.94	6.78				

DISPOSABLES

Funsaver .6.65 Panoramic .8.90
Funsaver With Flash .9.49

KODAK B&W

ASA	24	24w/p	36	36w/p	100ft
PX	125	1.94	7.98	2.54	10.65	25.79
TX	400	2.02	7.98	2.54	10.70	28.80
TMY	400	2.14	8.09	2.84	10.80	28.80
TMZ	400	2.21	3.09	3.05	10.90	28.80
HC5	—	—	4.69	8.99	—	—
5071	(DUP)	—	—	4.95	8.50	38.95
HCS	(EKTA)	—	—	4.15	7.77	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
PXP	125	2.24	7.70	TXP	320	—	24.95
TX	400	1.89	—	TMX	100	2.08	—
TMY	400	2.08	—	TP	Copy	3.75	—

KONICA FILM

ASA	24	36	36w/p	120	220
SR100	1.59	1.99	10.19	2.49	—
SR200	2.29	2.89	11.84	—	—
SR400	2.25	3.75	12.19	3.39	—
SRG160	3.09	4.34	12.14	3.25	5.29
SRG320	6.19	7.39	15.39	4.78	—
R100	3.99	5.49	8.99	—	—

ILFORD FILM

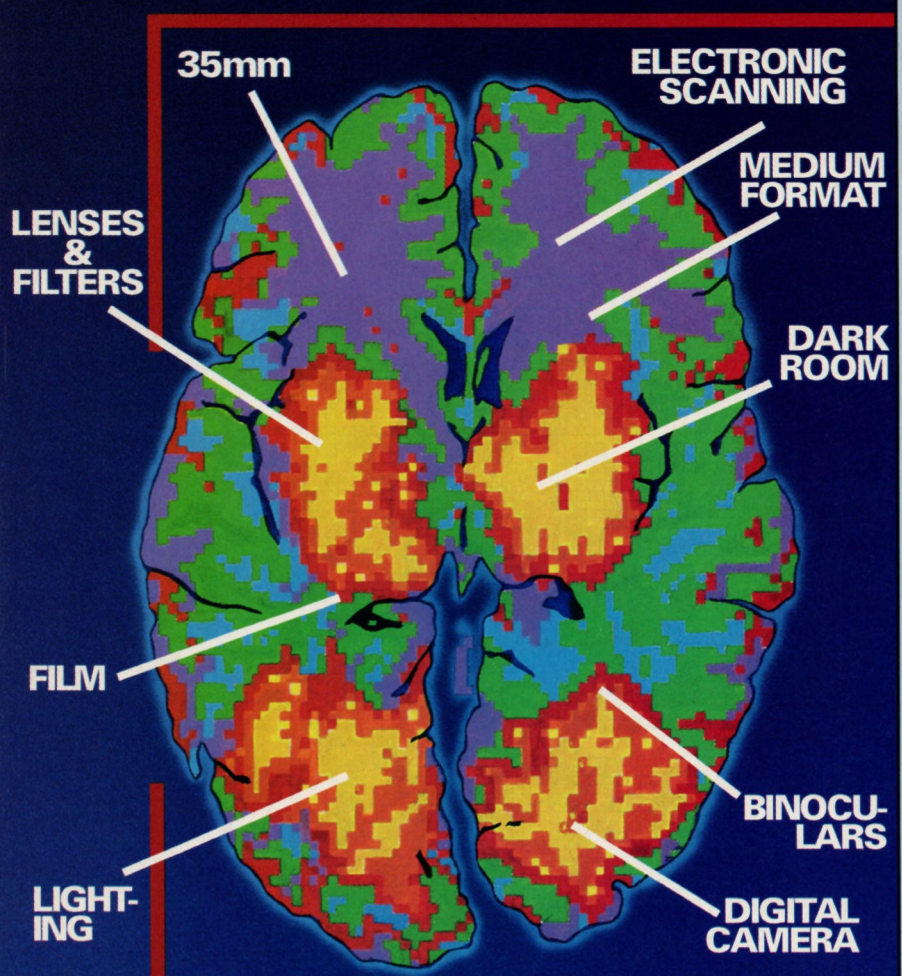
ASA	24	35	120	220pp	100ft
FP-4125	1.93	2.49	2.29	25.50	28.50
HP5 400	2.08	2.98	2.33	—	33.95
HP5 400	1.87	2.54	1.89	25.90	29.90
Delta 100	2.35	3.39	—	—	—
Delta 400	2.55	3.39	2.44	—	32.95

POLAROID

2-1/4 x 3-1/4, 4 x5, 8 x10

Pick M&M

FREE on-going technical



At today's rate of technological change, choosing the right brand, model and features for your needs is harder and harder. Determining how to use the equipment *after* you buy it can be even more daunting (unless you're a genius at manufacturers' manuals).

M&M makes it easier. Our friendly "Tech Advisors" help M&M customers make the right choices and *keep helping after you buy* so you can make the most of your purchases. We're authorized dealers of the best names in photographic, digital and optical equipment and supplies. We sell no gray cameras or lenses. We're members of Kodak's Pro Network. And you get M&M's 14 day money-back guarantee.

With M&M, you're picking the best prices, service and brains.

DIGITAL IMAGING

Kodak *digital science*™

DCS 420 DIGITAL CAMERA
- Uses a Nikon N90 body
- Features 36-bit color
- Built-in battery good for 1,000 per charge for ultimate portability.

DC-50 ZOOM CAMERA
- Point-and-shoot · Built-in flash
- 3x zoom lens plus close-up mode

NEW LOW PRICE

NEW! DCS-410 — CALL

HOT NEW PROMO — CALL

XLS 8650 DYE-SUB PRINTER

IN STOCK

NEW! DC-20 CAMERA
- Res 493x373 · 24-bit color
- Fits in pocket · Weighs 4.2 oz.
- For Mac or PC w/PhotoEnhancer

NOW FOR ONLY $259

NEW! DC-25 — CALL

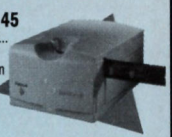
Polaroid. ELECTRONIC IMAGING SYSTEMS

PDC 2000 DIGITAL CAMERA

Available in 3 Different Models. — CALL

SPRINTSCAN 35 & 45
- Multi-Format 35mm, 4x5...
- 24-bit images
- Up to 4000 dpi resolution
- Mac & PC compatible

IN STOCK



M&M stocks a vast supply of scanners, printers & accessories:

ADOBE	CASIO	APPLE	RICOH
FARGO	MINOLTA	MICROTEK	NIKON

APS CAMERAS

Canon
ELPH, 490Z, SLR IX

ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM™

Nikon *Nuvis*
Mini, 75, 75i, 125, 125i, **New!** Pronea 6i

YASHICA
ACCLAIM 100 , Acclaim 200

FUJI **SMART ENDEAVOR**
100, 250, 300, 4000

Kodak
ADVANTIX 2000, 3200, 3600 IX, 4100 IX

MINOLTA VECTIS
S1 SLR APS, 40, 25, 20, UC

MEDIUM FORMAT

"FREE" SHIPPING

CALL FOR MFGR. REBATES
SAVE $100s

Mamiya®
PENTAX

FUJI **BRONICA**

HASSELBLAD

EXOTIC CAMERAS

CONTAX

G-1	CALL
G-2	CALL
16/8.0	2650.
45/2	339.
28/2.8	520.
90/2.8	520.

REBATE*

167 MT*	539.
RX*	1169.
T2	IN STOCK
TVS Zoom	IN STOCK
AX AF w/Auto Back Focus	2100.

Mamiya® MAMIYA 7 ..... 1849.

NY & Overseas orders: (718) 437-1059
Mailing Address: 1135 37th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218
Most domestic orders delivered within 2-3 days.

Overseas fax: (718) 437-1745
E-mail: mmphoto@gramercy.ios.com
See our Web Site @ www.mmphoto.com

All returns must have prior authorization and be returned in mint condition with original packaging. Shipping charges non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices valid thru 12/31/96.

's brains.
advice + the lowest prices.

FILM SPECIALS

Kodak

Kodak PRO Products Network

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM 35mm/120/220 — TRUE USA

	ASA	135-24	135-36	w/Proc.	135-36 PP	120 SING.
PRN	100	---	5.38	14.07	26.99	3.35
VPS	160	---	5.29	13.98	25.99	3.29
PMC	400	---	5.48	14.09	26.99	3.39
NEW! PJB	400	---	4.59	13.19	22.75	---
PPF	400	---	5.49	---	26.99	3.45
NEW! PMZ	1000	---	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL
PJC	1600	---	5.69	14.39	28.40	---

BLACK & WHITE 35mm/120/220 — TRUE USA

	ASA	135-24	w/Proc.	135-36	w/Proc.	120 Sing.
TMX	100	2.69	8.99	3.79	12.44	2.49
PX	125	2.57	8.89	3.69	12.38	---
PXP	125	---	---	---	---	2.55
TXP	320	---	---	---	---	2.65
TX	400	2.69	8.99	3.69	12.39	2.39
TMY	400	2.88	8.99	3.99	12.69	2.69
TMZ	3200	---	---	4.69	13.09	---

PRO SLIDE FILM 35mm/120/220 — TRUE USA

	ASA	135-36	36 Ex K Proc.	120 Sing.	220 Propak	Bulk
PKM	25	7.35	11.89	---	---	---
EPR	64	7.55	11.89	4.17	42.50	84.00
PKR	64	7.35	11.69	4.60	---	---
EPN	100	7.87	12.24	4.34	44.45	84.99
E100S	100	7.99	12.38	4.43	---	---
E100SW	100	7.99	12.38	4.43	---	---
EPP	100	7.87	12.24	4.29	43.55	74.99
EPT	160	8.55	12.94	4.60	---	79.99
EPD	200	8.60	12.99	4.60	47.05	59.99
PKL	200	8.95	13.39	---	NO GRAY KODAK PROFESSIONAL FILM!	

SLIDE FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	w/proc.	135-36	w/proc.
KM USA	25	4.15	7.58	5.89	10.28
KR USA	64	4.09	7.48	5.49	10.22
ELITE EA	50	4.55	7.94	6.38	10.77
ELITE EB	100	3.84	7.24	3.85	10.24
ET	160	5.49	8.88	6.99	11.24
ELITE ED	200	4.99	8.33	5.49	9.88
KL USA	200	4.99	8.38	7.39	11.78
ELITE EL	400	5.99	9.18	6.74	11.24

COLOR PRINT FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	135-36	w/Proc.
GA	100	1.99	2.39	10.99
GB	200	2.29	2.69	11.49
GC	400	2.39	2.99	11.74
ROYAL GOLD RZ USA	25	4.08	4.69	13.39
ROYAL GOLD RA USA	100	3.55	4.45	13.19
ROYAL GOLD RB USA	200	4.15	5.22	13.99
ROYAL GOLD RC USA	400	4.55	5.39	14.18
ROYAL GOLD RF USA	1000	5.19	6.59	15.34

FUJIFILM

COLOR PRINT FILM 35MM

	ASA	36 Exp.	W/Proc.	120	220	100'
CN	100	1.91	10.79	2.19	---	---
SUPER G	100	2.99	11.75	---	---	---
CA	200	2.49	11.09	---	---	---
SUPER G	200	3.49	12.19	---	---	---
CH	400	3.29	---	CALL	---	---
SUPER G	400	4.39	13.78	---	---	---
SUPER G CZ	800	4.79	13.78	---	---	---
CU	1600	4.99	14.09	---	---	---
CS REALA		3.29	11.99	2.59	3.99	---

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM

NEW! NPS	160	3.99	11.58	2.69	6.05	---
NEW! NPL	160	---	---	3.09	---	---
NEW! NPH	400	3.99	14.59	3.29	6.89	---
NHG	400	4.99	13.19	3.49	6.99	---
NEW! CDU	DUPE	---	---	---	---	39.50
ITN		---	---	---	---	70.50

SENSIA SLIDE FILM

	ASA	135-24	W/KP	135-36	W/FP	100'	120	220
RD	100	2.89	6.28	SPECIAL		---	---	---
RM	200	3.39	7.08	4.59	8.08	---	---	---
RH	400	5.49	8.88	5.78	9.27	---	---	---

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

VELVIA RVP	50	---	---	5.99	9.48	83.95	3.60	8.19
PROVIA RDP	100	---	---	5.99	9.49	78.90	3.89	8.19
PROVIA RHP	400	---	---	6.99	11.35	103.50	4.95	---
PROVIA RSP	1600	---	---	9.35	---	---	---	---

35MM SLRS

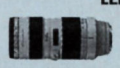
Canon

NEWS FLASH! CANON REBATES EXPIRE 12/31/96

BODIES/KITS

EOS 1N	($100 Rebate) 1,669.	Rebel X BODY	179.
EOS 1N RS	($100 Rebate) 2,499.	Rebel X Kit w/35-80	284.
EOS A2 Kit w/28-105 USM	($100) 999.	NEW! Z135 Zoom	269.
EOS ELAN II BODY	399.	A1 Underwater	165.
Elan II Kit w/28-80 USM	CALL		
Rebel "G" Body	249.		
Rebel "G" Kit w/35-80	364.		
EOS A2	($75 Rebate) 669.		
EOS A2E	($75 Rebate) 769.		
EOS A2E Kit w/28-105 USM	($100) 1,099.		
EOS ELAN IIE Body	449.		
Elan II E Kit w/28-80 USM	CALL		

LENSES/FLASHES



50/1.4 USM	359.	400 5.6L USM	1,469.
15/2.8 EF	CALL	20/2.8 USM	499.
24/2.8 EF	358.	28/2.8 USM	208.
NEW! 28/1.8 EF USM	495.	35/2.0	297.
50/1.8 EF II	CALL	85/1.2 L USM	1,879.
85/1.8 EF USM	372.	NEW!180/3.5 Macro USM	1,629.
NEW! 135/2.0 USM	1,049.	200/2.8 USM	714.
200/1.8 L EF USM	4,499.	28-80 USM	189.
20-35 USM	449.	35-80 USM	159.
35-80 EF III	89.	100-300 USM	($25 Rebate) 323.
17-35/2.8L	1,629.	28-105 USM	($25 Rebate) 328.
28-70/2.8 L	($75 Rebate) 1,439.	70-200/2.8L	($75 Rebate) 1,539.
35-350 USM	1,999.	75-300 IS USM	($25 Rebate)
75-300 USM	249.	300/4 OL USM	($75 Rebate) 1,089.
300/2.8 L USM	4,599.	400/2.8 L II	7,549.
		540 EZ	334.
		480 EG	509.
		380 EX Flash	CALL
		ML-3 Ring Light	CALL

PENTAX

NEW REBATES! CALL!

BODY

PZ-1P	$100 Rebate	NEW! ZX-10	CALL
PZ-70	$30 Rebate	ZX-5	399.

POINT & SHOOT

UC-1 QD	SPECIAL	IQ Zm 928	$20 Rebate
IQ 90WR	$20 Rebate	IQ Zm 115m	219.
IQ Zm 140	$20 Rebate	IQ Zm 160	$30 Rebate

FULL LINE OF LENSES AVAILABLE

Nikon

NEW REBATES – CALL UP TO $100 ON SELECT LENSES

WITH USA WARRANTY

N90S	CALL	N70	499.
N70QD	CALL	N6006QD	CALL
N50	$35 Rebate	N6006	349.
FM-2	CALL	NEW! F5	CALL
F3HP /F4S	CALL		

LENSES USA – NOT GREY!!!

24/2.8D	(-$35)	28/2.8D	(-$25)
35/2.0d	(-$35)	60/2.8D	439.
50/1.4D	273.	50/1.8	CALL
85/1.4D	CALL	85/1.8D	381.
105/2.8D	689.	20-35/2.8D	CALL
35-70/2.8D	CALL	24-50/3.3-4.5D	(-$50)
28-70/3.5-4.5D	(-$50)	80/3.5-5.6D	(-$35)
28-85/3.5-4.5	(-$50)	35-80/4-5.6D	(-$15)
135/3.5-4.5	(-$50)	80-200/4.5-5.6D	(-$35)
35-105 D NEW		75-300/4.5-5.6	
80-200/2.8D	CALL	300/2.8D	IN STOCK
400/2.8D	CALL	SB-26 Flash	CALL
SB-27 Flash	CALL	CALL FOR ALL ACCESSORIES	

MINOLTA

700si	559.	Wthrmtc Dual	CALL	24-85 AF	418.95
400si	245.	AF 101R Kit	57.	28-80 AF	174.
400si KIT 1	345.	MANUAL CAMERAS		28-85 AF	312.
300SI KIT 1	309.	X-700 Body	239.	28-105 AF	334.
600si	389.	X-370 Body	179.	70-210 AF	134.
300si	235.	AF LENSES & FLASHES		75-300 AF	259.
FZ Explorer	179.	20/2.8 AF	CALL	100-300 AF	319.
FZ 140 EX	289.	24/2.8 AF	CALL	100-400 Apo AF 3500Xi	157.
105 EX Kit	189.	50/1.7 AF	77.95	5400 HS	CALL
Action Zoom	99.	50/1.4 AF	245.	Accessories	CALL

YASHICA

Dental Eye II	CALL
T4-Super	148.

UNDERWATER

SEA&SEA ikelite

LENSES

TAMRON

UP TO $20 IN REBATES

6 YEAR USA WARRANTY!	MANUAL	MAXXUM	EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX
90/2.5 Macro	279.	---	---	---	---
NEW! 90/2.8 macro	---	439.	439.	439.	---
300/2.8 LD	2169.	---	---	2649.	---
500/8	369.	---	---	---	---
20-40/2.7-3.6	---	674.	674.	674-D	---
24-70/3.3-5.6	---	239.	239.	239.	---
28-70/3.5-4.5	159.	136.	---	136.	---
NEW! 28-80/3.5-5.6	---	129.	129.	129-D	---
28-200/3.8-5.6	299.	299.	299.	299.	299.
NEW! 28-200/3.8-56 IF SUPER	329.	329.	329.	---	---
35-135/3.5-4.5 Macro	299.	---	---	---	---
60-300/3.8-5.4 Macro w/hood	349.	---	---	---	---
70-210/4-5.6 (3")	159.	139.	---	139.	---
70-210/2.8 LD	---	948.	948.	948.	---
NEW! 70-300/4.0-5.6 DL	---	269.	269.	269.	---
80-210 4.5-5.6	---	149.	149.	149-D	---
NEW! 200-400/5.6 AF*	---	579.	579.	579-D	---
2X Flat-field Converter	139.	139.	139.	139.	---
1.4x Converter SP	---	109.	109.	109.	---

** Buy a Tamron 200-400 Lens & Receive An Action Monopod from Tamron, FREE!*

Tokina

5 YEAR USA WARRANTY!

	MANUAL	MAX	EOS	NIKON
17/3.5 ATX AF	229.95	369.95	369.95	369.95
400/5.6 ATX APO	---	439.95	439.95	439.95
28-70/2.6-2.8 ATX PRO	---	499.95	499.95	499.95
80-200/2.8 ATX PRO	---	789.95	789.95	789.95
100-300/4 ATX APOII	---	789.95	789.95	789.95
NEW! 80-400 4.5-5.6 ATX PRO	---	699.95	699.95	699.95

SIGMA

M&M STOCKS ENTIRE LINE AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

FILTERS

WE KNOW FILTERS! WE CARRY THE FULL LINES OF:

TIFFEN® cokin®

B+W FILTERS

TRIPODS/HEADS

BENBO ARCA SWISS BOGEN
GITZO SLIK
STUDIOBALL KAISER

ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKING DEALERS IN THE COUNTRY
CALL FOR LOW PRICES

BAGS/CASES

TAMRAC DOMKE LOWEPRO

LIGHTING/FLASH

SUNPAK LUMEDYNE
VIVITAR METZ

BINOCULARS

LEICA KOWA
SWAROVSKI NIKON
CANON PENTAX

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visit our new, bigger showroom!

M&M®

(800) 606-6746

M-F 9am-7pm Sun. 10am-6pm Closed Sat. 24 hr. fax: (800) 616-6746

PHOTO SOURCE, LTD
Where smart shoppers get smarter.

©1996 M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

FOR ORDER ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE:
1-800-516-4204

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Cards

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00.

35MM SLR CAMERAS, LENSES & ACCESSORIES

CANON

T-90 Body ...999.95 T-50 Body ...179.95
NPC Polaroid Back for T-90 ...729.95
Diopter Lens..16.95 Case For T-90 ..69.95
Focusing Screen for T-90 ...49.95
Remote Switch 60 T-3 ...34.95
Extension Cord 1000 T-3 ...34.95
Cable Release Adapter T-3 ...29.95
Remote Switch Adapter T-3 ...24.50
Data Memory Back 90 ...299.95

AE-1 Used ...149.95 T-90 Used ...599.95
AE-1P Used ...199.95 A-1 Used ...219.95
T-60 Used ...149.95 T-70 Used ...219.95
Cases for above Cameras ...39.95

FD LENSES

7.5/6.6 ...1299.95 135/3.5 ...64.95
15/2.8 ...1099.95 135/2.0 ...599.95
17/4 ...569.95 135/2.8 ...159.95
20/2.8 ...599.95 200/2.8 ...649.95
24/2.8 ...319.95 300/4.0 ...374.95
24/2.0 ...609.95 500/8 ...399.95
28/2.8 ...199.95 600/4.5 ...2499.95
28/2.0 ...499.95 35-70/3.5 ...199.95
35/2.8 ...79.95 75-200/4.5 ...199.95
35/2.0 ...399.95 100/2.8 ...199.95
50/2.8 T.S ...1299.95 100-200 F5.6 ...109.95
50/1.4 ...99.95 70-210 F4 ...329.95
50/1.8 ...59.95 1.4X ...299.95
2XA ...209.95 2XB ...319.95
50/3.5 Macro w/FD25 Tube ...359.95
100 F4 Macro w/ FD50 Tube ...649.95
Lens Guide Book Lens Work ...18.50
Vivitar 35-70 F3.5 for Canon ...79.95

FD "L" LENSES

14/2.8 L ...2399.95 300/4 L ...1349.95
24/1.4 L ...1399.95 400/2.8 L ...4999.95
50/1.2 L ...899.95 500/4.5 L ...3699.95
20-35/3.5L ...1089.95 800/5.6 L ...3199.95
85/1.2 L ...969.95 80-200 F4 L ...699.95
300/2.8 L ...3099.95 200/1.8 L ...3399.95

FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

480 EG ...499.95 Slave Unit E ...39.95
540 EZ ...334.00 300 EZ ...134.95
430 EZ ...249.95 200 E ...49.95
420 EZ ...189.95 220 EZ ...129.95
380 EX ...159.95 244 T ...99.95
540 EZ w/Battery Pack E ...349.95
Ikelite Wireless TTL Slave Sensor ...119.95
Achiever 260AF f/EOS ...89.95
Achiever 630AF f/EOS ...119.95
Compact Battery Pack E ...39.95
Transistor Pack E ...119.95
Transistor Pack E w/Nicad ...239.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord (2 Ft.) ...39.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 3 ...59.95
Off Camera Shoe 28.95 TTL Distributor ..44.95
Connecting Cord 01 (2 long) ...34.95
Connecting Cord 300 (9.8 ft long) ...39.95
ML-3 Macro Ring Light ...189.95
72mm Adapter For ML-3 ...29.95
Battery Pack MA ...149.95
Nicad Battery Pack MA ...84.95
TM-1 Timer ...134.95 LC-3 Set ...69.95
LC-1 Set ...179.95 LC-2 Set ...129.95
External Battery Pack A Set ...84.95
Focusing Screen /AE-1P ...29.50
Data Back A ...269.95 Synchro Cord-A ..9.95
Winder A-2 ...139.95 Winder-A ...119.95

CANON MACRO SYSTEM & ACCESS

Book for Macro System ...17.95
Extension Tube FD 15 ...69.95
FD 25 Tube ...64.95 FD 50 Tube ...69.95
Reverse Ring for Canon ...19.95
Photo Micro Unit F ...49.95
Auto Bellows w/Cable Release ...229.95
Slide Duplicator 35-52R Kit ...124.95
Focus Rail ...109.95 G-20 Sensor ...49.95
Macrophoto 20/3.5 Lens ...164.95
Macrophoto 35/2.8 Lens ...189.95
Copy Stand 5 ...499.95
Angle Finder A-2 w/Adapter S ...59.95
Angle Finder B w/Adapter S ...84.50
Angle Finder Adapter for A2/A2E ...19.95
Magnifier R or S ...34.95
Hasselblad Lens to Canon FD ...119.95
C Mount Adapter for Canon ...28.80

CONTAX

G1 AF RANGE FINDER

G-1 Body Less $250 Rebate ...999.95
16/80 ...2650.00 28/2.8 ...520.95
21/2.8 ...Call 35/2 ...Call
45/20 ...339.00 90/2.8 ...520.95
TLA-140 Flash ...149.95 GD-1 Date Back 129.95

$400.00 REBATE
Buy G1 Body, 3 Lenses + Flash

NEW! G2 ...Call

*UP TO $225 REBATE

*167 MT ...464.00 *RTS III ...2064.95
S-2 ...1049.00 S-1 ...1429.00
*RX Body ...1094.00 AX Body ...2099.95
Contax Camera Case 159 ...29.95
Case to fit w/Data Back ...59.95

ZEISS LENSES

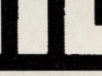
60/2.8 Mac ...779.95 Mutar 2X ...399.95
15/3.5 ...3999.95 139 Winder ...84.95
16/2.8 ...2549.95 RTF 540 ...299.95
100/2.8 Mac ...1499.95 D-7 Date ...259.95
200/4 ...529.95 D-4, D-5 ...199.95
250 Back ...549.00 P-7 Holder ...119.95
35/2.8 PC ...2439.95 P-5/P-6/P-8 ...59.95
Hasselblad Lens to Contax ...109.95
Quartz Data Back for 139 Q ...74.95

ZEISS LENSES MM-MOUNT

18/4 ...Call 21/2.8 ...Call
25/2.8 ...Call 28/2 ...Call
35/1.4 ...Call 35/2.8 ...Call
45/2.8 ...Call 50/1.7 ...Call
50/1.4 ...Call 85/1.4 ...Call
100/2 ...Call 135/2 ...Call
135/2.8 ...Call 180/2.8 ...Call
200/4 ...Call 200/2 ...Call
300/4 ...Call 35-135 ...Call
60/2.8 ...Call 300/2.8 ...Call
35-70 ...Call 28-85 ...Call
80-200 ...Call 100-300 ...Call
Soft-Hood ...18.50 Metal- Hood ...24.95
Adapter Ring ...24.95 Body Cap ...6.95

CANON

NEW! APS



EOS IX

Call For Price

	Reg. Price	Canon Rebate	Final Cost
EOS-1 N	1669.00	100.00	1569.00
EOS-1 N RS	2499.00	100.00	2399.00
A-2 Body	869.00	75.00	794.00
A-2E Body	769.00	75.00	694.00
A-2 w 28-105 Kit	999.00	100.00	899.00
A-2E w 28/105 Kit	1099.00	100.00	999.00
*EOS-1 Body	999.95	Cmmnd Back E-1	185.95

Battery Pack BP-E1 ...119.95
Power Drive Booster f/EOS-1 ...199.95*
Hand Strap E-1 24.50 Nicad Pack E-1 ...86.95
Nicad Charger E-1 ...229.95
EOS-1 Book Art of the Image ...24.95
Focusing Screen f/EOS-1 ...29.95
EC-R/EC-K Laser-Matte Screen ...54.95
VG-10 Grip with purchase of A-2/A-2E ...39.95
*With Purchase of EOS-1

EOS CAMERA'S

EOS-10s ...629.95 EOS-5 ...599.95
Rebel XS QD ...269.95 Elan II ...389.95
Elan II E ...439.95 Elan II E QD ...449.95
Rebel X ...199.95 Rebel XS ...234.95
New Rebel G ...242.95 Rebel G QD ...284.95
Rebel G w/35-80/4.0 Kit ...189.95
EOS Rebel II ...189.95 EOS RT ...469.95
Rebel X w/35-80 4.0 Kit ...284.95
Rebel XS w/35-80/4.0 Kit ...334.95
EOS 5000 w/35-70 Kit ...249.95
EOS ELAN Kit w/28-80 USM ...529.95
ELAN IIE Kit w/28-80 USM ...599.95
Eyepiece Extender for EOS Cameras ...18.50
CANON EOS Case S,L,Ll ...44.95
4 Year Extended Warranty ...34.00

EF LENSES

15/2.8 ...679.95 28-80/3.5.5.6 ...139.95
24/2.8 ...349.95 50/1.8 ...64.95
28/2.8 ...189.95 100/2.8 Macro ..569.95
35/2.0 ...279.95 80-200 F4.5 ...134.95
50F2.5 Mac ...289.95 75-300 F4.0 ...179.95
1:1 Life Size ...199.95 75-E 24/3.5 ..1369.00
135/2.8SF ...349.95 75-E 45/2.8 ..1369.00
35-80/4 III ...84.50 75-E 90/2.8 ..1269.95

EF "U.S.M." LENSES

	Reg. Price	Canon Rebate	Final Cost
28-70/2.8L	1439.00	75.00	1369.00
70-200/2.8L	1539.00	75.00	1464.00
75-300/4.I.S.	519.95	25.00	494.95
75-105/3.5	314.00	25.00	289.00
35-135/4	289.00	25.00	264.00
100-300/4.5	314.00	25.00	289.00
20 F2.8	469.95	20-35/3.5	449.95
28/1.8	479.95	85/1.8	359.95
50/1.4	349.95	100 F2.0	444.95
35-80 F4	299.95	70-300/4.0	229.95
24-85/3.5	399.95	80-200/4.5	179.95
35-135	264.95	70-210/3.5	239.95
28.80/3.5 II	164.95	EF-12 Ext. Tube	59.95
28-80/3.5 IV	189.95	EF-25 Ext. Tube	99.95

EF "L" LENSES

14/2.8 L ...2319.00 50/1.0 L ...2399.95
17-35/2.8L ...1629.00 28-80/2.8L ...999.95
85/1.2 L ...1049.95 20-35/2.8 ...1449.95
135/2. L ...1019.00 35-350/3.5 ...1999.00
200/2.8L ...679.95 100-300/5.6 L ..619.95
200/1.8 L ...4499.00 2X APO ...319.95
300/4 L ...1089.00 1.4X APO ...399.95
300/2.8 L ...4599.00 180/3.5 L ...1629.00
400/4.5 L ...5799.00 400/2.8 L ...7249.95
600/4 L ...9199.00 400/5.6L ...1469.00
28-70/2.8 L or 70-200/2.8 L Demo ...1199.95

ACCESSORIES

Quartz Data Back E ...244.95
Technical Back E ...474.95
Focusing Screen For A-2 ...24.95
BP-5 Battery Pack for A2/A2E ...54.95
BP-8 Battery Pack/Rebel X, XS ...29.95
BP-50/BP-5B Battery Pack ...59.95
Special Eyecup ED-E for A2E ...19.50
Screens ...19.95 GR-10 Grip ...44.95
VG-10 Grip ...69.95 GR-70 Grip ...29.95
GR-60 Grip ...29.95 GR-20 Grip ...29.95
RS-60 Remote ...19.95 GR-80 TP Grip ..34.95
Hand Strap for VG-10 Grip ...14.95
Eye Cup ...13.95 RC-1 Remote ...19.95
Bar Code Reader E w/booklet ...44.95
EF Lens Work Book ...24.95
2X Converter For EOS ...79.95
2X - 7 Element Converter For EOS ...119.95
1.5X Converter for EOS ...74.95
Auto Focus Tube 12 ...59.95
AF-25 Extension Tube for EOS ...69.95
Extension Tube Set For EOS ...109.95
Macro Lens Mount Conv FD-EOS ...69.95
Screw Mt. to Canon EOS ...22.50
FD Lens On EOS Camera Adapter ...44.95
T Mount Adapter for EOS ...19.95
Nikon Lens To EOS Adapter ...54.95

LENS CASES

LHB8 ...19.95 LHB9 ...19.95 LHB24 ..29.95
LHB12 ..19.95 LHB15 ..24.50 LHA17 ..19.95
LHC10 ..19.95 LHPB9 ..19.95 LHC13 ..27.50
LHD11 ..54.95 LHC19 ..29.95 LHC21 ..24.50
LHD24 ..38.95 LHD12 ..38.95 LHD13 ..39.95
LHD14 ..39.95 LHD16 ..38.95 LHD18 ..39.95
LHD18839 ..39.95 LHD23 ..49.95 LHD26 ..49.95
LHD29 ..59.00 ESC13 ..29.95 ESC17 ..29.95

LENS HOODS

ET-54, EW-54, EW-60, EW-62, ES-62 ET-62, ..18.50
EW-65, EW-63, ES-65, ET-65, EW-60A, B ..18.50
ES-71 EW-75B, EW-60B, ET-60, ..19.50
ET-83, EW-83B, ES-79, EW-75, EW-79, EW-78 ..34.95
EW-98, EH-123 ..265.95 S-100 Lens Hood ..199.95
EH-150, EH-162, ET-123, Lens Hood ..369.95

FILTERS

Filter Size	52	58	72	77
Sky/Haze (UV)	8.50	9.50	14.95	24.95
ND-0.3, -0.6	9.50	9.95	18.50	–
For B&W	9.50	9.95	18.50	–
For Color	9.95	10.50	19.95	–
FCB/FCD	19.95	29.95	39.95	–
Polarizer	14.95	19.95	29.95	–
Circular Polrzr	54.95	64.95	84.95	94.95
67mm Circular Polarizer				94.95
48mm Drop-In Filter Holder				79.95
52 or 58mm Gelatin Filter Holder				34.95
72mm Gelatin Filter Holder				19.95
52 or 58mm Softmat #1 or #2				33.95
48mm Drop In Circular Polarizer				174.95
34mm Drop In Filters				34.50

NIKON

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

FM-2N ...419.95
FM-2N Black ...449.95
F-3 Body ...999.95
F-3 High Point ...Call
F-3T ...Call
FM-2/T Titanium ..634.95
FM-10 Body ...199.95
F-3H Body w/MD 4H Motor ...Call

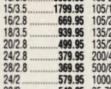
AI-S LENSES

8/2.8 ...1699.95 100 F2.8 E ...129.95
13/5.6 ...9999.95 135 2.8 E ...164.95
15/3.5 ...1799.95 105/1.8 ...589.95
16/2.8 ...669.95 105/2.5 ...329.95
18/3.5 ...939.95 135/2.8 ...349.95
20/2.8 ...499.95 135/2.0 ...799.95
24/2.8 ...379.95 200/4 ...419.95
28/2.8 ...369.95 500/8 N ...599.95
24/2 ...579.95 1000/11 ...1549.95
28/2 ...549.95 35-70/3.5-4.8 ..169.95
28/3.5 PC ...929.95 28-85 ...499.95
35/1.4 ...609.95 35-105 ...399.95
35/2 ...339.95 35-135/3.5 ...499.95
35/2.8 PC ...599.95 35-200/3.5 ...799.95
50/1.2 ...429.95 80-200 F4 ...729.95
50/1.4 ...324.95 100-300 ...499.95
50/1.8 ...109.95 TC-14A ...249.95
58 Noct ...1349.95 TC-14B ...199.95
85/1.4 ...759.95 TC-201 ...249.95
85/2.0 ...399.95 TC-301 ...529.95

NIKKOR "ED" LENSES

180/2.8 ED ...784.95 400/2.8 ...5499.95
200/2 ED ...3849.95 600/5.6 ED ...4199.95
300/4.5 ED ...999.95 600/4 ED ...5999.95
300/2.8 ED ...3199.95 500/4 D P ...3944.95
400/5.6 ED ...1949.95 800/5.6 ED ...5999.95
400/3.5 ED ...3949.95 50-300/4.5 ED 2499.95

POWER WINDER w/GRIP



• (For Nikon FA, FE-2, FM-2)
• Single or continuous
• Auto Shut-off at Film End
• LED Indicator
44.95
Winder for FG/FG-20/EM 42.50

VIEWFINDERS F-3/F-4/F-5

DE-3 ...199.95 DW-3 ...99.95
DW-4 ...219.95 DA-2 ...379.95
DR-3 ...99.95 DP-20 ...399.95
DA-20 ...589.95 DW-20 ...179.95
DW-21 ...319.95 DE-2 ...179.95
DP-30 (F-5) ...Call DA-30 Action ...Call
DW-30 Waist ...Call DW-31 6 High ...Call
Correction Eyepiece ...18.95

FOCUSING SCREEN'S

Screens F-3 ...39.95 Screens F-4/F-5 ..44.95
Screens 8008S/N-90, FE-2, FA, FM-2 ...29.95
Screens 2020, 2000, 8008 ...24.95

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN

Plain or Grid	
Canon EOS-1	64.95
Canon EOS RT,620,630,650	57.95
Canon EOS A2/A2E	64.95
Contax RTS III	58.95
Nikon F4	92.95
Nikon F3	84.95
Nikon FE,FA,FM2,FE2	57.95
Nikon 8008 or 8008s	52.95
Nikon N90,N90s	62.95
Olympus OM-1,2,3,4	62.95
Pentax LX	62.95
Leica R4,R5,R6,R6.2,R7	57.95

MACRO SYSTEM

55/2.8 ...299.95 105/2.8 ...599.95
200 F4 Macro ..729.95 PN-11 Tube ...109.95
PK 11A, 12, 13 ...64.95
PB-6 ...219.95 PS-6 ...139.95
PB-6D ...54.95 PB-6E ...179.95
PB-6M ...54.95 AR-4, 7 ...59.95
PA-4 ...82.95 PC-3 ...84.95
PH-4 ...74.95 ES-1 ...44.95
PF-4 ...529.95 PG-2 ...169.95
AR-10 ...69.95 AR-2/AR-3 ...19.95
BR-4, 6 ...46.50 BR-2, 3, 5 ...24.50
120/4 Medical Nikkor ...1374.95
LD-2 ...159.95 LA-2 ...234.95
Hasselblad Lens to Nikon ...124.95
Nikon Lens On Canon EOS Body ...49.95
Canon Lens On Nikon Body ...49.95
M42 Screw MT Lens On Nikon Body 24.95
52mm Close-up Lens ...ea. 29.95
62mm Close-up Lens ...ea. 39.95

SPEEDLIGHTS

SB-11 ...329.95 SB-21A ...439.95
SB-16 ...199.95 SB-21B ...429.95
SB-17 ...189.95 SB-22 ...129.95
SB-140 ...449.95 SB-23 ...99.95
SB-20 ...214.95 SB-26 ...Call
SB-27 ...179.95 SB-M (FM-2) ...39.95
SK-6 Power Bracket Unit ...249.95
Ikelite Wireless TTL Slave Sensor ...119.95

FLASH COUPLER'S

AS-1 ...27.50 AS-2 ...29.95
AS-3 ...38.50 AS-4 ...29.95
AS-5 ...37.95 AS-6 ...49.95
AS-7 ...79.95 AS-8 ...149.95
AS-9 ...139.95 AS-10 ...39.95
AS-11 ...36.95 AS-15 ...22.50

FLASH CORDS

SC-11 ..17.50 SC-12139.95 SC-13 ...89.95
SC-14 ..59.95 SC-15 ..19.95 SC-16 ...36.95
SC-17 ..49.95 SC-18 ..29.95 SC-19 ...39.95
SC-21 ..36.95 SC-23114.95 SC-24 ...49.95
SD-7 Battery Pack ...139.95
SD-8 Battery Pack ...129.95
Flash Sync Cord ...19.95

COMPARTMENT NIKON CASES

STRAPS

FB-17 ...59.95 NS-3, NS-4, NS-5 19.95
FB-14 ...199.95 AN-4 Y or 8 ...14.95
FB-16 ...79.95 AN-5 Y or W ...29.95
Vestrap Green Or Tan ...94.95
Nikon Video Tapes: N50, N6006, N8008S, N90/N90S, F-4, N-70, SB-24/25/26 ...24.95

MAGIC LANTERN HOVE BOOKS

EOS-1-N, A-2, A2-E, 10S, 620
630, ELAN, Rebel, Rebel XS ...19.50
EOS System By Bob Shell ...28.95
420/430/540 EZ Flashes / Lenses ..19.95
Modern Classics Book T-60, T-90
for F-1, FTB, EF, AE-1, AE-1P ...19.95
Compendium System Hand Book ..39.95
Canon Rangefinder Camera Book ..34.95

NIKON

N5005 ...299.95 N6006 ...364.95
N401X ...349.95 F-70 ...449.95
F-4 ...1600.00 F-4S ...Call F-5 ...Call
F-4 E w MB 23 Battery Pack ...Call
N-50 Body ...299.95 N-90S ...Call
N-50 / N-70 / N6006 w/Date ...Call

AF NIKKOR LENSES

35/2 ...264.95 28-85 ...379.95
50/1.4 ...219.95 35-70/3.3 ...119.95
50/1.8 ...79.95 35-105 ...329.95
300/4 ...799.95 35-135 ...374.95
24-50/3.3 ...299.95 75-300 AF ...449.95
180/2.8 ED IF ...499.95 135/2 DC ...749.95
Auto Focus Tube 12 ...59.95
AF 25 Extension Tube ...69.95
Extension Tube Set ...109.95
Auto Focus Extension Tube Set ...149.95

D-TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES

16 F2.8 D ...599.95 20-35/2.8 D ...1389.95
18/2.8 D ...969.95 60/2.8 D Macro .324.95
20/2.8 D ...429.95 85/1.8 D ...309.95
24/2.8 D ...294.95 85/1.4 D ...839.95
28/2.8 D ...194.95 105/2.0 D ...724.95
28/1.4 D ...1399.95 135/2 DC D ...849.95
35/2.0 D ...259.95 105/2.8D Micro .534.95
50/1.4 D ...238.95 200/4.D Micro .1099.95
50/1.8 D ...109.95 35-105/3.5 D ..384.95
28-70/3.5 D ...319.95 80-200/2.8 D ...769.95
28-80/3.5 D ...189.95 TC 14E ...389.95
35-70/2.8 D ...564.95 TC 20 E ...439.95
AF-S 80-200/2.8 ...CALL FOR
AF-S 300/2.8 D IF-ED ...5800.00
AF-S 600/4 D IF-ED ...11,250.00
AF-1, 300 F2.8 D ED IF ...4449.95
AF-1, 600 F4 D ED IF ...8699.95
AF-1, 400 F2.8 D ED IF ...6599.95
AF-1, 500 F4 D ...Call 24-120 D ...489.95
Kirk Gear Driven 39mm ...CALL FOR
Drop-In Polarizer Filter ...PRICE

Kirk Tripod Adapter for Nikon 80-200 f2.8 Lenses ...124.95
EZ-1 360°Lens Mount for Nikon 80-200 f2.8 Lenses ...169.95

N90S/F-4 BATTERY PACKS & ACC.

MB-20 ...49.95 MB-21 ...129.95
MB-22 ...249.95 MB-23 ...319.95
MN-20 ...109.95 MH-20 ...229.95
MN-30 ...149.95 MH-30 ...339.95
MB-10 Grip N-90/N-90S ...139.95
MS-10 ...24.95 MS-11 ...28.95
NB 100 Ni-Cad Battery for MB 10 Grip ...64.95
Battery Charger For Above ...179.95
DB-6 External Battery Pack ...209.95
AC-1E/AC-2E Datalink IC Card ...189.95
Data View Software 2 w/MC31 f/N90S 104.95

CAMERA CASES

CF-53 (F-5) ...99.95 CF-54 (F-5) ...124.95
CF-39 ...39.95 CF-40 ...49.95
CF-45 ...49.95 CF-46 ...49.95
CF-41 (F-4) ...109.95 CF-42 (F-4) ...129.95
CF-43 (F-4) ...149.95 AH-4 ...53.95
CF-47 ...48.95 CF-48A ...34.95
CF-30 (FA) ...34.95 CF-27(FM-2) ...79.95
CF-22 (F-3) ...69.95 CF-29(FE-2) ...84.95
CF-49 (N-50) ...38.50 CF-50 (N-50) ...39.95
CF-51 (N-70 ...49.95 CF-52 (N-70) ...59.95
Case For FM,EM,N2000 ...14.95
CS-13, CS-19, CS-20, Soft Leather Case .74.95
CS-16, CS-17, CS-18 Soft Leather Case .79.95

DATA BACK'S

MF-4 ...899.95 MF-21 ...154.95
MF-6B ...89.95 MF-22 ...124.95
MF-14 ...174.95 MF-23 ...429.95
MF-16 ...184.95 MF-24 ...4499.95
MF-17 ...2999.95 MF-25 ...Call
MF-18 ...279.95 MF-26 ...Call
MF-19 ...249.95 MF-27 ...175.00
MF-20 ...79.95 MF-28 ...Call

NPC PROBACK II F/ 35MM SLR
Canon F1(NEW) 689 Canon EOS 659.95
Canon F1(OS-1 ...669 w/Power Boost 744
Nikon FE2 ...619 Nikon F3 ...619.50
Nikon 8008s ...729 Nikon F4 ...694.95
Olympus OM..689.95 Leica R ...744.95
Minolta 7000 ...729 Minolta 7Xi .699.95
Maxxum 7xi/9xi ...699.95
ALL OTHER NPC BACKS ...CALL

MOTOR DRIVE SYSTEM

MD-4 ...399.95 MC-4A ...34.95
MD-12 ...279.95 MC-12A ...49.95
MK-1 ...139.95 MC-3,11 ...39.95
MH-2 ...139.95 MT-2 ...799.00
MN-2 ...104.95 MR-2/MR-3 ...32.95
MA-4 ...399.95 AH-3 ...28.95
MW-2 ...1349.95 AP-2 ...99.95
ML-2 ...284.95 DB-2 ...89.95
ML-3 ...134.95 DB-5 ...89.95
MC-10 Cord ...44.95 MC-30 Cord ...59.95
MC-20 Remote Cord w/ Timer ...89.95
MC-17S, MC-21, MC-23 Cord ...56.95
MC-22, MC-25, MC-26 Cord ...59.95
AA Battery Holder ...19.50
MH-1 Charger for MN-1 ...59.95

LENS CASES

CL-13, 20 ...29.95 CL-335S ...43.95
CL-15 ...26.95 CL-38 ...34.95
CL-32,22 ...29.95 CL-36, 40 ...39.95
CL-30,31,41 ...29.95 CP-8, CP-9 ...22.95
Soft Pouch Case ...29.95

FILTERS

Filter Size	52	58	72	77
L37C	22.95	28.95	54.95	64.95
L1BC	22.95	34.95	49.95	–
Color	29.95	34.95	39.95	59.95
ND	29.95	–	49.95	–
Soft Focus	44.95	69.95	99.95	–
Circ. Pola	59.95	89.95	129.95	149.95
82 L37C ...89.95		99.95	L37C	–
95 Color ...84.95		122 Color		119.95
122 L37C ...149.95		AF-1		34.95
AF-2 ...49.95		CA-1 Filter Pouch		24.95

ORIGINAL HOODS

HN-1, 2 3, 9 ,21, 24, 17.95 HN-31 ...39.95
HN-12, 23 ...24.50 HN-13, 26 ...29.95
HS-7,9,10,11,12,24.50 HB-1, 2, 3, 4 ...19.50
HK-2, 11, 12 ...21.95 HK-4, 5, 7 ...24.95
HK-10 14 15,16 HN-28,HB-7, 8 ...29.95

HOVE PHOTO BOOKS

F-4, F4S, F-4E, F-2, F-3, N-70, N-50
400AS, N5005, N6006, N8008, FM-2,
SB-24, SB-25, SB-26, Nikon Lenses 19.50
F-2, F2-A, F-A, FE-2, FM ...19.95
Nikon Compendium Book ...39.95
Nikon Guide To Wild Life Photography 29.95

MINOLTA

X-GA ...149.95 X-7A ...169.95
X-700 ...224.95 X-370S ...179.95
X-370N ...159.95 X-9 ...149.95
Hove Books for X-9, X-700, X370 ...19.95

MD LENSES

7.5/4.0 ...499.95 200 F4 ...139.95
16/2.8 ...449.95 300 f4.5 ...529.95
17/4 ...499.95 200/2.8 ...449.95
20/2.8 ...449.95 400/5.6 APO ...799.95
24/2.8 ...219.95 800/8 ...1099.95
24/2.8 VFC ...349.95 1600/11 ...2499.95
28/2.8 ...89.95 24-50/4 ...329.95
28/2 ...349.95 24-35/3.5 ...224.95
35/1.8 ...319.95 28-70 ...109.95
35 Shift ...499.95 28-85/3.5 ...264.95
50 3.5 Bellow ..219.95 35-70 3.5 4.8 ..139.95
50 Macro ...259.95 35-105 ...244.95
50/2.0 ...39.95 35-135 ...369.95
50/1.7 ...59.95 50-135 ...169.95
50/1.4 ...179.95 70-210 F4.5 ...159.95
50/1.2 ...349.95 70-300/4.5 ...259.95
35-70/3.5 ...94.95 100-200 ...149.95
85/2.0 ...449.95 100-300 ...219.95
85/2.8 Soft ...599.95 75-150/4 ...109.95
100/4 Bell ...249.95 100-500 APO .1199.95
100/4 Macro ..499.95 2X 300L ...159.50
100/2.5 ...249.95 2X 300S ...299.95
135/2.8 ...149.95 500 F8 ...499.95
135/2 ...399.95 600/6.3 APO ..1899.95
135/3.5 ...69.95

FLASHES

2500 ...99.95 220X Flash ...29.95
132 PX ...64.95 80PX Macro ...249.95
280 PX ...89.95 118X Flash ...39.95
320 ...79.95 320X ...139.95
NC-2 Charger 4 & Battery 5 ...34.95
Panel Set /4000AF/320X/320 ...49.95
Macro Flash 1200 AF ...234.95
Bounce Reflector Set ...29.95

ACCESSORIES

POWER WINDER
• Fits Minolta X Series Bodies
• Single or continuous
• Auto Shut-off at Film End
• LED Indicator
44.95

Winder III ...159.95
Motor Drive ...239.95
Motor Drive III ...374.95
Nicad Control Pack 2 ...179.95
M-18V Control Grip 2 ...184.95
Data Back 4 ...159.95
Grip Strap for Motor Drive & Winder ...29.95
Varimagni Finder ...139.95
Focusing Screens ...39.95

MINOLTA

MAXXUM BODIES

300Si ...219.95 600Si ...399.95
350Si ...259.95 650Si QD ...449.95
400Si ...259.95 400Si QD ...299.95
700Si ...549.95 700Si QD ...599.95
9Xi ...709.95 9Xi QD ...749.95
7Xi ...309.95 7Xi QD ...349.95
5Xi ...229.95 5Xi QD ...254.95
3Xi ...224.95 3Xi QD ...249.95
2Xi ...174.95 SPXi ...179.95
5000 ...174.95 5000 QD ...199.95
7000 ...189.58 7000 QD ...238.95
5000i ...269.95 5000i QD ...269.95
9000i ...269.95 7000i QD ...399.95
9000 ...399.95 3000i ...149.95
300 Si w/35-70/3.5 ...279.95
400 Si w/35-70/3.5 Special ...319.95
400 Si w/35-70/3.5 Kit ...444.95
600 Si w/35/70/3.5 ...479.95
4A Battery Pack B-9xi ...109.95
Holding Strap for 9xi ...68.95
Holding Strap for 7xi ...39.95
Holding Strap 7000/9000i ...29.95
AA Battery Holder/7000 ...24.95
Lithium Battery Holder/7000 ...24.95
Panorama Adapter Set ...24.95
Insulated Case ...109.95

HOVE PHOTO BOOKS
Maxxum 3Xi, 5Xi, 7Xi, 9Xi, 9000,
3000i, 5000i, 7000i, 8000i, 7000, 400Si, 700Si, Lenses **18.95**

MAXXUM AF LENSES

16/2.8 ...599.95 200/2.8 APO ...689.95
20/2.8 ...379.95 300/2.8 APO ..3099.00
24/2.8 ...279.95 600/4 APO ...6199.95
28/2 ...329.95 24-50/4 ...264.95
28/2.8 ...149.95 28-85/3.5 ...249.95
35/1.4 ...699.95 35-70/4 ...69.95
35/2 ...229.95 35-105 ...179.95
50/2.8M ...264.95 28-135 ...289.95
50/1.4 ...194.95 75-300 ...239.95
50/1.7 ...54.95 80-200/2.8 ...849.95
85/1.4 ...499.95 100-200 ...109.95
100/2.8M ...444.95 2X APO ...329.95
100/2 ...329.95 1.4X APO ...389.95
135/2.8 ...159.95 2X MA ...114.95

NEW MINOLTA AF LENSES

20/2.8 ...519.95 85/1.4 ...619.95
50/2.8 Macro ..299.95 100/2.8 Macro 549.95
80-200 F2.8 APO White ...1179.95
35-70/3.5 ...89.95 50/3.5 Macro ...199.95
28-85/3.5 ...279.95 28-70 F2.8 ...899.95
24-85/3.5 ...374.95 28-80/4-5.6 ...144.95
70-210/4.5 ...229.95 100-300 APO ..419.95
75-300/4.5 ...244.95 400/4.5 APO ..1849.95
100/2.8 Soft ...549.95 300 F4 APO ...874.95

SERIES I & XI LENSES

500/8 ...449.95 70-210/3.5 ...199.95
28-80Xi ...129.95 80-200 ...99.95
28-105Xi ...189.95 80-200 Xi ...114.95
35-80 ...94.50 100-300 ...219.95
35-105 ...174.95 100-300Xi ...299.95
35-200xi ...349.95 100-400 APO ...899.95
AF 3X-1X Macro Zoom ...1299.95

MAXXUM FLASHES & ACCS

314i ...29.95 316i ...39.95
2000i ...69.95 2000xi ...59.95
3200i ...109.95 3500xi ...134.95
5200i ...209.95 5400xi ...259.95
1200AF-N ...279.95 EP-I Pack ...19.95
2800 AF ...99.95 5400 HS ...289.95
Wireless Remote Flash Controller ...119.95
Bounce Reflector Set ...34.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector ...44.95
Off-Camera Cable OC-1100 ...34.95
Off-Camera Shoe OC-1100 ...33.95
FS 1200 Shoe ...24.50 FS-1100 Shoe ...29.95
VC-607 Grip ...144.95 VC-700 Grip ...139.95

FILTERS

	49"	55"	62"	72"
Sky/UV	17.50	18.50	34.95	38.50
Color Filters	17.50	19.90	37.50	39.95
Polarizing	39.95	39.95	–	94.95
Circ Polarizing	39.95	47.95	69.95	99.95
Close-Up Lens	24.50	24.95	–	–
62 Adapter/Gelatin Filter Holder ...19.95				
72mm Gelatin Filter Holders ...39.95				
Olympus Lens On Maxxum Body ...59.95				
M42 Screw MT Lens On Minolta ...24.95				

OLYMPUS

OM-4Ti ...899.95 OM-3Ti ...1399.95
OM Eye Cup #1 ...13.95

ZUIKO LENSES

8mm/2.8 ...999.95 50/1.2 ...299.95
16/3.5 ...799.95 85/2 ...339.95
18/3.5 ...799.95 100/2 ...484.95
21/3.5 ...419.95 100/2.8 ...259.95
21/2 ...749.95 180/2.8 ...799.95
24 Shift ...1299.95 200/4 ...319.95
24/2 ...569.95 250/2 ...4299.95
24/2.8 ...329.95 300/4.5 ...599.95
28/2 ...499.95 350/2.8 ...5499.95
28/2.8 ...169.95 400/6.3 ...1749.95
35 Shift ...599.95 500/8 ...499.95
35/2 ...299.95 600/6.5 ...1999.95
35/2.8 ...209.95 35-80/2.8 ...1149.00
50/1.8 ...49.95 2X A Con ...249.95
50/1.4 ...189.95 1.4X ...299.95
180 F2.0 ...2999.95

OM MACRO SYSTEM

20/2 ...349.95 50/3.5 ...299.95
38/2.8 ...349.95 80/4 ...439.95
50/2 ...449.95 90/2 ...719.95
*135/4

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912
1-800-699-2836

WE ACCEPT C.O.D.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS:
MON.–THURS 9-6 / FRI. 9–1:30
SAT. CLOSED / SUN. 10-4

FOR ORDER & INFORMATION
1-212-967-5900

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

Underwater Systems

PELICAN

PELICAN PROTECTOR CASES

Inside Dimensions	w/Foam	w/Dividers
1100 GUARD BOX	17.25	-
1200(9x7x4)	35.50	-
1300(9x7x6)	40.50	-
1400(12x9x5)	61.50	-
1450(15x10x6)	79.50	104.50
1500(17x11x6)	97.50	116.50
1520(18x12x6)	107.50	138.50
1520 w/Travel Bag	Call	-
1550(19x14x7)	114.50	158.50
1600(22x17x8)	137.50	180.50
1650(28x18x10.5)	159.50	208.50
1700(36x13.5x5)	165.50	-
1750(51x13x5)	184.50	-

Extra Foam & Dividers In stock ..... Call

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES

NEW! PELICAN
UNDERWATER SYSTEM LIGHTS
With "NEW" Xenon Laser Spot Power

STEALTHLITE (2450C) RECHARGEABLE
- 1000 Hrs of Light
- Submersible to 500 Feet
- Xenon Power Will Penetrate Through Dirt, Water & Fog $48.95

VERSABRITE II BIG BEAM
- Modified
- Handle Free Unit $44.95

BRITELITE PRO 5000
- 60 Hour Lamp Life
- 60,000 Candle Power
- Submersible to 500 Feet $48.95

SUPER SABRE-LITE
- Submersible to 2000 Feet $24.95

TUNDRA

SEA KING PROTECTIVE CASES

Dimensions	Foam	Dividers
518(18" x 14" x 5")	79.95	99.95
613(14" x 10.5" x 6.5")	59.95	-
716(17.5" x 11.5" x 6.5")	79.95	Call
718(18.5" x 14.5" x 7.25")	84.95	139.95
821(21.5" x 14.5" x 9")	109.95	159.95
822(22.5" x 19" x 9")	159.95	199.95
827(26.9" x 18" x 8.4")	199.95	249.95

MOST AVAILABLE IN BLACK,GRAY OR YELLOW
Combination Lock ..8.95 Neoprene strap ..19.95

DOSKOCIL

Watertight Cases w/Foam
Large ..... 59.95 Ex Large 69.95
Watertight Cases w/Dividers
Large ..... 99.95 Ex Large 119.95

VIVITAR UW CAMERA KIT
Includes Pocket Camera
Underwater Housing, Sports Finder & Close Up 69.95

GADGET BAGS & CASES

GADGET BAGS & CASES

ZERO HALLIBURTON

ZEROLLER 107
Silver w/Foam 249.95
Black w/Divider 294.95

SILVER OR BLACK W/FOAM

100	132	101	157	102 143
103	162	105	188	106 214
107	184	110	261	111 236
129	387	134	249	Captop 299

SILVER OR BLACK W/DIVIDERS

103	189	105	218

NEW MODULAR DIVIDER CASE

103 ..... 219.95		105 ..... 249.95	

Zeroller Black 319.95
Special 18" Attache Case 179.95

TAMRAC

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

PRO SYSTEM BAGS

608	610	612	613	614
615	620	622	623	624

ROLLING STUDIO & STRONGBOX CASES

660	661	662	644
646	652	654	678

BACK PACKS & DAY PACKS

745	757	767	777	787
635	637	750	752	

CONVERTIBLE BAGS

701	704	706	709

TRAVELER AND ZOOM BAGS

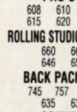
605	607	636	603	604 606

WORLD CORRESPONDENT

818	820	823	826	828

TENBA

CALL FOR LOW PRICE



PRO PACKS

P595
P795
P895
B995

PRO TRAVELER AND TRAVELER

655MF 656 675 676MF
684 695 696
415 513 534 554

VENTURE

307 308 309 354

PHOTO BACK PACKS

PBA (255) PBH-S (267) PBH (257)

METRO PRESS PACKS

839 859 899

AIR CASE AND ALL OTHER TENBA ..... CALL

ZING

35MM CAMERA CASES STD OR LRG

SLR w/o Harness 29.95
SLR w/Harness ..... 34.95 f/Zoom Lenses 34.95
Pro SLR ..... 39.95 Pro Zoom 39.95

GALEN ROWEL

Modular Shoulder Bag 2 w/Belt 119.95
Modular Waist Pack 109.95
Chest Pouch 2 ..... 34.95 w/2 Pockets 54.95
Lens Pouch sm ..... 14.95 Large 19.95
Reporter ..... 89.95 Xtreme 74.95
Action ..... 49.95 Event 39.95

LOWE PRO

PROFESSIONAL AW

Pro Mag 1 AW 130.95
Pro Mag 2 AW 149.95
Magnum AW 161.95
Commercial AW 191.95
Magnum AW for Medium Format 163.95
Commercial AW for Medium. Format 216.95
Compact AW ..126.95 Elite AW 106.95

OMNI SERIES

Omni Pro ..... 135.95 Extreme 3 ..... 111.95
Omni Pro w/Extreme 3 (save $20) 227.95

TREKKING SERIES

Orion AW 122.95
Off trail 37.95
Mini Trekker 99.95
Super Trek AW ..... Call
Photo Trekker ..152.95
Trekker Aw 229.95
Orion Mini ..... 31.95 Off Road 72.95
Photo Runner ..43.95 Trim Trekker 120.95

TOP LOAD SERIES

Zoom 1 ..... 22.95 Zoom 2 ..... 26.95
Zoom AW 49.95

NOVA SERIES

Nova 1 ..... 32.95 Nova 2 ..... 36.95
Nova 3 ..... 39.95 Nova 4 ..... 49.95
Nova 5 ..... 53.95 Nova Micro 24.95
Nova Mini 28.95

DOMKE

F-1X ..104.47 F-2 ..... 82.47 F-3X 65.97
F-4 AF ..86.87 F-5XB ..43.97 F-6 ..... 54.97
F-7 ..... 120.97 F-320 ..54.97 F-801 ..... 38.47
F-802 ..49.47 F-803 ..71.47 F-804 ..... 65.97
F-805 ..... 87.97 F-806 ..... 71.47
F-2 Ballistic ..... 79.95 F1-X Ballistic ..109.95
F-6 Ballistic ..... 54.95 F-3X Ballistic 64.95

EMERALD SERIES

F-2E ..... 93.47 F-802E 71.47
F-6E ..... 65.97 F-803E 87.97

OUTPACK

Back Pack ..164.97 Waist Pack 32.97
Photo Day pack ..109.97 Mini Pack 16.47

SLING & TRIPOD & LENS BAGS

F-400 ..43.97 F-401 ..47.82 F-402 ..... 41.22
F-403 ..49.47 F-427 ..26.37 F-432 ..... 28.57

LIGHTWARE

PRO EQUIPMENT CASES

MF-1629 ..... 359.95 MF-1623 ..... 284.95
MF-1420 ..... 244.95 MF-1217 ..... 224.95
MF-1015 ..... 224.95 MF-912 ..... 184.95

POWER KIT CASES

PK-1200 ..... 224.95 PK-1600 ..... 294.95
PK-1400 ..... 249.95 PK-1800 ..... 339.95

CARGO CASES

C-6052 ..... 204.95 C-6042 ..... 164.95
C-6032 ..... 137.95 C-6024 ..... 117.95
C-6037 ..... 154.95 C-6039 ..... 124.95

LONG LENS CASES

300 ..... 144.95 400 ..... 154.95
600 ..... 169.95 Z Pocket 59.95

F. 64 GADGET BAGS

(Made in U.S.A.)

PROLINE BAGS

All w/Removable Side Pockets
Most Available in Balck, Grey, Blue or Green

SCX Extra Large – Holds 2 SLR's & Lenses
8.5" H x 14" L x 9" D ..... 134 .95

SCM Large – Holds SLR & Lenses
6.5" H x 12" L x 8" D 109.95

SC Medium – Holds SLR & Lenses
6.5" H x 10.5" L x 9" D 79.95

MFX Medium Format – Holds up to 2 MF Bodies & Lenses 8.5" H x 14" L x 9" D..139.95

ACTION BAGS

SG – Holds SLR w/Lens & Flash
6.5" H x 9" L x 8" D 54.95

SU – Holds SLR w/Lens & Flash
4" H x 9" L x 6.5" D 39.95

BACKPACKS

BPX Extra Large – Holds up to 8x10 camera
14" H x 23" L x 6" D 219.95

BP Large – Holds up to 4x5 camera
13" H x 16" L x 6" D 109.95

CANON

Professional Gadget Bag 1 ..... 84.95
Deluxe Gadget Case 10 ..... 79.95
Deluxe Gadget Bag 10 ..... 59.95
Custom Gadget Bag 100 ..... 29.95
Professional Back Pack 1 ..... 59.95
Deluxe Back Pack 10 ..... 44.95
Custom Gadget Bag 200 ..... 29.95

OP/TECH

FASHION STRAP

Neoprene Weight Reduction
Strap w/Quick Release 16.95

S.O.S. BAG STRAP

Neoprene Weight Reduction
Strap w/Non-Slip Grip 26.95

SUNDOG

AW Photo Backpack 4 in 1 system 229.95
AW Photo Daypack Medium 109.95
AW Photo Daypack Large 119.95
Convertible Fanny Pack Small 99.95
Convertible Fanny Pack Large 109.95
Modular Photo Fanny 49.95

AUTO FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

SIGMA

SIGMA "ALL IN ONE" ZOOM LENSES

FOCUS	MANUAL	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS SIGMA SA	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
18-35/3.5 UC	349.95	349.95	349.95	349.95	349.95
21-35/3.5	249.95	299.95	359.95	349.95	-
24-50/4	119.95	119.95	119.95	119.95	119.95
24-70/3.5-4.5.6 Aspherical	139.95	139.95	139.95	139.95	139.95
28-70/2.8	254.95	254.95	254.95	254.95	-
28-70/2.8-4 UC	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
28-80/3.5 Aspherical Macro	84.95	84.95	84.95	84.95	-
28-105/4-5.6 UC	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	-
28-200/3.8-5.6	179.95	179.95	179.95	-	-
28-200/3.5 Aspherical Macro	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95
35-80/4-5.6 DL	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95
70-210/3.5-4.5 Apo Macro	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95
70-210/4-5.6 APO	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95
70-210/4 UC	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95
70-210/2.8 APO	599.95	599.95	599.95	599.95	-
70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95
70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro	169.95	169.95	169.95	169.95	-
75-300/4.5-5.6 APO	239.95	229.95	249.95	-	-
135-400/4-5.6 Aspherical	-	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95
170-500/5.0-6.3 Aspherical	-	679.95	679.95	679.95	679.95

"ALL IN ONE" SPECIAL PRO LENSES

14/3.5	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95	-
18/3.5 Aspherical	289.95	284.95	284.95	284.95	-
24/2.8	149.95	149.95	164.95	149.95	149.95
28/1.8 Aspherical	164.95	164.95	164.95	164.95	-
50/2.8 Macro	199.95	199.95	199.95	199.95	-
90/2.8 Macro w/AML	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95	-
180/2.8 APO Macro	649.95	649.95	649.95	649.95	-
180/5.6 APO Macro	264.95	264.95	309.95	264.95	-
300/4 APO Macro	529.95	529.95	539.95	539.95	539.95
300/2.8 APO	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	-
400/5.6 APO Macro	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95
400/5.6 APO	399.95	399.95	449.95	449.95	-
500/4.5 APO	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	-
500/7.2 APO	549.95	549.95	579.95	549.95	-
600/8 Mirror	329.95	329.95	329.95	329.95	329.95
800/5.6 APO	-	5699.95	5699.95	5699.95	-
1000/8 APO	-	4399.95	4399.95	4399.95	-

LENS ACCESSORIES & FLASH

1.4X Tele-Extender	-	184.95	184.95	184.95	184.95
280 Flash	-	74.95	79.95	79.95	69.95
EF430 Flash	-	164.95	164.95	164.95	-

Wide Panel Diffuser for EF-430 ..... 19.95 Sigma 72mm Close-Up-Lens for 28-200/3.8..29.95
RS-21 Remote ..... 19.95 58mm Close-Up Lens for 70-300 ..... 39.95

TAMRON

(Aspherical)	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
*20-40/2.7-3.5	599.95	599.95	-	599.95
24-70/3.3-5.6	199.95	199.95	-	199.95
28-80/3.5-5.6	194.95	194.95	-	194.95
28-70/3.5-4.5	124.95	124.95	-	-
28-200* Super	289.95	289.95	289.95	289.95
28-200/3.8-5.6	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00
35-105/2.8 ASL	699.95	749.95	-	689.00
200-400/5.6 LD	429.95	429.95	-	429.95
*70-210/2.8 LD	899.00	899.00	-	899.00
70-210/4-5.6	129.95	129.95	-	-
80-210/4.5-5.6	114.95	114.95	-	114.95
70-300/4.5/6	239.95	239.95	-	239.95
*300/2.8 LD w/1.4X	2599.95	2599.95	-	2599.95
90 F28* Macro	439.00	439.00	-	439.00
1.4X	189.00	189.00	-	189.00
2X AF	134.95	134.95	134.95	134.95

NEW Close Up Lens For 28-200 72mm ..29.95
***FREE CIRCULAR POLARIZER OFFER**

TOKINA

	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
17/3.5 Aspherical	319.95	309.95	-	319.95
300/2.8 SD APO	1899.95	1899.95	-	1899.95
100/2.8 Macro	349.95	349.95	-	349.95
20-35/3.5-4.5 HLD	229.95	239.95	254.00	249.95
28-70/2.8 ATX	234.95	-	-	299.95
28-70/2.6 PRO	424.95	409.95	424.95	424.95
24-40/2.8	399.95	399.95	-	399.95
28-70/2.8-4.5	119.95	119.95	-	124.95
28-80/3.5	99.95	99.95	-	109.95
28-210	159.95	159.95	-	-
60-300/4.0-5.6	169.95	169.95	-	-
70-210/4.5-5.6	99.95	99.95	99.95	109.95
80-200/2.8 PRO	699.95	669.95	699.95	699.95
80-200/2.8 APO	469.95	469.95	-	499.95
80-400/4.0-5.6	599.95	599.95	-	599.95
100-300/4.0 APO	499.95	649.95	-	699.95
300/4 APO	619.95	619.95	-	619.95
400/5.6 SD APO	379.95	379.95	379.95	389.95
100-300/5.6-6.7	124.95	129.95	-	139.95
75-300/4.5	194.95	194.95	194.95	194.95
28/300 F4.6.3	239.95	239.95	-	239.95

Close Up Lens for 80-400/4 ..... 99.95

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY for AUTO FOCUS SLR CAMERAS

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
100/3.5 Macro	**159.95**	**159.95**	**179.95**
19-35/3.5-4.5	169.95	169.95	189.95
28-70/3.5-4.5	119.95	119.95	129.95
28-105/2.8-3.8	189.95	189.95	209.95
28-210/3.5-5.6	179.95	179.95	199.95
28-300/4-5.6	259.95	259.95	279.95
60-300/4-5.6	229.95	229.95	-
70-210/4.5-5.6	-	-	179.95
100-300.5.6-6.7	149.95	149.95	174.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	**299.95**	**299.95**	**319.95**
2x7 Element	129.95	129.95	129.95

LENS ACCESSORIES

Tele Extenders For Auto Focus Lenses
2x7 Element Eos. Max. Nikon, Pen 119.95
2x4 Element Eos. Max, Nikon, Pen 79.95
2x4 Element Nikon AF 84.95
1.4x/1.5x/1.7x 74.95

VIVITAR AF LENSES

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
28-80/3.5	89.95	89.95	99.95
28-210/3.5	129.95	129.95	149.95
70-210/4.5	109.95	109.95	109.95
100-300/5.6	129.95	129.95	149.95
100/3.5 Macro	149.95	149.95	169.95
1.4X AF	59.95	59.95	59.95
2X AF	79.95	79.95	79.95

VIVITAR SERIES 1

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
19-35/3.5	154.95	154.95	174.95
28-70 28	249.95	249.95	319.95
28-105/4.0	169.95	169.95	199.95
28-200/3.8	231.00	231.00	249.95
28-300/4	229.95	229.95	249.95
100-400/4.56.7	260.95	260.95	289.95
70-210/2.8	499.95	599.95	599.95
70-210/2.8-4.0	234.95	234.95	259.95
2x AF Converter	124.95	124.95	124.95

HOW TO CLEAN YOUR LENS PROPERLY
LELAND POWER CLEAN
Ozone-safe dust & particle remover
38gr System ..17.95 Refill 6.25
74gr System ..24.95 Refill 9.95
Schneider 12X15" Photo Clear Cloth
The Best Cloth To Use 14.95

2 LENS SPECIAL
Buy ANY 2 Lenses from ANY Company, Get $39.95 Value Gadget Bag for $9.95

BINOCULARS

SPOTTING SCOPES BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB

DISCOVERER
ZOOM 15x60 POWER TELESCOPE
1000-4000 Zoom on SLR Body
$165.95

Camera Mount 19.95
Soft Case ..... 16.95 Hard Case 59.95
Car Window Mount 34.95
Field Tripod ..... 39.95 Deluxe 59.95
Master Tripod ..59.95 Tall Tripod 99.95
Spacemaster Spotting Scopes ..... Call

Spacemaster II
70mm Prismatic Telescope with 15x45 Zoom, Tripod & Case 239.95

ELITE

8x42 Armored ..... 547 8x42 Water 749
10x42 Armor ..... 729 10x42 Water 799
Special 7x36P 449

DISCOVERER

7x24 A/WP ..... 259 10x28 A/WP 269
10x50 CF 249

CUSTOM

7x26 Compact ..... 229 10x40 Armor ..249.95
8x36 ..... 219.95

LEGACY

7-15x35 ..... 129.95 8-24x50 ..... 139.95
7x35 EX W/A ..... 79.95 8x40 W/A 84.95
8x22 FRP ..... 39.95 9x25 Compact 76.95
8x24 ..69.95 10x25 FRP ..39.95 10x25 ..84.95

LASER RANGEFINDER

LYTE speed 400 #1 ..... 229.95
NIGHT RANGER ..... CALL

BUSHNELL

TROPHY (Water & Fog Proof)

8x25 Compact ..57.30 10x25 Compact ..59.95
8x32 ..... 129.95 10x42 ..... 139.95

SPECTATOR

7x15x35 ..... 99.95 8x21 ..... 29.95
7-21x40 ..... 109.95 8x40WA 64.95
7x35 ..... 49.95 8x42 ..... 59.95
7x50 ..... 49.95 10x50WA 79.95

BIRDING

8x40 ..... 39.95 8x42 ..... 79.95
8X30 ..... 64.95 10x42 ..... 89.95

ENSIGN COMPACT

7X25 ..... 29.95 7X50 Black Armored..44.95
10x50 ..... 54.95

WATERPROOF

7X42 ..... 139.95 7X50 ..... 99.95
8x25 Angler or Polarized 59.95

CANON

8x22A Ultra Compact Roof Prism 129
8x23AWP Compact Waterproof 169
8x32AWP Waterproof Roof Prism 199
10x25A Ultra Compact Roof Prism 139
12x36IS w/Image Stabilizer ..... $75 Rebate
Battery For 12x36 ..... 99.95

MINOLTA

ULTRA COMPACT

6x18 ..... 89.95 8x18 ..... 149.95

COMPACT

8x23 ..... 69.95 8x24 W 54.95
8-17x25 Zoom ..104.95 10x23 ..... 83.95

POCKET

7x21 ..... 61.95 8x22W 84.95
9x25 ..... 87.95 10x25W 89.95

STANDARD

7x35EW ..... 44.95 7x50XL 106.95
10x50EW ..... 79.95 7x21x50 ..... 119.95
7x50EW ..... 67.95 8-20x50 ..... 129.95
7-15x35 ..... 127.95 10x50XL 112.95
7x35XL ..... 91.95 12x50XL 109.95

EZ

8x20 Pocket ..... 54.95 8x21 Compact ..47.95
7x35W ..... 49.95 7x50 ..... 61.90
8x30 ..... 52.95 10x50 ..... 58.95
7x15x35 ..... 83.90 8x20x50 ..... 93.90

MARINER (Waterproof)

8x32 ..... 189.95 10x40 ..... 199.95
8x16x32 ..... 289.90

WEATHERMATIC (Waterproof)

8x23 ..... 138.95 10x23 ..... 149.95
7x50 ..... 189.95 10x42 yellow ..219.95

AUTOFOCUS

8x23* ..109.95 10x23 ..129.95 10x25 ..129.95

ZEISS

COMPACT/POCKET

8x20 ..... 279.95 10x25 ..... 319.95
8x20 B ..... 329.90 10x25B 369.95

RUBBER ARMORED

7x42 ..... 839.90 8x20 ..... 369.95
8x30 ..... 679.90 8x30 CFT 689.90
8x56 ..... 939.90 10x40 ..... 778.90
15x68 ..... 1679.99 20x60 ..... 3899.90
7x50B IFT 939.95

NIGHT OWL (Rubber Armored)

7x45B ..939 8x56B .1029 10x56B.1119

SIGMA

25 YEAR WARRANTY
INCLUDING CASE & STRAP

KRYSTAL SERIES

8x22 ..... 119.95 8x32 ..... 239.95
10x25 ..... 139.95 10x42 ..... 249.95

SERIES 7000

7x35 ..... 149.95 8x40 ..... 159.95
7x50 ..... 169.95 10x50 ..... 189.95

SERIES 9000

7x35 ..... 89.95 7x50 ..... 119.95
8x40 ..... 119.95 10x50 ..... 159.95
12x50 ..... 169.95 16x50 ..... 179.95

DIAMOND SERIES

8x22 ..... 99.95 10x25 ..... 129.95

KENKO

Spotting Scope & Binoculars ..... Call

NIKON

TRAVELITE SERIES

7x20 ..... 54.95 9x25 ..... 69.95
8x23 ..... 64.95 10x25 ..... 79.95
NEW 12x25 ..... 93.95
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY BOOK INC.
9x25 ..... 104.95 10x25 ..... 113.95

SPRINT

8x21 ..... 57.95 10x21 ..... 65.95
7x21 New ..... 53.95 9x21 New 58.95

COMPANION POCKET

8x20 D ..... 88.50 10x25 D 104.95

COMPANION DELUXE

8x20D ..... 149.95 10x25D 176.95
6-12x24D Zoom 339.95
10x25 Mountaineer 209.95
8x23 Mountaineer 189.95

ACTION SERIES

7x35 CF ..... 49.95 7x35 Naturlist..72.95
8x42 ..... 189.95 7-15x35 ..... 137.95
10x42 ..... 199.95 8x40 IF SP 77.95
8x40 Egret ..... 77.95 10x50 Lookout ..93.95

CRITERION

8x32D ..... 329.95 10x70 IF 499.95
8x40D ..... 449.95 10x40D 374.95
7x35E ..... 169.95 10x35 E 199.95
7x50 IF SP ..... 629.95 8x30E 266.95
8-16x40 CF Zoom XL 499.95
10x42 Superior E ..533 10x70 Astrolux E ..989

SEA & SPORTS

8x30 DIF ..... 339.95 6x15 MONO 59.95
7x50 if rc Seafarer (Grey) 399.95

SKY & EARTH

7x35 Lemur ..... 104.95 7x50 Wolu 126.95
8x40 Talon ..... 115.95 10x50 Kess 129.95

FIELD & SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope 78mm ED Body 819.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled Body 949.95
Eyepieces ..... Call Photo Attchmnt..179.95
7836 Fieldscope 11A w/zoom 20-45 ..... 449.95
7832 Fieldscope 11 w/zoom 20-45x60 ..299.95
7838 Fieldscope 11A Body 349.95
7837 Fieldscope ED 599.95
7709 Fieldscope ED 20x60 Scoutmaster..449.95
7894 Fieldscope 60mm E 279.95
7895 Fieldscope 60mm ED 479.95
16-47x60 Spotter XL 349.95

BINOCULARS BLOWOUT!

7827 8x20 Letour..129.95 7828 10x25 Letour..139.95
7893 10x70 SP 350.95
7794 7x50 Tropica IXP 269.95
7855 7x50 CF Starvue 129.95
7858 10x50 CF Sentinol 139.95
777 8x300 ..... 119.95
7895 7x35 Sporter Gold Sent 119.95
7856 8x35 Eaglescout Gold Sent 129.95
782 6x20 ..... 119.95 7876x50 Action..139.95
735 12x40H ..199.95 711 9x30H ..187.95
771 6x200 ..... 39.95 773 7x20 ..... 49.95
7867 7x50 Nature XL Camo 149.95
772 7x20 CF Poro Prism 119.95
7704 10x25 CF 85.95

PENTAX

***$10 REBATE**

UCF MINI

7x21 ..... 45.95 8x21 ..... 69.95
10x21 ..... 79.95

UCF-V COMPACT

8x24 ..... 79.95 10x24 ..... 89.95
8x20x24 ..... 179.95 16x24 ..... 109.95
12x24 ..... 99.95

DCF SERIES

7x20 Mini ..... 129.95 9x20 Mini 139.95
8x42 ..... 229.95 10x42 ..... 269.90
12x42 ..... 309.95

PCF III PORRO PRISM

7x35 ..... 109.95 7x50 ..... 129.95
8x40 ..... 129.95 10x50 ..... 139.95
12x50 ..... 139.95 16x50 ..... 149.95
20x50 ..... 169.95

STEINER

"FREE" PRO CLEANING CLOTH WITH PURCHASE OF STEINER BINOCULAR. VALUE 14.95

FIREBIRD

NEW 8x30 II ..... CALL 12 x40 ..... CALL

ROCKY (ROOF PRISM)

8x24 ..... CALL 10x28 ..... CALL
12x28 ..... CALL

HUNTING (C.A.T. COATED)

6x30 ..... CALL 7x50 ..... CALL 8x30 ..... CALL
9x40 ..... CALL 8x56 ..... CALL 12x40 ..... CALL

MILITARY/MARINE

6x30 G ..... CALL 7x35 G ..... CALL
8x30 G ..... CALL 10x50 G ..... CALL
7x50 ..... CALL

COMMANDER 7X50

Pilot S ..... CALL III ..... CALL
Electronic w/Compass ..... CALL

VIVITAR

SERIES #1 Japan made

7x42 ..... 89.95 12x50 ..... 109.95
8x20x50 ..... 129.95 7x16x25 ..... 119.95

LEICA

25 Year Warranty

8x20 BC ..... Call 8x20 BCA ..... Call
10x25 BC ..... Call 10x25 BCA ..... Call
8x20 BCA Demo..309.95 10x25 BCA Demo..329.95

NEW GENERATION

7x42 BA ..... Call 8x32 BA ..... Call
7x42 BA Demo 779.95
8x42 BA ..... Call 10x42 BA ..... Call
10x50 BA Demo 1039.95
7x42 Geovid BD or BDA ..... Call

MANUAL FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

TAMRON

Includes 6 Year U.S.A. Warranty

17/3.5 ..... 339.00 500/8 ..... 329.00
28/2.5 ..... 119.95 60-300 3.8 ..... 329.00
24/2.5 ..... 229.00 70-210/4 ..... 144.00
90/2.5 ..... 249.00 2X-7 Converter ..89.95
28-200/3.8 ..... 249.00 70-210/3.5 ..... 329.00
28-70/3.5 ..... 144.00 1.4x Custom 129.95
35-135/3.5 ..... 259.95 2X Flat 129.95
35-105/2.8 ..... Call
NEW 300/2.8LD(IF) 2069.95
1:1 Ext Tube f/90/2.5 ..... 49.95

New F/ Manual Focus Lenses
Adapter + 1.4 Extender to use on AF Camera Bodies 99.95

TOKINA

17/3.5 ..... 199.95 28-70/3.5 ..... 104.95
28/2.8 ..... 64.95 24-70/3.5 ..... 169.95
90/2.5 ..... 229.95 60-300 ..... 164.95
300/2.8 ..... 1499.95 70-210/4-5.6 ..... 99.95
500/8 ..... 199.95 80-200/4.5 ..... 79.95
24-40/2.8 ..... 229.95 100-300 Apo ..429.95
35-70/3.5 ..... 84.95 150-500 ..... 899.95
28-105/3.5 ..... 149.95 2x Converter 44.95
Extension Tube..74.95 2x 7-Converter..79.95
28-200/3.5 ..... 164.95 75/300 F4.5/6..149.95
400/5.6 SD ..... 219.95 80-200/2.8 ATX..419.95

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY for MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS

24mm f/2.8 ..... 76.95
100mm f/3.5 Macro 1:1 w/ Adapter 149.95
28-105mm f 3.5-4.5 ..... 189.95

VIVITAR

19/3.8 ..... 99.95 17-28 Zoom 124.95
24/2.8 ..... 69.95 28-70/3.5 ..... 82.95
28/2.8 ..... 59.95 28-80/3.5 ..... 99.95
500 Mirror ..... 104.95 28-105/3.5 ..... 169.95
100-300/5.6 ..... 109.95 28-210/3.5 ..... 164.95
2X Converter ..39.95 70-210/4.5 ..... 84.95
2X Macro ..... 99.95 70-300/4.2 ..... 149.95
New 100/3.5 Macro 129.95
Auto Extension Tube Set 89.95
75-200/4.5 SC AF for Nikon 119.95

SERIES 1 LENSES

28-105/2.8 ..... 239.95 100-500 ..... 399.95
70-210/2.8 ..... 219.95 70-210 D Dos..149.95
24-70/3.8 ..... 149.95 105/2.5 Mac..334.95

SIGMA

Circular Fisy-Eye 474.95
75-200/2.8 ..... 189.95
28/2.8 ..... 69.95
35-70/2.8 ..... 99.95
15/2.8 ..... 369.95 2X Macro 74.95

Right Angle Mirror Lens allows you to aim straight ahead and shoot Candid Shots to the left or right 49.95

LENS ACCESSORIES

TELE EXTENDERS FOR MANUAL FOCUS LENSES

2x4 Element Most SLR Mounts 49.95
2x4 Element Pentax Screw 34.95

CLOSE-UP/MACRO ACCESSORIES

AF Ext Tube 12 ..... 59.95
AF Ext Tube 25 ..... 69.95
AF Extension Tube Set F/ NIkon AF 149.95
MF Extension Tube Set F/ AF

©1997

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

PENTAX

PZ system

	Mfr reb.	Effect. Cost
PZ-1 P	$100.00	Call
PZ-70 279.95	$30.00	249.95
ZX-5 Call	New ZX-10	Call

PZ-70 1 Kit w/35-80 AF, Camera Bag, Batt, 3 Yr. warr. — Call
35-80 /4-5.6 — Call
80-200/4.7-5.6 AF — 154.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 — 199.95
AF 500 FTZ 294. AF 330 FTZ 149.

PENTAX AF IQ Zooms

	Mfr reb.	Effect. Cost
140 284.95	$20.	264.95
160 339.95	$30.	309.95
928 228.95	$20.	208.95
90WR 199.95	$20.	179.95
EZY 129.95	$20.	109.95

New 115-Mini — Call
UC-1 Date — 129.95

PENTAX MANUAL SLR's

P30T 174.95 K1000 179.95
K-1000 with 50 f2 — 229.00
LX Body w/screen — Call
Dial Data LX — 29.95
Remote Batt: Pk Set F/LX wnd 19.95

NOBLEX

35mm 135 S — 1649.00
35mm 135 U — 2289.00

SAMSUNG

ECX1 QD — 225.00
Max Zoom 105A QD — 159.95
Max Zoom 125 Date Kit — 239.95
Max Zoom 145 Date Kit — 279.95

RICOH

New GR-1 — Call
R-1 154.95 R-1 Date Call

SHOTMASTER SERIES

130 Super Kit — Call
110-ZP Date Kit — Call
RZ-900 Date Kit — Call
RZ-770 Kit — Call

OLYMPUS

New APS CAMERAS
Centurion SLR Camera with 25-100mm zoom — Call
NEWPIC Zoom 60 — Call

IS-10 Super ....Call
IS-3 .....Call

Accura 105 .....199.95
Accura 80 .....139.95

Stylus

Stylus Zoom 105
234.95

Stylus — Call
Stylus Zoom — Call
Stylus LT-1 w/B.I. Case — 139.95

New Super Zoom 3500 ..... 199.95
Zoom 2000 ..... Call

MINOX

35mm

GTE 349.95 w/Flash 428.95
GT-X Call w/Flash Call
MD C Metal 699.95

Subminature

EC 299.95 TLX Call
TLX set w/Flash Call

Flashes

MF-35 129.95 MT-3 199.95
FC-E 129.95 FC-X 129.95

Rollei

Prego Micron Date Call
Prego Zoom AF ..... Call
Prego Zoom AF Date..Call
New Prego 145 38-145
Rollei HFT MC Lens ....Call
Prego 90 ..... Call
Prego 90 Date ..... Call

Polaroid

INSTANT CAMERAS

Procam Instant — 179.95
Spectra SE — 94.95
Spectra 2 — 79.95
Spectra Pro — 126.95
Polaroid Photo Magic System 2 — 139.95
Captiva 89.95 Captiva SE 116.95
Captiva Date — 159.95
Impulse AF — 74.95
One Step w/Flash — 27.95

MEDIUM FORMAT

We are one the largest stocking dealers in the USA
HASSELBLAD
Mamiya
Bronica
Call for Details

FUJICA

MFR REBATES
Free Leather case ($200 reatail value) w/Purchase of GA-645 (offer expires 12/31/96)

GA-645 SYSTEM

GA-645 AF — 1539.00
New GA-645 W AF — 1659.00
Side Grip f/GA-645 — 161.00
Strobe f/GA-645 — 242.00
Close Up Kit f/GA-645 — 307.00

Nikon

NIKON SLR SYSTEM

ADORAMA SPECIAL: *Order any Nikon SLR and get*

N90S Call

New F5 ..... Call
F4S ..... Call
N6006 ..... Call
N70 ..... Call
N50 $35. Rebate ..... Call

Special N6006 Outfit
•N6006 • New Sigma 28-80 3.5/5.6 Aspherical Macro "D" AF Zoom Lens **499.9**

NIKON MANUAL SLR CAMERAS

F3HP (USA) ..... Call
F3HP Titanium Black (USA).... Call
FM2 (USA) 529.95
FM2 Black (USA)..... 554.95
FM2 425.00 FM2 Blk 459.95
FM2 Titanium ..... Call

NIKON AF LENSES

NIKON USA REBATE:
Up to $100 Rebate available Call for Details

16/2.8 "D"	Call	500/4 IF "D"	Call
18/2.8 "D"	1029.95	600/4 IF "D"	Call
20/2.8 "D"	449.95	20-35/2.8 D	Call
24/2.8 "D"	299.95	24-50 D	Call
282.8 "D"	204.95	New 24-120/3.5-5.6	Call
28/1.4 "D"	1474.95	28-70 "D"	339.95
35/2 "D"	279.95	28-80/3.5-5.6 D	194.95
50/1.8	94.95	28-85/3.5	Call
50/1.4 'D'	264.95	35-70/2.8 D	589.95
60/2.8 "D"	344.95	35-80/4-5.6 D	98.95
85/1.8 D	344.95	35-105/3.5-4.5 D	Call
New 85/1.4 D	Call	35-135/3.5-4.5	Call
105/2 "D"	Call	70-210 D	314.95
105/2.8 Mac D	549.95	75-300/4.5-5.6	Call
135/2 DC	869.95	80-200/4.5-5.6 "D"	194.95
180/2.8 EDIF D	644.95	80-200/2.8 "D"	Call
200/4 Mac D	1179.95	New 80-200/2.8 w/B.L Tripod Brkt	Call
300/4 ED	Call	TC14 E	Call
300/2.8 IF "D"	4599.95	TC20 E	489.95
400/2.8 IF "D"	Call	2x AF f/Nik	69.95

NIKON AI-S LENSES

(*Includes Case)

15/3.5*	1999.95	55/2.8 Mac	299.95	200/4 Macro	749.95
20/2.8	529.95	105/2.5	329.95	500/8 w/Hd Flt*	719.95
24/2	609.95	105/2.8 Micro	589.95		
24/2.8	369.95	PN-11 Tube	99.95	500/4PEDIF	Call
28/2.8	349.95	120/4 Medical w/Built	TC 201		249.95
28/3.5PC*	979.95	In Ring Lite	1329.95	TC 301	539.95
35/1.4	629.95	LD2BattPk/f/120	147.95		
35/2.8PC*	644.95	LA2-ACPk/f/120	229.95	TC 14A	263.95
50/1.2	449.95	135/2.8	349.95	TC 14B	536.95

NIKON FLASH

SB16A	299.95	SB16B	279.95	AS-1	24.95	AS-15	17.95
SB22	149.95	SB21A	429.95	AS-3	9.95	SC-7	2.95
SB23	104.95	SB21B	449.95	AS-4, 5	27.95	SC-14	53.95
SB26	Call			AS-6	39.95	SC-15	19.95
New SB27	189.95			AS-7	74.95	SC-17	54.95
SK-6 Power Bracket	259.95			AS-9	99.95	SC-18	29.95
SD-8 Hi-Pwr Pack	132.95			AS-10,11	33.95	SC-19	37.95
UR-3 Adapt Ring	24.95			AS-12	149.95	SC-24	54.95

MINOLTA

MAXXUM SYSTEM

300Si	239.95	300Si w/35-70	309.95
400Si	Call	400Si w/35-70	Call
600Si	419.95	700Si	Call
		9Xi USA	Call

MINOLTA AF LENSES

16/2.8	729.95	20/2.8	569.95	24-85/3.5-4.5 'I'	419.95
24/2.8	319.95	28/2.8	169.95	28-70/2.8 'I'	964.95
28/2			399.95	28-80/4-5.6 'I'	* 174.95
50/1.7	79.95	50/1.4	229.95	28-80 XI	139.95
50/3.5	Macro		229.95	28-105/3.6-4.5	* 339.95
50/2.8	Macro		384.95	35-70/3.5-4.5	74.95
85/1.4	Call	100/2	439.95	35-200 XI	429.95
100/2.8	Macro		614.95	70-210/4.5-5.6	* 139.95
100/2.8	Soft Focus		639.95	75-300/4.5-5.6	* 264.95
200/2.8	APO		899.95	80-200/2.8 HS APO	1299.95
300/2.8	APO w/c & F		3649.00	100-300 APO	459.95
300/4	APO with Case		999.95	100-400/4.5-6.7 APO	Call
400/5.6	APO		1899.95	2X APO Conv. II	389.95
500 f/8	Reflex		489.95	2X f/Maxxum i & Xi	64.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

Weathermatic Dual — 204.95
Freedom Zoom 140EX — 299.95
Freedom Zoom Supreme — 229.95
Freedom Zoom Explorer — 179.95
New TC-1 — Call

Maxxum 700si

MAXXUM FLASHES

2000Xi — 69.95
3500 Xi — 154.95
5400 HS — 299.95
1200 AF-N — 324.95

SERIES "i" & "Xi" ACCESS.

Expansion Cards f/7Xi/9Xi — 24.95
BP-9Xi AA Pk. — 109.95

FLASH ACCS.

Wireless Remote Fl. Cntr. — 104.95
Bounce Reflector 4 — 29.95
OC Cable — 33.95
Ex Cable — 37.95
Off Camera Shoe — 36.95
OC-1100 — 33.95
OS-1100 — 36.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector — 46.95

Hove Manual for 400si / 700si — 19.95

MINOLTA SLR CAMERAS

X-700 USA — 239.95
X-370-N — 179.95
Minolta X370-N with 220X Flash — 189.95
X370 Kit w/35-70 & 220X — 279.95

MD LENSES

28/2.8 154.95 50/1.7 72.95
135/2.8 — 154.95
28-70/3.5-4.5 — 139.95
New 35-70/3.5-4.8 — 99.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 — 171.95
100-300/5.6-6.7 — 234.95
2X 300L — 174.95

CONTAX

Up to $400.00 Cash Rebate on G-1
G-1 System (Body, 28,45,90 & TLA 140) Receive $400.00 Cash rebate
G1 body $250.00 Cash Reabte *(EXP. 12/31/96)*

G System

G-1 Compact AF — Call
New G-2 — 156
16/8 Call 21/2.8 1199.00
28/2.8 Call 35/2 — 469.00
45/2 Call 90/2.8 — Call
New GD-2 MF Bach — Call
TLA-360 Call TLA-480 Call
TLA 140 Call TLA 200 — 299.

Canon

EOS

EOS1N/1NRS $100 | EOS Rebate A2/A2E $75 | Exp. 12/31/96 A2/A2E KIT $100

Canon SLR Kits

Elan II Kit w/28-80	Call	Original EOS-1	Call
Elan II-E KIT w/28-80	Call	Elan II	Call
Rebel X Kit w/35-80	299.95	Elan II-E	Call
Rebel XS Kit w/35-80	349.95	Elan II-E Date	Call
New Rebel G	Call	Rebel X Body	199.95
New Rebel G Date	Call	Rebel XS Body	249.95
New 220EX E-TTI Flash	Call	Rebel XS Date Body	279.95

CANON EF AUTOFOCUS LENSES

MFR. REBATES (EXTENDED TO 12/31/96)

28 - 105 , 100 - 300 USM, 75-300 Image Stab — $25
28 - 70 2.8L 70 - 200 /2.8L — $75

14/2.8 L USM	2319.00	New 400/2.8 II L	7549.00
15/2.8	689.95	400/5.6 L	1469.00
20/2.8	494.95	500/4.5 USM	5799.00
24/2.8	354.95	600/4L	9199.00
24/3.5L T.S.	1369.00	17-35/2.8 L	1629.00
28/2.8	206.95	20-35 USM	449.95
28/1.8 USM	489.95	28 - 70 2.8L	1439.00
35/2	Call	28-80 II USM	179.95
45/2.8 T.S.	1369.00	28-80	139.95
50/1.8 II	74.95	28 - 105 USM	309.95
50/1.4	359.95	35-80 III	104.00
50/2.5 Macro	339.95	35-80 USM	149.95
Life Size.Conv.	229.95	35 - 135 USM	239.95
50/1 L	2529.00	35-350 L	1999.00
85/1.2L	1869.95	70-210 USM	219.95
85/1.8	369.95	70 - 200 /2.8L	1539.00
90/2.8 T.S.	Call	75-300 stabilzd	Call
100/2	447.00	75-300 II USM	239.95
100/2.8 Mac	588.00	75-300 II	189.95
135/2 L USM	1049.00	80-200 II	144.95
135/2.8 SF	384.95	100 - 300 USM	319.95
180/3.5 L Mac	1629.00	100-300L	619.00
200/2.8L	714.95	2X AF APO	329.95
200/1.8L	4499.00	1.4x AF APO	419.95
300/4 L	1089.00	Ador 2x AF	74.95
300/2.8L	4599.00		

EOS Flash & Accessories

200 E with Case	49.95	TTL Distributor	44.95
380 EX	164.95	Off Cam Shoe Adapt.	27.95
New 540 EZ Flash	334.00	Connecting cord 60	37.95
480 EG Outfit	499.95	Connecting cord 300	42.95
Ikelite TTL Slave Sensor	119.95	Off Camera Shoe Cord	Call
Slave Unit E	39.95	Compact Battery Pack E	Call
ML-3 Ringlite	189.95	Transistor Pack E	136.95
TTL Hot Shop Adapt. III	61.95	Transistor Pack E Nicad	249.95

ELPH

The camera that puts the Future in the Palm of Your Hand!

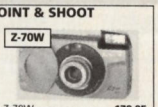
- The world's smallest and most elegant zoom camera
- Highest quality throughout, from its durable stainless steel body to its ultra-sharp 24-48mm all-glass aspheric zoom lens.
- Canon's exclusive Hybrid AF technology
- Easy drop loading, built-in flash, and full auto operation
- Includes USA, warranty.

Call

New ELPH 490 Z ..... Call
New ELPH IX ..... Call

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

A-1 UW. Call ..Z-115... 234.95
Z-115S Caption..... 249.95
Z-135 ..... 279.95
Z-135 Caption..... 289.95
Zoom 70 ..... 119.95
Zoom 60 Kit 109.95
TELE 80 Kit 96.95
Del-Sol Solar 119.95
SureShot OWL 69.95



Z-70W 179.95

EOS-1/1N ACCCS.

E1 BOOSTER

Battery Pack f/EOS-1-N	99.95
E-1 Drive Booster	299.95
Hand Strap for E-1	24.95
Nicd Pack f/E-1	79.95
Nicd Charger f/E-1	249.95
Focusing Screens f/EOS-1	29.95
Bright Laser-Matte Screen	54.95
Command Back E 1	189.95
Hove Manual f/EOS-1	19.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES

Extension Tubes with Case

Canon EF-12 Ext. Tube	69.95
Canon EF-25 Ext. Tube	109.95
Kenko EF-12 Ext. Tube	59.95
Kenko EF-25 Ext. Tube	69.95
Kenco Auto Ext. Tb Set	109.95
Ext. Tube M-30-55	99.95
Vari Extension Tube	229.95
Auto Bellows w/cable	229.95
Macro Stage	64.95
Microscope Adpt. Photo	
Micro Unit F	49.95
Film Loader 250	49.95
LC-2 Transmit.	14.95

NEW "D" CLOSE UP LENSES

52mm 69.00 58mm 84.00
72mm 115.00 77mm 139.00

MISC. ACCESS

FD to EOS Macro Adapt	64.95
Ador FD to EOS Adapter	39.95
BP-5 Batt Pack	53.95
BP-50 AA Pk/Vertical Grip f/Elan II	64.95
BP-5B External Pk f/BP-50	56.95
New BP-8 f/Rebel X	29.95
New LC-3 Set	309.95

EOS CASES and HOODS

Case F/A2, A2E	54.95
ES-C20	21.95
EW-60,60B,62,EW-63,65	19.95
EW-75,78	38.95
EW-83	25.95
ES-62,65,65-II, 71	20.95
ET-62,65,65-II	19.95
EW-68 A	25.95
Tripod Mount Ring f/80-200/28	69.95

TRIPODS

Pro Tripod 1	149.95
Deluxe Tripod 10	59.95
Custom 100 w/Head	34.95
Pan or Ball Head	54.95

CASES for FD SYSTEM

B24	5.95
LH-C24	6.95

EOS Finder Accessories

Angle Finder B	84.95
Angle Finder Adapter f/A2E	17.95
Dioplers f/EOS	11.95

LEICA

We Are Authorized USA Leica Dealers

MINILUX $150 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Send in any camera and get a $150 allowance towards the purchase of any Leica Minilux Camera

Minilux Gray or Black 795.00
Minilux Gray or Black with Data Back 845.00

Leica M6 Rangefinder System

LEICA REBATE OFFER
$300 Leica Rebate on M6 Body
$200 Leica Lens Rebate on 35/2, 50/1.4 Black, 50/2 Silver, 50/2.8, 90/2 Silver
In addition, with purchase of M6 and any 2 M lenses you get from Leica a Billingham f4.5 or f5.6 Bag ($120 Value)

M6 Body 2495.00
M6 Titanium Body 2995.
M6 Winder 679.00
M6 Case 169.00

New Adorama Wide Angle Lenses for Leica M

Now you can get high quality lenses for the Leica M series cameras at an economical price.

These Lenses include an adapter f/Leica M and will also fit the Nikon, Canon & Minolta Screw mount Camera.

	28 f/3.5	21 f/2.8
Angular Field:	75 Degrees	91.6 Degrees
Shortest Distance:	1.0 Meter	1.0 Meter
Filter Size:	43mm Screw In	58mm Screw In
Dimentions:	51mm DIA.x 29mm	65mm DIA.x 49.7mm
Weight:	140 Grams	233 Grams
View Finder:	Included	Included
Lens Hood:	Included	Included
	475.00	799.95

Leica Vests

Available sizes Large, XL, XXL — 249.95

NEW Leica R8 2795.00
R6 Demo Like New 1299.95

PRO-OPTIC® EFFECTS FILTER SYSTEM

■ *Protectafit Filter Management System*

Pro-Optic® Filter Kits

Pro Optic Starter Pack Consists of Filter Holder, Lens Shade, Protective Lens Cap, 42 Page Color Brochure, Filter Pouch, Star 6 Filter #58, Close-Up +4 #104, Grad. Light Blue Filter #122, Skylight Filter #23, ... 34.95

Pro Optic Bright Light Kit Consists of Filter Pouch , Star 4 #57, Star 6 #58 , Spot #60, 36x Diffraction #42, Star 8 w/Diffraction #44 ..... 44.95

Portrait Kit Consists of Filter Pouch, Diffuser 1 #83, Diffuser 2 #84, Center Spot 1 #60, Center Spot 2 #61, Grey Center Spot #63, 81C #28 ..... 39.95

Landscape Kit Consists of Filter Pouch, Grad Diffuser #135, Fog 1 #150, Sunset 1 #197, Grad light Grey #120, Grad Dark Tobacco #125 ..... 39.95

Black and White Kit Consists of Filter Pouch , Yellow #1, Green #4, Orange #2, Red #3, Grey Net #95 ..... 34.95

Pro-Optic® Effects Filters *have the largest range of filters and are compatible with all square filter systems. The unique Snap-on Holder takes up to four filters allowing literally thousands of combinations. Unique snap-fit holder for instant changing between lenses. Completely modular system with superior quality.*

Filter Holder –	With Book, Lens Shade, & Lens Cap		5.95
Adapter Rings –	40.5, 46, 49, 52, 55, 58, 62mm	Each @	3.95
B&W FILTERS –	Yellow, Orange, Red, Green, Sepia		6.50
Conversion Filters –	80A, 80B, 80C, 82A, 82B, 82C, 81A, 81B, 81C,		6.50
Conversion Filters –	85A, 85B, 85C, FLW, FLD,		6.50
Diffraction Filters –	2X, 4X, 36X, Star/Diffraction 4X, 8X		11.95
StarBurst Filters –	Star 4, 6, 8		8.95
Center Spot Filters –	1, 2, Gray, Violet, Green, Orange, Blue, Red		6.50
Wide Center Spot Filters –	1, 2, Gray, Violet, Green, Orange, Blue, Red		6.50
Oval Center Spot Filter –	1, 2, Gray, Blue, Red		6.50
Diffusion & Fog Filters –	Diffuser 1, 2, / Fog 1 ,2		7.95
Color Net Filters –	White, Gray, Violet, Green, Orange, Blue, Red		7.95
Close Up Filters –	+1, +2, +4,		7.95
Graduated Filters –	Light Gray, Dark Gray, Light Blue, Dark Blue, Light Tobacco, Dark Tobacco, Light Mauve, Dark Mauve, Light Red, Dark Red, Light Green, Dark Green, Light Yellow, Dark Yellow,		8.95
Graduated Sunset –	1, 2,		8.95
Graduated Soft Filters–	Soft 1, Soft 2,		7.95
Neutral Density –	ND2X, ND4X,		6.50
Sky Light	4.50	**Multi Image** 3, 5, 7,	12.95
Linier Polarizer	10.95	**Circular Polarizer**	16.95
Split Field	8.95	**Speed**	14.95
Double Mask 1, 2,	8.95	**Double Exposure**	4.50
Polyester Color Set	14.95	**Gel Holder**	4.50
Conversion Set	24.95	**Pre Shaped Frame**	9.95

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF COKIN, B&W, TIFFEN, HOYA, FILTERS

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

SLR Systems

We Speak: English, Spanish, French, Italian, German

LENSES

Tokina LENSES

A Revolution in Focal Length. 80–400mm f/4.5-5.6 SD APO

A compact 5.4" lens takes a 72mm filter, it is like getting two powerful lenses in one very small package. Rugged all metal barrels, ideal for sports the outdoors and action shots. A versatile focal range.

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5	Call	—	—	—	—
17/3.5 ATX AF	—	369.00	369.00	369.00	—
28/2.8	Call	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 ATX Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	89.95	—	—	—	—
100/2.8 ATX AF Mac	—	Call	Call	Call	—
300/4 ATX APO AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
300/2.8 ATX APO	Call	Call	Call	Call	—
400/5.6 SD	Call	—	—	—	—
400/5.6 ATX APO AF	—	439.00	Call	Call	—
20–35/3.5–4.5 Mac AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
24–40/2.8 ATX AF	274.95	Call	Call	Call	—
28–70/3.5 Macro SD	Call	—	—	—	—
28–70/2.8-4.5 Mac AF	—	109.95	—	—	—
28–70/2.6-2.8 ATX Pro	—	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
28–80/3.5–4.5	—	104.95	104.95	104.95	—
28–105/3.5-4.5	Call	—	—	—	—
28–200/3.5-5.6	Call	—	—	—	—
28–210	—	164.95	214.95	174.95	—
28–300 4/6.3	—	254.95	269.95	269.95	—
70–210/4–5.6 Macro	Call	—	109.95	—	—
75–300/4.5–5.6	Call	Call	Call	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO Pro	—	799.00	799.00	799.00	—
80–400/4–5.6 ATX APO	—	699.90	699.90	699.90	—
100–300/4 ATX AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
150–500/5.8 ATX	Call	—	—	—	—
2X Teleconverter	89.95	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95

TAMRON LENSES

Complete w/case where supplied by mfr. Adaptall Mt. Additional

TAMRON MFR. REBATES

$20 Rebate Certificate form Mfr. with purchase of 28-200 AF (non super), 24–70 AF, 28–80 AF Good toward purchase of any Tamron zoom lens.

FREE FROM TAMRON

Tamron 55mm Circular Polarizer with purchase of new 90/2.8 Macro AF
Tamron 77mm Circular Polarizer with purchase of 70–210/2.8 AF or 20–40AF Tamron lenses
AF 1.4X Teleconverter with purchase of 300mm AF Tamron lens

Adaptall for *AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS*

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5 SP	369.00	—	—	—	—
24/2.5_22	249.00	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 SP Macro	279.00	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	59.95	—	—	—	—
New 90/2.8 Macro (1:1)	—	439.00	439.00	439.00	—
300/2.8 LD IF	2169.00	2649.00	—	2649.00	—
500/8 Macro	369.00	—	109.95	—	—
20–40/2.7–3.5 AF	—	674.00	674.00	674.00	—
24–70/3.3–5.6 AF	—	239.00	239.00	239.00	—
28–70/3.5–5.6	159.00	* 109.00	—	—	—
28–80/3.5–5.6 AF	—	129.00	129.00	129.00	—
28–200/3.8–4.5	299.00	—	—	249.00	—
28–200/3.8–5.6 Super	—	329.00	329.00	329.00	329.00
35–135/3.5	299.00	—	—	—	—
60–300/3.8–5.4	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/4–5.6	159.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/3.5 SP	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/2.8 LD AF	—	899.00	899.00	899.00	—
70–300/4–4.5 AF	—	259.00	259.00	—	—
New 70-300/4/5-6 "LD"Glass	—	279.00	279.00	279.00	—
80–210/4.5–5.6 AF	—	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
200–400/5.6 LD IF AF	—	579.00	579.00	579.00	—

FREE FROM TAMRON — Action Monopod
with purchase of Tamron 200-400 Zoom ($98 Value)

2X Flat Field TC	139.00	139.00	139.00	—
1.4X Teleconverter	—	109.00	109.00	109.00	—

* Discontinued Special Order

Vivitar

19/3.8	109.00	70-210/2.8/4 APO Ser 1	244.95
24/2.8	79.95	70-210/4-5.6Mac	91.95
28/2.8	62.95	New 100-300/5.6-6.7	109.95
100/3.5 Macro	119.95	100-500/5.6-8	429.95
105/2.5 Macro Series 1	359.95	2X Converter	49.95
500/8	119.95	2X Macro Converter	109.95
17-28/4-4.5	139.95	*Nikon-AF/Max*	*EOS*
28-105/3.5-4.5	179.95	100/3.5 Mac 149.	169.
28-105/2.8/4 Ser 1	239.95	19-35 3.5/4.5 154.	179.
28-210/3.5-5.6	169.95	28-80 3.5/5.6 99.95	109.
		28-300 4/6.3Mcro 239.	249.
		100-300/5.6-6.7 139.	149.
		100-400/4.5-6.7 249.	269.

ΣSIGMA LENSES

MANUAL for AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS

LENS	all Mounts Same Price	Maxxum "I"	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
15/2.8	429.95	—	—	–	–
14/3.5	579.00	575.00	579.00	–	–
18/3.5	—	324.00	325.00	325.00	–
24/2.8	169.00	169.00	169.95	165.00	164.95
28/1.8	174.95	174.95	174.95	164.95	–
50/2.8 Macro	214.95	214.95	223.95	219.95	–
90/2.8 Macro	309.95	309.95	316.95	319.95	–
180/2.8 APO Mac.	769.00	749.00	769.00	749.00	–
180/5.6 APO Mac.	309.95	319.95	319.00	329.00	–
300/2.8 APO	2149.00	2149.00	2149.00	2149.00	—
300/4.0 APO Mac.	564.95	569.00	564.95	564.95	–
400/5.6 APO Mac.	589.95	589.95	589.95	589.95	—
500/4.5 APO	3190.00	3139.00	3139.00	3139.00	—
500/7.2 APO	—	509.00	—	599.00	—
600/8	364.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	—
18-35/3.5-4.5 UC	384.95	384.95	384.95	384.95	—
24-70/3.5-6 UC	151.95	154.95	154.95	154.95	154.95
28-70/2.8-4 UC	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95
28-70/2.8	289.00	289.95	289.95	289.95	—
28-80/3.5-5.6 Aspher	—	99.95	99.95	99.95	—
28-105/4-5.6 UC	173.95	174.95	174.95	174.95	—
28-200/3.8-5.6 Asph	—	229.95	229.95	229.95	229.95
35-80/4-5.6	—	—	—	79.95	—
70–210/4-5.6 UC II	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95
70–210/3.5-4.5 APO	279.95	274.95	274.95	274.95	—
70–210/2.8 APO	659.00	659.95	659.95	659.95	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO	264.95	259.95	259.95	259.95	—
70-300/4/5.6DL Mac	—	184.95	184.95	184.95	—
New 135–400/4.5–5.6 APO Aspherical	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95	—
New 170–500/5–6.3 APO Aspherical	679.95	679.95	679.95	679.95	—

FLASHES

PRICE FOR DEDICATED FLASH UNITS DO NOT INCLUDE MODULES

SUNPAK

Auto Pro 120 J	259.95
120 J w/Battery Pack	329.95
120 J TTL w/Batt. Pack	369.99
383 super	69.95
266D w/Module	45.95
433D w/Module	72.95
444D	91.95
355-AF w/module	47.95
433 AF w/module	84.95
New **PZ-4000 AF**	139.95
544 **169.95** 555	199.99
DX8R Ringlight	164.95
New DX12 R Ringlight	229.95

DEDICATED MODULES

CA,OM,Y/C,RC	31.95
Canon EOS Module	36.95
Standard Module	23.95
Nikon.PK, TTL,KC	31.95
EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF	79.95
Nikon F3, Minolta	44.95
Hasselblad Module	66.95
Bronica TTL	89.95

622 FLASH & ACCS.

622 Super w/Zoom	333.99
Zoom Head	39.95
Diffused Head	42.95
Ring Light Head	82.95
Bare Bulb Head	99.95
Wide Flash Head	38.95
Infra Red Head	42.95
CL-3 Cluster	66.95
QBC-6 Quick Charger	66.95
Dedicated Remote Cord	39.95
Filter Kit	29.95

SUNPAK ACCS.

510V Battery	44.95
510V Nicad Battery	79.95
510V Power Pack	69.95
TR-PAK II w/NC & Chrger	104.95
AC Adapter (specify)	31.95
CL-2 (544/555)	31.95
QBC5 Charger	31.95
QBC3 Charger	15.95
Ded Rem Sens Cord (f/333D,422D,444D)	39.95
#767 Filter Kit f/544,555	27.95
#738 Filter Kit f/300,400	27.95
#786 Tele-Zm f/544,555	29.95
#841 Tele-Fil f/400's 383	29.95
Auto Slave	26.95
Bounce Kit	24.95
Basic Grip w/Bracket	41.95
6x6 Bracket	27.95

Metz

Hove Manual f/Metz Flash	19.95
32 Z-1	128.95
32 Z-2	149.95
32 MZ-3	181.95
40 MZ-2	354.95
50 MZ-5	549.95
50 MZ-5 w/Contr.	724.95
45-CL1 **224.95** 45-CL3	294.95
45-CL4	344.95
45 Series w/Nicad Add	49.95
Spare Nicad f/45 series	59.95
New P40 Battery Pack	119.95
New P50 Battery Pack	219.95
60-CT1 Dryfit	534.95
60-CT 4 Dryfit	674.95
Above w/Nicad Add	20.00
5320 Dry-fit f/60 series	69.95
5322 Nicad for 60 series	104.95
Metz IR Ded Module for EOS, Nikon	79.95
AF Module for Pentax	74.95

Lumedyne

AVAILABLE IN 220V

Auto Modules

007S Spot or 007W wide	128.95
008 modular standard head	101.95
009 modular modeling head	148.95

COMPLETE SYSTEM

(244) 200 w.s. System (with 065, 001E, 024, 014)	Call
(244X) 200 w.s. High Speed (w/065X, 001E, 024, 014)	Call
(468BX) 400 w.s. System (with 067X, 1E, 024C, 014)	Call

Auto Systems

200 w.s. System (with 065, 024, 014, 0107S, or 007w, 008, 031A, 034P)	Call

PACKS

065 200 w/s	Call
065X 200 w/s	Call
067X 400w/s	Call

PACK W/LOW BATT. IND.

065L 200 w/s	Call
067L 400 w/s	Call

RAPID POWER PACK

201	174.95	405	299.95

400W.S. HEADS

#003M	157.95	#004M	169.95

800 W/S HEADS

#001E	111.00	#002E	122.85

BATTERIES

Mini #024	78.00	#024C	89.95
Reg. #025	143.95	#025C	155.
Super#026	209.95	#026C	221.

CHARGERS / POWER SUPPLIES

Sngl Trickle Chrgr #014	15.95
New #016 Quik Charger	24.95
Quick Trickle Chrgr #017	40.95
Ultra Chrgr #018	84.95
Ultra Chrgr worldwide 018W	96.95
AC Power Supply #058X	102.95
AC power f/MDL HD #058M	149.95
AC Fast Power #058H	149.95

Vivitar

283	64.95
285 HV	81.95
Metal Shoe 283/285	39.95
Metal Shoe w/test butt	44.95
Wein Flash Shoe f/Slave	44.95
2600D **29.95** 2800D	39.95
550FD w/Mod	41.95
728 AF Flash f/Canon EOS, Maxxum I & Nikon AF	47.95
5000 Macro Flash	79.95

Stroboframe

	BRKT ONLY	KIT
New Pro RL	105.95	109.95*
New Pro SQ	92.95	99.95*
RL2000	92.50	97.95*
R4B	85.95	89.95*
RUC	69.50	—
Pro-T Flash Bracket	79.50	
New Pro-T f/Mamiya 6&7	92.40	
Press-7 Compact	72.75	
QR66 (Dennis Reggie)Brkt	79.50	
Quick Flip-35	39.95	
New Camera Flip Bracket	54.95	
LD-Macro Flash Brckt	95.95	
Lepp II dual flash brkt.	72.95	
Lepp II Deluxe kit	95.95	
Vertaflip PHD	39.60	
VH-2000	52.95	
Auto Quick Release	56.50	
Camera Rapid Release	19.95	

* for metz mounts add $5.00

QUANTUM

We Stock the Complete Line

Q-Flash Model-T	359.00
Q-Flash T outfit w/Turbo Battery Only	599.00

Quantum SLAVES

Master	64.95
Radio Slave 4	261.00

LUMIQUEST

Pocket Bouncer	16.95
Ultra Soft Bouncer	17.95
80-20 Bouncer	17.95
90-10 (Dennis Reggae)	20.95
Big Bounce	24.95
Midi Bounce	21.95
Snoot **18.95** Barn Doors	21.95
New Soft Box-2	25.95
New Soft Box Mini	17.95
Soft Box	23.25
Promax	39.99
BATTEREEZ	17.95

TRIPODS & BALL HEADS

bogen

TRIPODS

3008 Tble Tp w/Mini B.H.	32.95		
3001 LC	63.95	New 3001-S	32.95
3000	79.95	3001	59.95
3003	97.90	3004	117.95
3010	89.95	3011	69.95
3014	127.95	3013	107.95
3021	92.95	3020	113.95
3022	122.95	3021S	83.95
3024	125.95	3031	195.95
3035	212.95	3033	137.95
3036	154.95	3037	184.95
3050	239.95	3040	192.95
3051	181.95	3046	134.95
3058	262.95		
3177 w/3265 HD	154.95		

MONOPODS

New 3006 Lightweight	23.95		
3016	25.95	3017	45.95
3018	31.95	3019	51.95
3217	48.95	3218	34.95
3219	54.95	3230	58.95
3245	58.95	3249	34.95

New 3248 Shoulder Brace for Monopods 15.95

New 3422 Monopod Support Bracket	39.95
New 3425 Pro Video Monopod	61.95

BLACK ANODIZED TRIPODS

3200	87.95	3209	103.95
3204	123.95	3205	66.95
New 3205-S			68.95
3210	96.95	3211	76.95
3213	114.95	3214	134.95
3220	119.95	3221	99.95
32215	91.95	3222	129.95
3223	157.95	3224	137.95
3235	223.95	3234	199.95
3240	199.95	3236	165.95
3250	247.95		

VIDEO TRIPODS & ACCS.

3120	176.95	3124	118.95
3125	142.95	3135	244.95
3140	224.95	3170	103.95
3150	271.95	3141	299.95
3067 Deluxe Dolly			176.95

BOGEN HEADS

3009	21.95	3055	39.95
3025	19.95	3057	114.95
3026	28.95	3063	89.95
3028	29.95	3066	269.95
3126	49.95	3029	37.95
3130	54.95	3030	44.95
3038	144.95	3039	119.95
3047	57.95	3160	53.95
3265	61.95	3232	13.95
3262 Med. Ball Head			29.95
3262 Med. Ball Hd w/Q.R.			38.95
3263 Geared Head			389.95
New 3275 Mini Gear Head			139.95

BOGEN TRIPOD ACCS.

3156 Fold Auto Dolly	117.95		
3137 Var Speed Dolly	86.95		
3146 Tripod Apron	19.95		
3059 Side Arm	36.95		
3292 Car Window Pod	19.95		
3296 Quick Release	29.95		
3270 Compact Quick Release	22.95		
3273 Pro Quick Release	29.95		
3153 Dbl Head Support	55.95		
3252 Long Lens Support	36.95		
3420 Telephoto Lns Support	47.95		
3421 Telephoto Lens Support Heavy Duty	114.95		
3255 All Weather shoes	17.95		

Bromwell WOODEN TRIPODS

Sentry	179.95

SLIK

Monopods

EZ-Pod	41.95	EZ-Pod Jr	31.95
Slim Pod	19.95	Pro Pod	84.95

TRIPOD

Mini Pro	34.95	Mini Pro II	19.95
450G	21.95	112AF	99.95
U100 DLX	33.95	444 Sport II	104.95
U212 DLX	74.95		

NEW Able 300DX 89.95

PROFESSIONAL

Master 67	124.95

VIDEO TRIPODS

U6000 Tripod	27.95
U8000 All Purpose	39.95
U9006	44.95
506-QF	149.95

SLIK BALL HEADS

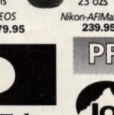
Pro	72.95	Standrd	39.95
Compact			24.99
New Super Ball Head			199.95
AF Pistol Grip Head			59.95

SLIK ACCSESSORIES

Twin Cam Platform	45.95
Pan Twin Cam Platform	66.95
Twin Cam. Plate 400	138.95
Clamp Head 38	46.95
Flash Caddy 33.50 Lens Caddy	17.95

AUTOFOCUS LENSES

19-35mm f3.5-4.5 AF Ultra Wide Angle Zoom



Ultra-wide angle zoom lens perfect to capture all your creative ideas. Landscapes are great with this wide view lens

Nikon-AF/Maxxum	*EOS*
154.95	179.95

28-300mm f4-6.3 AF Wide to long Tele Zoom

Despite it's extreme zoom ratio this lens is very compact (only 4.8" long) and weighs only 23 ozs

Nikon-AF/Maxxum	*EOS*
239.95	249.95

GITZO

0011 Table Top	83.95
01 Weekend	118.95
026 Weekend Compact	189.95
118 Sport Geared	259.95
106 Sport Standard Lux	146.95
112 Sport Perform	239.95
126 Total Luxe	189.95

REPORTER

201	146.95	212	295.00
220	214.95	224	224.95
226	234.95	228	399.95
218	309.95		

CARBON FIBER

1228	494.95	1338	829.95
1348	769.95	1349	829.95
1548	859.95	1568	179.95

STUDEX

312	359.95		
320	276.95	326	334.95
3341 Interpro	334.95	342	464.95
346	382.95	347	519.95

PRO STUDEX

410R	379.95	410C	554.95
415R	374.95	415C	549.95

TELE STUDEX

500R	429.95	500C	599.95
504R	549.95	504C	724.95
505R	434.95	505C	614.95

MONOPODS

1561 Sport			74.95
562 Sport 4-Section			74.95
563	79.95	1563	89.95
564 Studex Safari			109.95
1564 Studex			107.95
1563L	104.95	1564L	104.95
1565	151.95	566	99.95
558 Pod			212.95
New 1560 Monotrer			94.95

PAN & TILT HEADS

1171			114.95
1172 1	129.95	1270	104.95
1370	154.95	1371	139.95
1372	144.95	472	169.95
1570	199.95		

BALL HEADS

055 Ball	84.95	075 Ball	54.95
175 Ball	69.95	1175	89.95
1275	109.95		
New 1275 Magnesium			119.95
1276 w/Quick Release			138.95
1375	148.95	1376	184.95
475			164.95
1575	199.95	1576	214.95

NEW VIDEO HEADS

1380-7	799.95	1380-10	819.95

5" SHORT COLUMN

135	27.95	235	29.95
335	31.95	435	36.95

ACCESSORIES

385 Quick Release	74.95
1285 Quick Release	74.95
540 Angle Support	39.95
449 Platform	19.95

BALL HEADS

ARCA-SWISS MONOBALLS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Ball #1 w/Quick Release	369.95
Ball #1 with 1¼"	309.95
Ball #1E Economy w/QR	289.95
Ball #1G Giant w/Quick Rel	469.95
Ball #2 w/Quik Release	694.95
1/4" Plates for Arca	29.95
35mm Plate	29.95

STUDIOBALL

Ball Head w/Q.R.	329.95
Ball Head fixed	299.00
New Mini Ball	209.95
New Mini Ball w/Quick Rls	249.95
Kirk Panning Adpt. f/Minio Ball	49.95

NPC

PRO HEAD	209.95
PRO HEAD w/Quick Release	284.95

LEITZ

Large Ball & Socket Head	129.95
Table Top Tripod	59.95

Kirk Tripod Adapter for Nikon 80-200 f2.8AF 124.95

Kirk EZ-360 Quick Release Mount

Your 80-200 Autofocus "D" Nikkor Zoom can do a complete turn-around

Rotates 360º on Axis

Call

PROFESSIONAL CASES & BAGS

Kenko

Kenko Autofocus Extension Tubes 25 and 12

Fully Auto Focus Function!! (for AF SLR Cameras)

Extension Ring is an accessory exclusively designed for use with standard AF lenses to shoot at closer distance with higher magnification. Ratio becomes about 1:2 at 50mm focal length of lens. and 1:4 with 12mm tube. Perfect for TTL metering and AE mechanism.

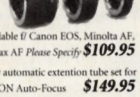
AF Extension Tube 25 ***$69.95***

AF Extension Tube 12 ***$59.95***

Available for: Canon EOS , Minolta AF, Pentax AF, Nikon AF. *Please Specify*

Kenko Auto Extension Tube Set for AF SLR's

Perfect coupling with TTL metering and AE mechanism! (use with manual focus function) Set of 3 tubes and can be used singly or combined in seven magnification strengths. The set consists of: 36mm, 20mm and 12mm Auto Tubes



Available f/ Canon EOS, Minolta AF, Pentax AF *Please Specify* ***$109.95***

Fully automatic extention tube set for NIKON Auto-Focus ***$149.95***

New Zoom Close-Up Lens

A unique accessory for close ups, attach this to the front of your lens (52mm thread) and you can obtain close-up ratio of +2.21 to 14.30. Works best with 50mm lenses in manual focus mode.

$99.95

KENKO AF MULTI COATED CONVERTERS

Available for Nikon AF, EOS, Pentax AF & Maxxum

MC-4 2X 79.95 MC-7 2X 139.95 1.5X 74.95

KENKO MANUAL MULTICOATED CONVERTERS

for Canon, Nikon, Minolta DX, OM

MC-4 2X.....59.95 MC-7 2X.....99.95
2X Macro Convertor 139.95 1.4X Canon FD Adapter 89.95
Hasselblad Lens Adapter to Nikon/Canon SLR 119.95
New 420-700 Vari Zoom 299.95

Kenko Scope Eyepiece

This scope turns your interchangeable 35mm lens into a spotting scope monocular or a magnifier.

A 3 element, 2 group occular, with a built-in roof prism, it converts a 200mm telephoto lens into a 20X spotting scope or a 50mm "normal" lens into a 5X monocular

89.95

lowepro

PROFESSIONAL AW

ALL WEATHER CASES

Commercial AW	191.95
Commercial AW Med. Format	216.
Magnum AW	161.95
Magnum AW Med.Format	163.95
Mag 1 AW **130.95** Mag 2 AW	149.
Compact AW	126.9
Elite AW	106.9
Mini Magnum AW	85.95

TREKKING SERIES

Photo Trekker	152.95
Photo Trekker AW	229.95
Super Trekker AW	Call
Mini Trekker	99.95
Trim Trekker	120.95
Orion	46.95
Orion Mini	31.95
New Orion Trekker /Daypack	59.95
Off-Road	72.95
Orion AW	122.9
Photo Runner	43.95
Off Trail Belt Pack	37.95

COMPACT SERIES

Topload Zoom 2	26.95
Topload Zoom AW	49.95

NOVA SERIES

Nova -1	32.95	Nova 3	39.95
Nova -2	36.95	Nova 4	49.95
Nova 5			53.95
Pro Lens Case #5			26.95
Deluxe Briefcase			39.95
Photo Gloves			17.95

Canon *Professional Back Pack 1*

- Two main compartements, three easy access side pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- 3 removable padded partition walls
- Main compartment: 16¼ x12½ x 5¼".
- Color: Forest Green

64.95

Mini Trekker

12"L x 6"D x 15.5"H

- Ideal for day trip travel
- Backpack with super comfortable shoulder straps
- Holds 2 SLRs with 6-8 lenses plus flash and Accessories
- Large Front pocket
- Laminated mash pockets
- Slides easily under airline seat.

99.95

OMNI SERIES

Omni Pro Briefcase	135.95
Omni Pro with Omni Xtreme Hand case	227.95

tamrac

ADVENTURERS, TRAVEL

636	635	607	515	605	Call
632	39.95				

BACKPACK

745	Call	752	Call
750 Daypack	Call		Call
757	Call	767	Call
777	Call	787	Call

PRO SYSTEM

608	Call	614	Call
610	Call	615 Super	Call
612	Call	620	Call
613	Call	622	Call
624 View	Call		
New 623 Multi Format			Call

ZOOM SYSTEM

603	Call	604	Call
606	Call		

CONVERTIBLE SERIES

704	Call	705	Call
706	Call	709	Call
707	Call		

VESTS AND JACKETS

151	59.95	161 Jacket	69.95
New 153	Call		

WORLD TRAVELER SERIES

828	Call		
823	Call	826	Call

STRONG BOX

646	Call	644	Call
652 Rolling Box			Call
New 654 Rolling Box			Call
660	Call	662	Call

We stock the full line of accessories

Zing SLR CASES

DOMKE

F1-X Ballistic			109.95
F-1X			104.50
F-3X Ballistic			64.95
F-2 Ballistic	79.95	F-2	82.50
F3-X	65.99	F4-AF	86.95
F-5XB	43.99	F-6	54.99
F-6 Ballistic	54.95	F-802	49.50
F-7	120.99	F-804	65.99
F-803	71.50	F805	87.99
F806 Bureau Chief			71.50
Junk Trunk Ballistic			61.95

Emerald Series Hunter Green with Leather Trim

F-2E	93.95	F-6E	65.99
F-802E	71.50	F-803E	89.95
F-2 Leather Elite			209.95
F-802 Leather Elite			194.95

SLING BAGS

F400	43.99	F402	41.25
F401	47.95	F403	49.50

TRIPOD BAGS

F427	26.50	F440	34.95
F432	28.95		

VESTS

Photogs Vest	59.95

Outpack

Backpack	164.99
DayPack	109.95
Waist Pack	34.95
New Outpack Scopepack	80.00

TENBA

VENTURES / COMPANIONS

354	Call	309	Call	308	Call
307	Call	306	Call	305	Call
209	Call	206	Call		

TRAVELER SERIES

554	Call	534	Call	513	Call
415	74.95	675	Call	684	Call
655	Call	695	Call		
656 Med.	Call	696 Med.		Call	

PRO PACKS / PRESS PACKS

P995	Call	P895	Call
P795	Call	P595	120.
899	89.9	859	79.9

SLIM PACKS

P211	Call	215	Call

BACK PAK

Small	Call	Med	Call
Large	Call	HUGE	Call
f/Airlines	Call		
Photo Back Pack for Kelty Frame			Call

TENBA AIR CASES

©1997

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

Video Imaging

HITACHI

VME-54 8mm **489.95**
VME-310 Color VF 8mm **Call**
VME-410 Stab 8mm **Call**
VME-220 8mm Rat.Tup **Call**
New VME-420 **Call**
New VME-520 Stab. **Call**
New VME-620 Hi-8 **Call**
New VME-625 LA 8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen **Call**
New VMH-725 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen **Call**
New VMH-825 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen and Stabilizer **Call**
New VME-720 Hi-8 **Call**
VMH-38A Hi8 Stab. **699.95**
VMH-81 Weather Res.Hi-8 **Call**
VM-1700 VHS **Call**
New VM-2900 VHS **Call**
VM-2800 VHS **Call**

MINOLTA

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

New 560C 14X Zoom **Call**
New 562CL 12X Color VF **Call**
563 CLS-14X Color VF/Stab. **Call**

8MM CAMCORDERS

New 8-761C 12X 36X C-VF **Call**
New 8-762CS 12X C-VF/Stab **Call**
New 864CS Hi-8 C-VF/Stab **Call**
8-862 Hi-8mm 12x Stabilizer/Color VF **499.95**

Panasonic

PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-EZ1 3CCD Digital **Call**
PVDV-1000 3CCD Digital **Call**
AG-188U 14x Zm VHS **Call**
New AG-196 14x Zoom **Call**
AG 456 S-VHS **Call**

PRO VCR'S

AG-1310 4 Hd VCR **239.95**
AG-2540 4 Hd VCR **339.95**
New AG-2550 4 HD VCR **Call**
AG-5210 Multipurpose **609.95**
AG-5700 Hi-Fi RS-232 VCR **Call**
AG-1970 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit **1099.95**
AG-1980 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit **Call**
AGA-96 Edit Controller **Call**
DS-840 SVHS **Call**
DS-850 Hi-Fi SVHS **Call**
AGWI Universal VHS- **Call**

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

PVA 206 C/F 14X ZM **Call**
PVA 306 C/F 16X ZM **Call**
PVD 406 C/F EIS 16X ZM **Call**
PVD 506 C/F EIS 32X ZM **Call**
PVS-64 S/VHSC Digital **Call**
PVL-606 w/5" Screen **Call**
PVLCD-35 3.2 Monitor f/All Camcorders **Call**

VHS CAMCORDER

PV 940 12x w/Light **Call**
PV 950 Color VF **Call**
PV-960 12X w/Stab. **Call**
PVS-770 S-VHS Digital w/EIS **Call**

VCR'S

PV 4601 4 Hd **Call**
PV 4612 4 Hd VCR Plus **Call**
PV 4651 4 Hd Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PV 4662 4 Hd Hi-Fi MTS **Call**
PV 4664 Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PVS 4666 4Hd Index Plus **Call**
PVS 4670 6Hd S-VHS **Call**
PVS-4680 S-VHS 4HD Hi-Fi Jog Shuttle **Call**
PVS 4690 S-VHS 6Hd **Call**

PRO MONITOR VCR COMBOS

AG-560 10" **Call** AG-550 10" **Call**
AG-513 13" **Call** AG-520A 20" **Call**

PRO MONITORS

CT-1384Y 13" **Call**
CT-1331Y 13" **Call**
CT 1384 VY w/Tuner **Call**
CT-200M Multi System **Call**
CT-2084VY **Call** CT-2084Y 20" **Call**

SONY

JVC

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

we carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery

- *All equipment complete with accessories as supplied by Sony*
- *Call for the Best Prices*

Accessories for Sony / Nikon / Ricoh

VCLR 0737 37mm Wide Lens **39.95**
VCLR 2037 37mm Tele Lens **49.95**
AC-V16 AC Charger w/Disch. **69.95**
DC-S10 Car Chrg/Dis. **99.95**
BC510 Port. Charger w/Disch. **89.95**
DCP77 Car Batt Adaptor **62.95**

GRAX-710 14X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-810 14X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-910 Stab. **Call**
GRAX-1010 Stab. **Call**
GRSZ-7 S-VHSC Digital **Call**
GRSZ-9 S-VHSC Digital **Call**
GRSV-7 S-VHSC w/4"Scrn **Call**
GRAX-M1U VHS C w/3" Flip out Screen **Call**
GRAX-M4U VHS-C w/4" Flip Scrn **Call**
GRD-V1 Mini Digital **Call**
HRS-5200U S-VHS **Call**
HRS-7200U S-VHS **Call**

JVC INDUSTRIAL

GY-X2BU 3 Chip S-VHS **Call**
GY-X3 3 Chip S-VHS Cam. **Call**
BRS-378U S-VHS Plyr/Rec **Call**
BRS-605U S-VHS Plyr/Rec **Call**

EDIT SUITE

BRS-800U S-VHS Plyr/Rec **Call**
BRS-500U S-VHS Player **for**
RMG-800U Edit Control **Price**

MONITORS

TM-550U 5.5" AC/DC **Call**
TM-A9U 9" Monitor **Call**
TM-915U 9" S-VHS **Call**
TM-1315U 13" S-VHS **Call**
TM-1400SU 14" S-VHS **Call**

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

Where **critical focusing** is desired
• A must for **macro** photography. Constructed of all metal parts
• Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left • Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy • Engraved scale
• Can be used with copy stands or tripods.

$139.95

Canon

ACCESSORIES

RP 733 Digital Printer **699.95**
Rain Shield for all cameras **Call**
MC 100-4 Pos. Char/Disc. **154.95**
CA-200 Cmpct Pwr. adapt. **94.95**
CBE-7 Car Batt. & Chrgr **86.95**
MM-200 Mixing Mike **144.95**
DM-300 Super Drect. Mike **106.95**
ZM-100 Zoom Mike **149.95**
PB-100 Portable Charger **59.95**
CB-110 Car Batt. Adapt. **89.95**
WD37 **59.95** WD55 **88.95**
TL55 **84.95** WD 46 **84.95**
TL46 **74.95** TL37 **29.95**
TL 55L 3x Converter **339.95**
BPE-722D LED Batt. **99.95**
VL-20 Video Light **64.95**

ES6000 Hi-8 Stab. w/Eye Control **Call**
ES5000 Hi-8 20X Hi-8 w/Eye Control **Call**
ES3000 Hi-8 20X 40X **Call**
ES900 20XColor VF/Stab. **Call**
ES100 15x **Call**
ES200 15xCir Fndr **Call**
ES90 8mm **459.95**

DIGITAL IMAGING

KODAK DC 40

The Kodak DC-40 is an entry level digital camera intended for use in Desktop Publishing. Offering a higher resolution than competing models (756x504 pixels),

- 756x504 pixels, 24 bit color (16.7 million)
- 48 high or 99 low resolution images • Auto exposure, auto flash, manual override • Shutter speeds 1/30-1/175, f/2.8 -f/16 • Twain interface (Windows) • ISO 84 equivalent • Photo enhancer–stand alone basic image processor •37mm acces.

Kodak DC 50 Digital Zoom

Kodak Digital Science™ has produced the first true digital camera with a built-in zoom lens.• 756x504 pixels sensor gives great computer pictures.• Point-and-shoot ease, 24 bit color • 3x zoom lens - 37mm to 111mm, plus close-up mode • PCMCIA card • PhotoEnhancer software included to crop, color, correct, enhance you picures.• Cables and software provided for Macintosh computers and Windows systems, works with Windows '95 software

SHARP

AUTHORIZED DEALER

8MM CAMCORDERS

VL E 39U 8mm View Cam **Call**
VLE 47U View Cam w/4"screen **Call**
VLE 49 w/4"screen **Call**
HVL 420 Hi-8 View Cam **Call**
HV-LH 450 Hi-8 View Cam **Call**
HV-LH 550 Hi-8 View Cam **Call**
HV-LH 5000U 3 Chip Digital **Call**
HVL-DC1 Digital Mini **Call**
Sports Pack for view cam **Call**
Sun Shield for view cam **54.95**
View camTelePort **Call**

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Sony FX-430 **499.95**
Sony FX-330 **479.95**
Hitachi VME-54 **489.95**
Hitachi VMH38A **699.95**

PAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

SONY

TR 440 8mm 70BTR 420 **524.**
FX-280 **529.95** TR490 8mm **Call**
TR 710 60x Stablizr Cir VF **Call**
TR 910 Hi-8mm **Call**
New TR 590 8mm Stablizr **Call**
New TR 2000 Hi-8 Stablizr **1249.95**
New TR 330 8mm **519.95**
TRV 11 w/2.5" Screen **789.95**
TRV 21 w/2.5" Screen **Call**
TRV 31 w/3" Screen **Call**
TRV 41 w/4" Screen **Call**
TRV 81 Hi-8 w/4" Screen **Call**
TRV 91 Hi-8 w/4"Scrn **Call**
TR-3000 Hi-8 **Call**
VX 700 Digital **Call**
VX 1000 3 Chip Digital **Call**

JVC

GRAX46 VHS-C Camcorder **479.95**
GRAX66 VHS-C with Light **499.95**
GRAX68 VHS-C CVF **519.95**
GRAX900 VHS-C Stab.CVF **Call**
New DV-1 Digital **Call**

PANASONIC VHS-C CAMCORDERS

NV10 View Cam **849.95**
RX1 VHS-C **509.95**
RX3 VHS-C **629.95**
RX7 VHS-C **749.95**
NV RXV1 14x 3" Scrn **Call**
NV RXV3 14x 3" Scrn Stab **Call**
NV RXV5 w/ 4" Scrn **Call**
NVS-770 S-VHS-C **779.95**
NVS-990 S-VHS-C **1179.95**
NV-M3500 VHS **999.95**
NV-M9500 S-VHS **Call**
DX1 Digitel **Call**
SD-350 Multi VCR **349.95**
SD-300 Multi VCR **319.95**

PANASONIC PRO

NVHS1000 S-VHS VCR w/TBC **Call**
WJMX-30 Digital Mixer **1899.95**
WJMX-50 Digital Mixer **Call**

AIWA

Aiwa MXI Multi System VCR **Call**

BINOCULARS

COMPLETE WITH CASE OR POUCH WHERE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

New Lytespeed **Call**
Endorsed by The Audobon Society
8x30 Nat. Compact 79.95
8x40 Birder w/Case , Strap &Birdwatching Guide **42.95**
8x42 Natureview **85.95**
10x42 Natureview **102.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB CUSTOM

8x36 CF w/case **Call**
10x40 CF R/C w/case **Call**
7x26 Compact R/C **Call**

Elite w/P-C Coating
Rubber Armored w/Case
8x42 **549.95**
New 8x42 Waterproof **Call**
New 10x42 Waterproof **Call**

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS

GIANT

20x80 Standard **Call**
20x80 Deluxe **Call**

New Regal Fully Multi Coated

8x42 **Call** 10X50 **Call**
8x24 **Call** 10X28 **Call**

New Pro w/Focus Lock

7x50 **Call** 8x40 **Call**
10x50 **Call** 8-24x50 **Call**

ULTIMA

7x50 **Call** 8x40 **Call**
8x56 **Call** 9x63 **Call**
10x42WA **Call** 10x50 **Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44 **Call** 9.5x44 **Call**

MINI with Ruby Coating
8x21 **44.95**
9x25 (Std Coating) **49.95**

New MINI Multi Coated

10x25 **49.95**
7x16x25 Zoom **74.95**

Monoculars

8X21 **29.95** 8X25 **39.95**
Opera Glass 3x25 Mother of Pearl **49.95**
Bird Watcher Kit
7x35 Binaclar, Peterson Guide, Lens Cleaner, Wide Strap,Only **54.95**

Leitz

COMPACT SERIES

8x20BCA Black **Call**
10x25BCA **Call**
10x25BC **Call**
Case for Compacts **29.95**

NEW GENERATION w/ Case

7x42BA **Call**
8x32BA Ultra **Call**
8x42BA **Call**
8x50BA **Call**
10x42BA **Call**
10x50BA **Call**
New Binocular Holster Case **69.95**
Tiltall Binoc Tripd Adpt **19.95**
7x42 BD Geovid (Yard) **2995.00**
7x42 BDA Geovid Call

SPOTTING SCOPE

77mm Spotting Scope **Call**
77mm Spot. Scope APO **Call**
20-60 Zoom Eyepiece **Call**

ZEISS

USA WARRANTY
We are Now Zeiss USA Authorized. Dealers

MONOCULARS

5x Mini Quick **105.95**
20x60 Stabilizer **Call**
Designer Series Binoculars Includes Case
4x12 **384.95** 6x18 **384.95**
8x20 **Call** 10x25 **Call**
7x45 **Call** 8x56 **Call**
10x56 **Call**
Classic Series Includes Case
8x20 **Call** 10x25 **379.95**
* Classic Rubbeized w/Case
8x20* **Call** 7x42 * **Call**
8x30IF **Call** 8x30 CF* **Call**
8x56* **Call** 10x40* **Call**
15x60 B **Call** 30x60* **Call**
20x60 Stab.Binoc. **Call**
Hand Case for 10x40 **79.95**

SIGMA Binoculars – Call

Canon

$75 Rebate on 12x36 Binoc.
12x36 Image Stabilized **949.**
New Batt. PK f/12x36 **109.**
New IS Lock f/12x36 **28.95**
8x32 Waterproof **199.**
8x23 Compact waterprf **159.**
8x22 Compact **119.**

MINOLTA

STANDARD (Rubber Coated)

7x35 EZ **59.** 7x35 XL **94.**
7x50 XL **119.** 10x50 XL **124.**
10x50 EZ **69.** 12x50 XL **129.**
8-20x50 XL **154.** 7-15x35 **129.**

POCKETS

7x21 **66.95** 8x22 **94.95**
10x25W **109.95**

COMPACT

8x23 **76.95** 10x23 **84.95**
8-17x25 **109.95**

ULTRA COMPACT
World's Smallest Roof Prism
6x18 **119.95** 8x18 **179.95**

COMPACT AF

10x23 AF **142.95**

Weathermatic

8x23 **146.95** 10x23 **164.95**

SPOTTING SCOPE

FV63 20X-50X **264.95**

FUJINON

F-SX SERIES
with Fashion Strap

6x30 FMTR SX **309.95**
7x50 FMT SX **415.95**
7x50 FMTR SX **458.95**
7x50 FMTR CSX **513.95**
8x30 FMTR SX **325.95**
10x70 FMT SX **513.95**
16x70 FMT SX **543.95**
Tripod Adapter **19.95**

BIRDING SERIES

8x40 BFL **204.95**

SERIES 4000

7X42 ROOF PRISM **119.95**
10X42 ROOF PRISM **149.95**

Misc.

7x20 Compack **89.95**
7x50-XL Waterproof **149.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

80 w/20X-60X **574.95**
80 ED w/20-60X **1039.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20 to 60x Zoom Eyepiece
TSN-1 77mm 45° **589.95**
TSN-2 77mm Straight **549.00**
TSN-3 Flurite 45° **1009.00**
TSN-4 Flurite Straight **984.00**
TS-611 w/20-60X **279.95**

W/O EYEPIECE

TSN-1 **389.00** TSN-2 **379.00**
TSN-3 **839.00** TSN-4 **799.00**

ACCESSORIES

25x L.E.R. **139.** T40x, 25x, 77x **104.**
145. 30x w.a. **167.**

Nikon

With USA Warranty

E-SERIES w/case

7x35E **279.95** 8x30E **299.95**
10x35 E **324.95**
New 10x42E Superior **Call**

Travelite IV w/case

7x20 **Call** 9x25 **Call**
8x23 **Call** 10x25 **Call**
12x25 **Call**

Travelite III w/case

10x25 **89.95**

National Geographic

8x23 **89.95** 9x25 **99.95**

Sky & Earth

7x50 **139.00** 7x35 **117.00**
8x40 **129.00** 10x50 **144.00**

Sportstar Pockets

8x20 . **104.95** 10x25 . **124.95**

Sprint

7x21 **57.95** 8x21 **56.95**
9x21 **63.95** 10x21 **61.95**

Execulite w/case

8x32 **389.95** 10x40 **419.95**

AS Diplomat R.C. w/Case

8x23 **179.00** 10x25 **199.00**

Sea & Sport R/C

8x23 Mountaineer **217.95**
10x25 Mountaineer **234.95**
7x50 IF **199.95**
7x50 IF w/Compass **259.95**

Fieldscope 60mm

Standard **334.95**
Standard ED **569.00**
Angle ED **639.00**

Fieldscope 78mm ED

Fieldscope **989.00**
Angle Fieldscope **1079.95**
Photo attachment **174.95**
20-45x Zoom **144.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X **Ea. 74.95**
60X **79.95** 30x WA **139.95**
New 24x W.A. **144.95**

Spotting Scopes

15-45x Spotter RC **339.95**
15x 45 Angle R/C **354.95**
20x Angle R/C **234.95**
Camera Adapter **14.95**

Waterproof Spotters

16-47 x 60 XL **379.95**
16-47 x 60 XL Kit with Tripod & Case **409.95**

ATTACHE SERIES

8x42 **194.95** 10x42 **214.00**

Zoom Series

7x15x35 Scoutmaster II **159.00**
New 8-20x25 **139.95**

PENTAX

'10 MFR. Rebate on VCF & VCF-WR

New UCFV

8x24 **Call** 10x24 **Call**
12x24 **Call** 16x24 **Call**
New 8-20x24 Zoom **Call**

Weather Resistant UCF

8x24 **Call** 10X24 **Call**
12x24 **Call** 16X24 **Call**

New PCF III

7x35 **Call** 7x50 **Call**
8x40 **Call** 10x50 **Call**
12x50 **Call** 16x50 **Call**
20x50 **Call**

New UCF Mini

8x21 **Call** 10X21 **Call**

DCF High Resolution

8x42 **Call** 10x42 **Call**
12x42 **Call**

BIRDING SERIES

8.5x44 Audobon **214.95**
8.5x44 ED Audobon **399.95**

ULTRA LITE

8x42 **199.95** 10x42 **209.95**

New WATERPROOF

12x30 Roof Prism w/cs **159.95.**
8x23 **156.95** 10x23 **159.95**

STEINER

F/ Stock on Hand Only
15x80 Observor w/Cmpss **799.95**
8x25 Champ **119.95**

Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification **429.95**
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag. **499.95**
30,000X Binocular Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9" **679.95**

MONOCULARS

1400X 2.4X Magnification **189.95**
2000X New Mini 1.7X Mag. **269.95**
5000X Compact 2.4X W/Illum. **299.95**
10,000X 4.3X Mag. w/Illuminator **319.95**
60,000X 5.2X Gen-3 **1149.95**

Pro-Optic NV-2000

COMPACT HIGH PERFORMANCE Night Vision SCOPE
with Illuminator
$149.95

Unique features include a special tube protection device to eliminate over-exposure, and infrared illuminator used in total darkness. Can be hand held or mounted on a standard tripod.
Uses 2 standard AA batteries, left or right handed operation, and may be used with eyeglasses

with Pouch Case

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DCS-420 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Kodak DCS-460 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Kodak Canon DCS-3 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Kodak Canon DCS-1 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Nikon/Fujix E2/E2S Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Chinon ES 3000 3X Zoom . . . . . **Call**
Polaroid PDC 2000 40 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Ricoh RDC-1 Mini Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Epson Photo PC Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**
Casion QV30 Digital Camera . . . . . **Call**

Scanners

Nikon LS-1000 Super Cool Scan Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Nikon LS-20 Cool Scan II . . . . . **Call**
Nikon AX-1200 Scantouch Flatbed Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Nikon LS-4500 Multi Format Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Polaroid Sprint Scan Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Polaroid Sprint Scan45 4x5 Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Minolta Quick Scan Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Agfa Arcus II Flatbed Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Agfa Studio Scan IISI Flatbed Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Agfa RFS 2035 Pro Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**
Agfa RFS 3570 Pro Slide Scanner . . . . . **Call**

Printers

Kodak XLS 8650 Dye Sub Printer . . . . . **Call**
Kodak XLS 8650 PS Dye Sub Printer . . . . . **Call**
Kodak XLS 8650 PS CMYK Dye Sub Printer . . . . . **Call**
Fargo Primera Pro Dye Sub Printer . . . . . **Call**
Fargo Pictura 310E 11x17 Dye Sub Printer . . . . . **Call**

TELESCOPES & SPOTTING SCOPES

COMPLETE WITH ALL MANUFACTURES ACCSESSORIES

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-60x Zoom **199.95**
15x Black Brass Mini Spotter **54.95**
C90 Basic **Call**
C90 Multi Coated **Call**
C90 M/C w/1-25" **Call**
C90 M/C RC w/1 25" **Call**
C90 M/C 1.25" Special -Edition w/Pro Optic 1.25" 25mm Plossl Only **349.95**

We Stock the full line of CELESTRON Telescopes

C5 5" Scope **Call**
Rich Field 80 Scope **Call**

Tele Vue

70mm ED Lightweight Scopes
Call

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB
W/ALL MFR'S PACKED ACCS.

DISCOVERER

Discoverer 15x60Zm **169.95**
Camera Adapter **14.95**
Case f/Discoverer **19.95**
Car Window Mount **34.95**

SPACEMASTER 60mm

78-1800 Basic **149.95**
78-1817 Basic Kit **247.95**
78-1200 Rub. Arm **163.95**
78-1217 Rub. Kit **259.95**
15,20,25,40,60X,E.P. **33.95**
22X W.A.Eye Piece **48.95**
Zoom Eyepiece **84.95**
New 20-45X L.E.R. **89.95**

ELITE Waterproof

15x45 Rubber w/cs. **Call**
77mm ELITE
61-0077 77mm **269.**
61-7700 77mm ED **Call**

Pro-Optic

PRO-OPTIC 500mm f5.6
SPOTTING SCOPE TELEPHOTO LENS

with Case

Fast f/5.6, Short 8.5" (weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz.) May be used as a Spotting Scope with Optional Conversion Kit **with Case** . . . . . only **209.95**
F/4 Adapter Converts your Pro-Optic 500 f5.6 to a fast 360 f/4 . . . . . **74.95**

Spotting Scope Conversion Kit* **49.95**
(* with purchase of the Pro-Optic 500/5.6)
CELESTRON 1000m f/11 Multi-Coated Lens Only **289.95**

25 Year Warranty **Pro-Optic**

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.
These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

GIANT BINOCULARS with case

11x80 **284.95**
20x80 **279.95**
14x100 **949.95**
25x100 **999.95**

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

We now accept **Discover Card**. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Products in this ad are supplied with USA or Adorama's own exclusive warranty at Adorama's option. Copies are available upon written request. Products not accompanied by manufacturer's warranty are not eligible for rebates offered by manufacturer
D.C.A. Second hand dealer's license #802862. NYDCA #898591. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact.

Prices effective till December 13, 1996

Prices Valid to December 13, 1996

At Adorama, all Kodak professional films are made for the U.S.A. and covered by Kodak Warranties

Kodak PRO Products Network

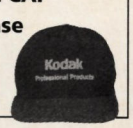
Get your film Shipped RUSH 2ND DAY AIR for add'l $1.99 Please Inquire

MAINTAINED. And of course, whatever you order comes w/ Adorama's chill 55º quality film control — at no extra cost.

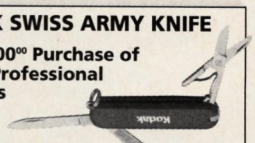
Kodak Give-A-Way

FREE

KODAK BASEBALL CAP
With $200.00 Purchase of Kodak Professional Products



KODAK SWISS ARMY KNIFE
With $500.00 Purchase of Kodak Professional Products



KODAK BACK PACK
With $750.00 Purchase of Kodak Professional Products

The Offer is Simple, No UPC Tabs Needed, With every Qualifying KODAK PROFESSIONAL products order your FREE GIFT will be included *(While Supplies Last)*

KODAK FILM

COLOR PRINT FILM *35mm*

film	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
GA	(100)	1.89	2.75	8.18	9.04	2.39	3.79	11.08	12.48
GB	(200)	2.20	3.20	8.49	9.49	2.65	3.90	11.34	12.59
GC	(400)	2.35	3.39	8.64	9.68	2.90	4.30	11.59	12.99
Royal Gold RZ	(25)	-	4.29	-	10.28	-	4.79	-	13.48
Royal Gold RA	(100)	-	3.65	-	9.68	-	4.49	-	13.18
Royal Gold RB	(200)	-	4.35	-	10.28	-	5.29	-	13.98
Royal Gold RC	(400)	-	4.65	-	10.68	-	5.44	-	14.13
Royal Gold RF	(1000)	-	5.25	-	11.54	-	6.59	-	15.28
Special GA 36	50 Pack					112.49	199.95	546.99	634.45

SLIDE FILM *35mm*

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	36X w/KODAK PR. DI	36X w/KODAK PR. Roch.	36X w/FUJI P/. DI	36X w/FUJI P/. Roch.
KM	(25)	-	4.25	-	7.64	-	5.89	-	10.18	-	-
KR	(64)	-	4.25	-	7.64	-	4.65	-	8.94	-	-
Elite EA	(50)	—	—	-	-	5.90	6.30	10.19	10.59	8.99	9.39
Elite EB	(100)	3.79	4.39	7.16	7.76	3.94	5.79	8.28	10.08	7.03	8.88
ET	(160)	5.09	5.29	8.48	8.66	6.49	7.29	10.78	11.58	9.58	10.38
Elite ED	(200)	4.84	5.39	8.21	8.78	5.44	6.79	9.73	11.08	8.53	9.88
KL	(200)	-	5.19	-	8.58	-	7.09	-	11.38	-	-
Elite EL	(400)	5.69	6.30	9.06	9.69	6.79	8.25	11.08	12.54	9.88	11.34

KODAK SHEET FILM USA

COLOR PRINT	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
4106 (VPS)	16.15	73.40	60.59	–
4108 (VPL)	16.25	74.50	–	–
4111 (Vericolor)	10.49	–	36.69	163.75
4112 (VC intrng)	17.29	79.75	64.95	304.50
4325 (Comm Int.)	17.85	73.50	65.95	297.95
4329 (PRN)	16.75	74.95	64.95	–
New! PRT (100T)	16.25	74.50	62.95	–

COLOR SLIDE	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
6117 (EPR)	16.49	74.79	61.49	274.95
6118 (EPY)	15.95	71.95	59.95	275.95
6121 (DUP)	38.95	67.49	131.50/25	249.25
6105 (EPP)	16.85	76.95	65.49	293.00
7058 (EPN)	16.99	77.99	64.20	299.59
6176 (EPD)	17.95	81.85	68.90	320.95
E100 S	16.99	79.95	67.95	317.95
E100 SW	16.99	79.95	67.95	317.95

BLACK & WHITE	4x5 25	4x5 100	5x7 100	8x10 25	8x10 50
4147 (PX)	14.19	54.29	92.95	49.99	97.49
4164 (TX)	14.29	54.89	89.50	47.50	93.90
4052 (TMX)	14.29	54.95	89.50	47.50	–
4053 (TMY)	14.95	56.95	94.95	49.75	–
S0339 (DUP)	32.95	–	–	99.95	–
4125 (Copy)	21.95	77.95	127.95	–	139.95
2556 (Ortho)	–	48.95	–	100 Sht.	144.95
4143 (HIE)	44.89	–	–	–	–
4415 (TP)	31.95	–	–	106.95	–

4x5 READY LOAD (20 Sheets)
64T (64) 43.95
EPP (100) 44.95
PRN (100) 47.95
TMX (100) 31.95
E100S 46.95
E100SW 46.95
Ready Load Holder ... 52.95
HP Combo Plan T Sys. . 45.95

AT ADORAMA YOU WILL FIND THE RIGHT FILM FOR YOUR SPECIFIC PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

Kodalux MAILERS
for Prints
DP-12 ..... 4.49 DP-24..... 6.29
DPD-12/24 (f/Disposable)..... 7.85
DP-36 ..... 8.69
for Slides
PK-12..... 5.59 PK-24..... 3.37
PK-36..... 4.29 ESP-1 *(push)* 2.69
PK-59 *(Movie)*..... 5.59
for Posters
PP-1218.....11.99 PP-2030 13.49
Fuji Slide Mailer *(36X)*..... 3.09
for PHOTO CD
DT-24 ..... 14.95 DT-36 ..... 19.95
PKT-24 ... 19.00 PKT-36 .... 29.95

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM USA *35mm 120/220*

Film		135 -36	36X . with PROC	135 36 PP	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak
PHR	(25)	5.65	14.24	–	3.99	–	–
PJA	(100)	3.79	12.48	18.95	–	–	–
PRN	(100)	5.35	14.04	26.75	3.30	16.50	30.95
New! PRT	(100T)	–	–	–	3.25	16.25	–
VP	(120)	–	–	–	2.19	–	–
VPS	(160)	5.09	13.78	25.45	3.25	16.25	32.50
VPL	(160)	–	–	–	3.25	16.25	–
PMC	(400)	5.35	14.04	26.69	3.35	16.75	32.95
PJB	(400)	4.39	13.08	21.95	–	–	–
PPF	(400)	5.45	14.09	27.25	3.35	16.75	32.95
New! PJM	(640)	4.79	13.48	23.95	–	–	–
New! PMZ	(1000)	–	–	–	3.59	17.95	–
PJC	(1600)	5.99	14.68	29.95			

Bulk 100'
Kodalith
6556 ..... 34.95
5072..... 67.39
5325..... 81.85
VPS 41.95
PMC..... 44.95
New Ready Bulk Pack (100)
VPS-120..319.95
VPS-220..639.95
PMC-120 .329.95
PMC-220 .649.95

PRO SLIDE FILM USA *35mm 120/220*

	ASA	135-36	36X w/KODAK PROC.	36X . w/FUJI PROC	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak	Bulk 100'
PKM	(25)	7.37	11.66	-	–	–	–	–
EPY	(64)	6.99	11.28	10.08	3.79	–	–	79.95
EPR	(64)	7.09	11.38	10.18	3.89	19.45	38.75	79.95
PKR	(64)	7.25	11.54	-	–	–	–	–
EPN	(100)	7.49	11.78	10.58	4.29	21.45	42.45	84.95
EPP	(100)	6.99	11.78	10.58	4.10	20.49	39.95	84.95
E100 S	(100)	7.99	12.28	11.08	4.39	21.95	42.95	104.95
E100 S	(100)	135-36 20 Pack		153.50				
E100 SW	(100)	7.99	12.28	11.08	4.39	21.95	42.95	104.95
E100 SW	(100)	135-36 20 Pack		153.50				
EPT	(160)	8.55	12.84	11.64	4.75	23.75	–	84.95
EPD	(200)	8.49	12.78	11.58	4.59	22.95	46.49	84.95
PKL	(200)	8.75	13.04	-	–	–	–	–
EPJ	(320T)	9.29	13.58	12.38	–	–	–	–
EPL	(400)	8.79	13.08	11.88	5.95	– 29.75	–	109.95
EPH	(1600)	10.59	14.88	13.68	–	–	–	–
5071	(DUP)	6.19	10.48	9.28	–	–	–	37.95
HCS	(EKTA)	4.95	9.24	8.04	–	–	–	–
S0366		6.49	10.78	9.58	–	–	–	57.99
S0279		6.49	10.78	9.58	–	–	–	–
IE		16.99	–	–	–	–	–	–

BLACK & WHITE FILM USA *35mm Prof. 120/220*

	ASA	135 24	135 24 Proc.	135 36	135 36 Proc	120	120 PP	220 PP	Bulk 100'
PX	(125)	2.57	8.86	3.59	12.28				
PXP	(125)	–	–	–	–	–	12.49	25.50	30.95
TXP	(320)	–	–	–	–	–	13.39	24.50	–
TX	(400)	2.49	8.78	3.49	12.08	2.49	–	–	33.95
TMX	(100)	2.69	8.98	3.59	12.28	2.49	12.45	–	35.95
TMY	(400)	2.87	9.16	3.95	12.64	2.59	12.95	–	36.95
TMZ	(3200)	–	–	4.40	13.09	–	–	–	79.95
TP	(Copy)	–	–	5.79	–	4.49	–	150'→	56.69
HIE		–	–	7.49	–	–	–		

DISPOSABLE CAMERAS

KODAK Fun Savers
Fun Saver 4.79 w/Flash 8.49
Panoramic 6.75 Weekend 8.99
Wedding Pack (5) 39.95
Fun Saver APS w/Flash 15.49

FUJI Quick Snaps
Outdoor 4.99 w/Flash 8.29
Super 800 6.95 w/Flash 11.95
Panorama 7.69 w/Flash 13.99
Water Proof 9.79

Konica
Film-In 4.99 w/Flash 8.49
Film-In APS w/Flash 12.99

AGFA APS FILM
Wedding Pack 34.95
Ocean Water Proof 8.99
Easy APS 8.99 w/Flash 12.99

ILFORD
XP2 (B&W) w/Flash 9.95

POLAROID

Captiva, Single (10)..... 10.25
Time Zero (SX70) (10)..... 10.50
Spectra HD (10)..... 9.25
600 HD (10)..... 8.99

INSTANT PACK FILM 3¼X4¼
88 Single (8)..... 9.80
665 Single (8)..... 8.89
667 Single (10)..... 7.99
Pro 64T Twin (16)..... 19.95
Polacolor Pro 100 679 Twin (16)..... 16.98
Polapan Pro 100 / 664 Twin (20)..... 16.98
New Polapan 400 / 672 Twin (20)..... 21.95
Fuji FP 100C (10)..... 12.99
108 Single (8)..... 9.99
669 Single (8)..... 9.19
691 Single (8)..... 12.59
Pro Vivid 689 (10)... 13.99

PACK FILM 4x5 (Images)
552 (8)..... 14.49
553 (8)..... 14.19
559 (8)..... 21.65
552 Bulk (240) 404.95
554 (8)..... 14.25
559 Bulk (240)..... 599.95

PRO 4x5 Instant Film (20 / 200)
52..... 34.09 / 319.
53..... 35.95 /
55..... 35.60 / 339.
57..... 34.75/ —
Polacolor 64 T 56.75/
Polapan 400..... 35.50/329.
54..... 35.49/329.
New! 56 (Sepia) 43.95/ —
59 ..... 53.95 / 499.
79 ..... 53.90 / 509.

SHEET FILM 8x10 (Images)
803 (15) 119.95
809 (15) 119.95
804 (15) 119.95
809 (45)..... 329.00

POLAROID 35mm AUTOPROCESS SYSTEM
35mm Power Processor 233.95
35mm Auto Processor 93.00
Illuminated Slide Mounter 31.95
Slide Mounts (100) 5.99
Image Transfer Kit 34.95
Vivitar Slide Printer 89.95
Free Polaroid 669 twin w/ above Purchase

POLAROID INSTANT SLIDE FILM

	135-12	135-36
Polagraph(HC)	10.09	—
Polapan(CT)	9.69	15.49
Polachrom(CS)	10.69	15.49
HCP chr(HCP)	11.49	—
Polablue(BN)	11.69	—

RELOADABLE CASSETTES
Kodak Ea. .99 100 pcs. 93.95
Plastic Ea. .45 100 pcs. 39.95
Metal Ea. .32 100 pcs. 29.95
BULK LOADERS
WATSON Bulk Loader 15.95
LLOYDS Bulk Loader 24.95
Alden Bulk Loader 29.95

FILM ACCS.
Film Leader Retriever 4.95
Cassette Labels (25) 2.50
X-Ray Film Shield (22) 10.95
X-Ray Film Shield Jumbo (60) 19.95
Cordura Film Guard (60) 32.95

Scotch 3M

Color Slide Film	135-36	w/Proc.
Scotch 100	3.39	6.68
Scotch 400	4.99	8.48
Scotch 640 T	6.49	9.98

AGFA APS FILM

AGFAPAN (B&W)

Agfapan	135-36	120	100'Bulk	4x5 25
APX 25	3.19	2.05	—	—
APX 100	2.99	2.05	23.95	11.95
APX 400	2.99	2.19	23.95	—
Ortho 25	3.19	-	—	10-Sh.
Scala 200	8.69	5.39	—	16.95
Scala Mailer (36/120)			5.99	—

AGFACHROME

RSX Chrome	135-36	120	220PP	Bulk 100	4x5 50
RSX 50	5.19	3.39		—	59.95
RSX 100	5.75	3.79	.	71.95	64.95
RSX 200	6.59	4.29		—	
RS 1000	10.49	-		—	
CTX 100	4.79	-		—	
CTX 200	5.19	-		—	

AGFACOLOR

Print	135-24	135-36	120	220	PP	4x5 10	Bulk 100
HDC100	2.39	3.39	—	—	—	—	—
HDC200	2.49	3.89	—	—	—	—	—
HDC400	2.79	4.25	—	—	—	—	—
Optima100	3.39	4.49	3.09	—	—	15.75	45.95
Optima200	3.79	5.09	3.05	—	—	—	—
Optima400	4.19	4.99	3.59	31.50	—	45.95	
Ultra50	3.49	4.29	3.29	—	—	—	
Portrait160	3.49	4.29	3.09	31.50	—	—	

NEW APS CAMERAS & FILM

CAMERA OUTFITS

Minolta Vectis
40 Call 25 Call
20 Call 10 Call
51 Call UC Call
Nikon Nuvis
125 Call 125 i Call
75 169. 75 i 189.
Mini AF 114.
Yashica Acclaim
100 119.95 200 149.95
300 229.95
Canon
Elph Call
Elph Zoom Call
EOS IX KIT Call

Fujica Endeavor
100 AF 149.
100 "E" AF Call
250 AF Call
300 AF Call
4000SL AF 509.
Konica
Super Big Mini 100 114.95
Super Big Mini Zm 149.95
IX-Film Viewfinder Call
Kodak Advantix
2000 Auto 62.95
3200 Auto 72.95
3600 IX 128.95
4100 IX 149.95
5600 MRX Call

Olympus
Centurion 100 Call
Newpic Zoom 60 Call

FILM

KODAK ADVANTIX		AGFA FUTURA		FUJICOLOR SMART	
100 15 Exp.	2.89	100 15 Exp.	2.99	DN 100 15 Exp.	2.60
100 25 Exp.	3.79			DN 100 25 Exp.	3.49
200 15 Exp.	3.35	100 25 Exp.	3.99	DN 100 40 Exp.	4.55
200 25 Exp.	4.35	100 40 Exp.	4.89	DS 100 15 Exp.	3.39
200 40 Exp.	5.75	400 15 Exp.	3.79	DS 100 25 Exp.	4.39
400 25 Exp.	4.85			DS 100 40 Exp.	5.79
ADVANTIX PROFESSIONAL		400 25 Exp.	4.89	DA 200 15 Exp.	3.09
200 40 Exp.	6.19	400 40 Exp.	5.99	DA 200 25 Exp.	3.95
200 40 PP(5)	30.95			DA 200 40 Exp.	4.99
				DH 400 15 Exp.	3.39
				DH 400 25 Exp.	4.39
				DH 400 40 Exp.	5.79
				KONICA JX	
				JX-400 15 EXP.	3.09
				JX-400 25 EXP.	3.95
				JX-400 40 EXP.	4.99

MAILERS

KODAK APS MAILERS		FUJI APS MAILERS	
APS-15 EXP.	8.15	APS-15 EXP.	7.75
APS-25 EXP.	9.60	APS-25 EXP.	9.29
APS-40 EXP.	14.85	APS-40 EXP.	13.79

FUJI FILM

FUJICHROME PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

	ASA	35mm 36X	36X w/Processing by Fuji	by Kodak	120	220	Bulk 100'
RVP Velvia	(50)	5.75	8.84	10.04	3.40	7.39	78.95
RTP	(64)	5.49	8.58	9.78	3.59	–	72.95
RDP	(100)	6.39	9.48	10.68	3.99	7.69	79.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	5.89	9.08	10.18	3.19	7.49	77.95
RHP Provia	(400)	6.79	9.88	11.08	5.19	–	102.89
RSP Provia	(1600)	9.39	12.48	13.68	–	–	–

Fujichrome RVP Velvia 135-24 . 4.65 24X w/Proc. 8.02

FUJICOLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	35mm 24	35mm w/p	36x	w/p	Roll Film 120	Roll Film 220	100' Bulk
CN	(100)	1.70	7.99	1.87	10.56	—	—	—
Super G Plus	(100)	2.39	8.68	2.89	11.58	2.84	—	—
CA	(200)	1.95	8.24	2.25	10.94	—	—	—
Super G Plus	(200)	2.75	9.04	3.49	12.18	—	—	—
CH	(400)	2.25	8.54	3.25	11.94	2.19	—	—
Super G Plus	(400)	3.35	9.64	3.94	12.63	—	—	—
Super G Plus	(800)	—	—	4.69	13.38	—	—	—
CU	(1600)	3.09	9.38	4.59	13.28	—	—	—
CS Reala	(100)	2.55	8.84	3.15	11.84	2.39	5.99	—
New Reala	(100)	2.95	9.24	3.69	12.38	—	—	—
FUJICOLOR PRO PRINT FILM								
NPS	(160)	—	—	3.89	12.58	2.59	5.84	39.95
NPL	(160)	—	—	—	—	3.09	—	—
NPH	(400)	—	—	3.99	12.68	2.75	6.70	—
NHG	(400)	—	—	5.39	14.08	3.29	6.56	—
FUJI PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM								
Neopan	(100)	-	-	1.95	10.64	-	-	-
Neopan	(400)	-	-	2.44	11.28	2.25	-	31.95
Neopan	(1600)	-	-	3.49	12.18	-	-	-
CDU Duplicating		-				-	-	39.69
ITN Internegative		-				-	-	70.95

Fuji Professional

SHEET FILM		4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
RVP Velvia	(50)	17.39	79.95	65.49	291.95
RTP	(64)	15.35	70.95	57.95	270.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	17.49	78.90	64.95	299.95
NPS	(160)	15.29	69.95	56.95	–
NPL	(160)	15.39	69.95	56.95	–
CDU Duplicating		–	64.95	–	239.49
ITN Internegative		16.89	74.95	61.95	278.95

FUJI QUICK LOAD
Fuji Quick Load Film Holder..... 104.95
RDP II Provia ..... 47.95 RVP Velvia 49.95
RTP 64T..... 48.95

FUJICHROME SLIDE FILM *35mm*

	ASA	24X 24X w/Proc.	36X	36X w/Processing by Fuji	by Kodak
RD Sensia	(100)	2.59 5.98	3.49	6.58	7.78
RM Sensia	(200)	3.35 6.74	4.99	8.08	9.28
RH Sensia	(400)	4.59 7.96	5.45	8.58	9.74

ILFORD

35mm	ASA	24 Exp.	36 Exp.	120	Bulk 100'
PanF Plus	(50)	—	2.99	2.10	29.49
FP4 Plus	(125)	1.95	2.55	1.99	25.95
XP-2	(400)	2.49	2.99	1.90	32.49
HP-5 Plus	(400)	1.89	2.59	1.90	28.95
Delta	(100)	2.39	3.27	2.49	35.49
Delta	(400)	2.49	3.27	2.49	35.49
New SFX 200	Infrared	6.99			

ILFORD SHEET FILM

		4x5 25	4x5 100	8x10 25	220 ProPak
FP4 Plus	(125)	14.95	54.95	47.95	24.50
HP5 Plus	(400)	14.95	54.95	47.95	24.95
XP-2	(400)	14.90	57.89	49.79	—
Delta 100	(100)	14.95	56.95	48.95	—
Delta 400	(400)	15.95	58.95	51.95	25.95
ORTHO		11.99	—	41.95	—

Konica

Print Film	24X	w/Proc.	36X	w/Proc.	120
Super XG 100	1.70	8.28	1.99	10.68	2.55
Super XG 200	2.29	8.78	2.99	11.68	
Super XG 400	3.09	9.38	3.99	12.68	3.11
ProPrint					
SRG 160	3.19	9.48	4.09	12.78	2.69
SRG-3200	6.99	13.28	7.99	16.68	6.49
Impresa (50)	3.85	10.14	4.85	13.54	3.59
Infrared 750	5.39				6.85
SRG 160 220 PP	24.95			Chrome R 100 Film - 36X	3.39

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Film

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS-PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

SNOW-YAKING:

Kayakers may be a bizarre bunch, but most of them can wait for the rivers to thaw in the spring. Damon Gold, however, had a mid-winter itch that just couldn't wait. He phoned photographer Simone and asked if she wanted to get a little "snow-yaking" on film. Up on the notorious Donner Summit in Colorado, where it had been snowing regularly for weeks, Gold donned a spray skirt, picked up his paddle and prepared to come up with a new definition of an Eskimo roll while Simone set up across the bowl. As he came flying off the cliff, she fired off a series of shots, culminating with a "splash" at the bottom.

Canon EOS-1N, Canon 200mm *f*/2.8 L USM, Kodak Lumiere

THE CLOSER YOU GET (MINIMUM FOCUS DISTANCE 31.5 INCHES) THE BETTER IT GETS.

TAMRON

AF 28-200 mm
F/3.8-5.6 LD Aspherical (IF)

Even the best can be improved. The world's smallest and lightest lens in its class now has another great feature. With only 31.5 inches of minimum focus distance to your subject, the new AF 28-200 mm F/3.8-5.6 LD ASPHERICAL (IF) is the most versatile extended range zoom available. Add to it TAMRON's unique Hybrid Aspherical optical design for the sharpest pictures and Internal Focusing for fast AF response speed and you've got the perfect partner for your CANON, MINOLTA, NIKON-D and PENTAX AF camera.

Get closer with TAMRON. You'll see things better.

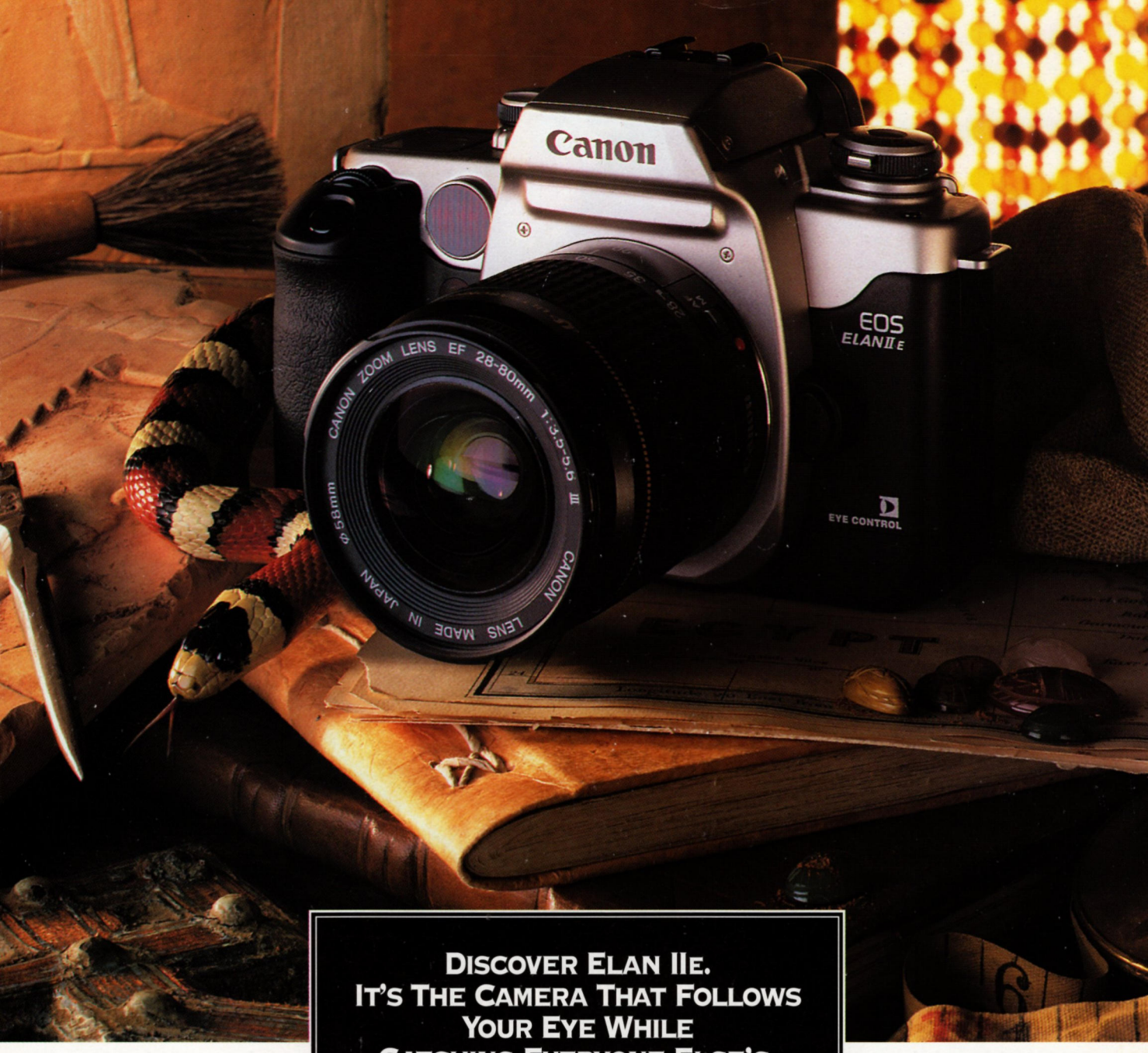
▲ Circle No. 133 on Reader Service Card.

TAMRON®

Your Vision... Our Innovation

125 Schmitt Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735 516-694-8700, FAX 516-694-1414, http: //www.tamron.com
In Canada: Amplis Foto, 22 Telson Road, Markham, Ontario, L 3R IE5

©1996 Michael P. Turco



DISCOVER ELAN IIE. IT'S THE CAMERA THAT FOLLOWS YOUR EYE WHILE CATCHING EVERYONE ELSE'S.

That's because Canon's exclusive Eye Controlled Focusing System is at work inside the retro-styled Elan IIE. This feature allows you to control the camera's focusing point simply by moving your eye. Look all the way to the left and that AF frame comes into sharp focus.

Now look to your right. That AF frame comes into focus just as easily. No complicated dials, no computations. Simply calibrate your Eye Controlled Focusing System once and let Elan IIE do the work.

Now you can shoot off-center subjects like a pro with no need to focus, lock and recompose. So when an unexpected moment occurs while you're shooting, even if it's off-center, you have the technology to capture it.

And Eye Controlled Focusing works bi-directionally. So whether you hold the camera horizontally or vertically, three-point autofocus is at your disposal. Elan IIE is also equipped with an advanced, built-in flash and Canon's one-of-a-kind Whisper Drive™ film rewind system.

And come on, part of the fun is that Elan IIE looks great. The rest is in the photographs that it makes possible.

EOS ELAN IIE

Canon

So advanced...it's simple.

* Picture indicated is a simulation. © 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For more information call 1-800-OK-CANON. Visit us at http://usa.canon.com on the Web. Watch the Canon Photo Safari on ESPN Saturday mornings this Fall.

▲ Circle No. 225 on Reader Service Card.